9 COMMON ERRORS . . . 4 DARKROOM PLANS

PHOTOGRAPHY

The magazine of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

INCLUDING
camera
AND
American
PHOTOGRAPHY

NOVEMBER, 1953

35 CENTS

in Canada 40¢

DORIS PINNEY

A ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLICATION

Ansco FLASH CLIPPER OUTFIT—This fine outfit includes the popular folding Flash Clipper camera, eveready camera case, Anscoflash Type II, 6 flash bulbs, 1 roll of Ansco All-Weather Film, and two-compartment zippered gadget bag into which all the various pieces of equipment can be packed. Comes in attractive presentation box. Makes 16 pictures $2\frac{1}{16} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$" on 616 film. It's a real value at **$24.95**

Flash Clipper Camera only **$14.95**

See how much more you get (or give) in an ANSCO CAMERA OUTFIT

Ansco SHUR-FLASH OUTFIT

Think of it—for less than ten dollars you get a *complete* flash camera outfit with everything you need to take pictures indoors or outside. This outfit includes the new Ansco Shur-Flash Camera, Anscoflash Type III, 4 flash bulbs and 3-roll Economy Pak of Ansco All-Weather Film—all in one attractive package. Makes $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$" snapshots on 120 film. You can't match this value at **$9.75**

Shur-Flash Camera only **$4.95**

Ansco READYFLASH OUTFIT

Now you can get the famous Ansco READYFLASH camera in an outfit that includes a good-looking and practical gadget bag. Complete outfit includes camera, Anscoflash Type I, 6 flash bulbs, 3-Roll Economy Pak of Ansco All-Weather Film and two-compartment Vinyl gadget bag—all in attractive presentation box. Makes $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$" snapshots on 620 film. It's all specially priced at **$13.95**

Readyflash Camera only **$6.30**

See these camera outfits and the complete line of Ansco Cameras at your photo dealer's

Prices include Federal Excise Taxes where they apply. All prices are subject to change without notice.

Ansco

Binghamton, N. Y.
A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. "*From Research to Reality.*"

For "daylight quality" with artificial light choose ANSCO SUPERPAN PRESS FILM!

• With Superpan Press in your camera, you can capture the widest range of pleasing tone values with *any* of the common indoor light sources. That's because this high-speed film has *modern* panchromatic sensitivity and an emulsion balanced for use with incandescent or fluorescent lamps, flashbulbs or strobe units, as well as daylight.

In addition, you'll find that Superpan Press permits unique control of the overall contrast of your negatives. By simple variations in film developing time you can produce results ranging from "portrait softness" to full "press brilliance."

Try today's Ansco Superpan Press with whatever kinds of light you use, and see what a difference it makes in your results! Ask for it at your dealer's in popular roll film, film pack and sheet film sizes.

Ansco, Binghamton, N. Y. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. "*From Research to Reality.*"

Ask for ANSCO SUPERPAN PRESS FILM

PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. **SUBSCRIPTION RATES**: One year, U. S., and Possessions, Pan-American Countries and Canada $4.00; all other foreign countries $5.00. **POSTMASTER**—Please return undelivered copies under Form 3579 to 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.

NOVEMBER 1953

VOLUME 33, NUMBER 5

PHOTOGRAPHY

INCLUDING camera AND American PHOTOGRAPHY

Part of Doris Pinney's success as a baby photographer is due to her alertness in catching unforeseen actions such as the winsome one reproduced on our cover. She took the picture in a studio on Daylight Type Ektachrome film with an Ansco 8x10 View camera. Her 18-inch Zeiss Apotessar f/10 lens was set at f/32. Lighting was provided by six electronic flash units with 1/1000 sec. flash duration.

GENERAL INTEREST

38 Snap Your Halloween Guests *by Burt Owen*
40 Birth of a Flashbulb *by R. B. Martenson*
54 Life Began at 41 *by H. M. Kinzer*
76 Three New Kodaks

COLOR FEATURES

52 What Type Color Film for Night Pictures?

PICTURE FEATURES

50 Pictures from Readers

HOW IT'S DONE

44 Camera on the Sidelines *by Doug Kilgour*
46 How to Shoot Your Wife *by Bernard Davis*
48 My Secretary Learns to Crop *by Bruce Downes*
60 How These Pictures Were Made
62 How to Control Haze and Fog *by Lloyd West*

FOR THE BEGINNER

58 Common Errors

IN THE DARKROOM

64 Home Darkrooms *by Phin Zolot*
68 Kitchen Aids for Your Darkroom *by Roy Pinney*
110 Negative Reduction—II

MOVIES

93 Bounce Flood *by Peter Gowland*
96 Hollywood Report

DEPARTMENTS

10 Letters to the Editor
16 Was My Face Red!
24 Tools and Techniques
32 Candid Shots
72 Traveling Salons
80 Contests and Markets
84 Photo Tips
90 Camera Clubs
100 New Books
112 Color Clinic
122 Stereo Today
128 Legal Problems
135 What's New—Trade Notes and News

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All communications concerning subscriptions should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Subscribers should allow at least four weeks for change of address.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Copyright 1953 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

Editor
BRUCE DOWNES

Managing Editor
NORMAN C. LIPTON

Art Director
ALBERT GRUEN

Picture Editor
CAMILLE J. PELLETIER

Associate Editors
JOHN ALDEN, MARGARET CHURCH, ARTHUR A. GOLDSMITH, JR., H. M. KINZER, CAROL MILLER SMITH

Assistant Editor
JOHN DURNIAK

Art Associate
AILEEN HUNT

Contributing Editors
LOUIS HOCHMAN, BOB SCHWALBERG

Advertising Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH

Advertising Manager
WILLIAM F. HAZLETT

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES
366 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

William B. Ziff
Chairman of the Board and Publisher

B. G. Davis
President

Vice Presidents:

H. J. Morganroth,

Michael H. Froelich

Secretary-Treasurer:
George Carney

Member
Audit Bureau of Circulations

PHOTOGRAPHY, including POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Amateur Cinematography and Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago Office, J. M. Eckert, Midwestern Advertising Manager, 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.; Los Angeles Office, William E. McCahill, Western Advertising Manager, Statler Center, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Sterling-Howard's FALL CAMERA SALE

SAVE 16mm BOLEX H-16

3 lenses in focusing mounts
- 15mm f2.8 coated
- 25mm f1.9 coated
- 75mm f4.5 Tele

269.50

10% DOWN 10 Day Trial Year Guaranty **USED** Shpg Wt 20lbs

SAVE $100 RAPID-SEQUENCE IIA

ctd f1.9 Schneider XENON
M-X Synchronization
- Takes standard 35mm cartridge
- 24 exposures on one wind
- Speeds ½ to 1/500

List $239.50
10 Day Trial Year Guaranty
BRAND-NEW
$1.25 post & ins
Case 10.00

129.50

SPECIAL
KODAK SIGNET USED **56.50**

35mm VIDEON STEREO

ctd f3.5 ILEX lenses
flash synchronization

SAVE OVER 30%
- Uses standard 35mm cartridges
- Matched-coupled controls

BRAND-NEW **69.50**

ADDED SPECIAL, above camera, leather ever-ready case and Stereo flashgun, all BRAND-NEW **89.95**
1.00 post & ins TRADES ACCEPTED—Only 10% DOWN

SAVE $33

formerly sold for $51 each

ELECTRONIC SLAVEY
- Sensitive up to 500 ft
- Triggers your extension flash, electronically (no wires)

BRAND-NEW **17.95**
Reflector unit not included
3 for $1.00 40c ea post & ins

Save More!

ONLY 10% DOWN and the balance on convenient monthly payments to suit your income. Mail check or money order for down payment. Enclose short note giving age, occupation, 3 references. All cameras used (except when noted). Sold under full year guarantee—10 day trial, subject prior sale.

enlargers

	Sale Price
35mm FEDERAL, cond, f4.5	37.50
2¼x2¼ EXACT 66, cond, prism, f4.5	119.50
2¼x3¼ DEJUR, cond, f4.5	69.50
2¼x3¼ FEDERAL 269, CL, f6.3	39.50
2¼x3¼ OMEGA B4, cond, f4.5	74.50
2¼x3¼ SOLAR, cond	42.50
2¼x3¼ SUNRAY D, cond, f4.5	57.50
2¼x3¼ DEJUR VERSATILE, cond, ctd, f4.5	69.50
4x5 FEDERAL COLD LITE, f6.3	69.50
4x5 OMEGA D2, cond, f4.5	137.50
4x5 SOLAR DIFFUSION	59.50
4x5 DEJUR PRO, cond, f4.5	119.50
4x5 TESTRITE, f4.5	54.50
5x7 AUTOMEGA E3, cold lite, f4.5	269.00
5x7 ELWOOD S2	59.50
5x7 SOLAR DIFFUSION, f6.3	69.50

11x14 ENLARGING EASEL $5.95 plus 35c postage.

If you wish, your present enlarger (in trade) will be accepted as down payment.
Add 1.50 each order post & ins

used slide projectors

	Sale Price
150 W Viewlex V3	26.50
200 W Argus PB 200 DC case	31.00
200 W LaBelle 200	42.50
200 W TDC Projector Viewer BC	59.00
300 W Golde Manumatic BC	37.50
300 W SVE Model B BC	34.50
300 W TDC Mainliner BC	34.50
300 W TDC Model D BC	48.50
300 W TDC Duo 35x2¼ BC	47.50
500 W TDC Stereo Proj 5" BC	127.50
500 W LaBelle 500 BC	67.50
Kodaslide Table Viewer A	69.50

Add $1.00 each order post & ins

35mm cameras

	Sale Price
ARGUS C 3, flash & case	38.95
ARGUS C 4	57.50
B & H FOTON ctd f2 LN	297.50
CIRO 35 f3.5 lens, ctd, CRF	32.50
CLARUS 35, ctd f2.8, CRF	52.50
CONTAX I, f2 Sonnar	92.50
CONTAX D, ctd pre set f2	197.50
CONTAX IIA, ctd f1.5 Sonnar	277.00
CONTAX IIA, ctd f2 Sonnar	247.50
EXAKTA, ctd f2 Xenon	139.50
EXAKTAVX, f2.8 Tessar	184.50
ILOCA II, Stereo	77.50
KODAK 35, ctd f3.5, CRF	48.50
KODAK BANTAM, flash	37.75
LEICA IIF, ctd f3.5	147.50
LEICA III, f2 Summar	122.50
LEICA IIIC, ctd f2 Summitar	179.50
LEICA IIIC, f3.5 Elmar	137.50
LEICA IIIF, ctd f2 Summitar	244.00
NIKON, ctd f1.4 L.N	241.00
RECTAFLEX, ctd f2.9	109.50
REVERE STEREO	107.50
ROBOT II, ctd f1.9 Xenon	87.50

Add 85c each order post & ins

binoculars

	Sale Price
6x30 ZEISS Dienstglas NEW	39.50
6x30 Imported, Indiv foc, NEW	24.50
7x35 B&L TYPE, central foc, NEW	38.50
7x50 ZEISS TYPE, indiv foc NEW	27.50
7x50 B&L TYPE, cent foc NEW	42.50
7x50 ZEISS TYPE, cent foc NEW	39.50
10x50 ZEISS TYPE, indiv foc NEW	47.50
16x50 ZEISS TYPE, indiv foc NEW	49.50
16x50 ZEISS TYPE, cent foc NEW	54.50

ALL BINOCULARS BRAND-NEW sold on 10 day trial with full year guaranty. Please add 20% Fed Ex Tax to above prices—Purchase any one for only $5.00 down. Add 6.95 for case.

SAVE $60

7x50 PRISM BINOCS
Brand New
- Zeiss type prism
- Individual eye focusing

22.50*

*Plus 20% FET case 6.50 85c post & ins
7x50 GENUINE AUTRONIC binocs Zeiss type, individual focusing NEW 36.50* Case 6.50

reflex cameras

	Sale Price
ANSCO REFLEX, ctd f3.5	99.50
ARGOFLEX EF, ctd f4.5	42.50
ARGUS 40, f4.5	29.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tes	139.50
AUTO ROLLEI MX, ctd f3.5 Tessar	182.50
CIROFLEX B, ctd f3.5	49.50
CIROFLEX E, ctd f3.5 Sync	79.00
CIROFLEX F, ctd f3.2	92.50
FLEXARET ctd f3.5	57.50
GRAFLEX 22, ctd f3.5	63.50
HASSELBLAD, ctd f2.8	345.00
IKOFLEX IA, ctd f3.5 Tessar	97.50
IKOFLEX IIA, f3.5 Tessar	129.50
KODAK REFLEX II, ctd f3.5	99.50
MASTER REFLEX, ctd f3.5	129.50
PRIMAREFLEX I, f3.5 Tessar	89.50
REFLEKTA, ctd f3.5	24.00
RICOHFLEX, ctd f3.5	34.50
ROLLEICORD, f3.5	59.50

Add 85c each order post & ins

press cameras

	Sale Price
2¼x3¼ ANN SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 RF F1	119.50
2¼x3¼ B & J, f4.5, RF	89.50
2¼x3¼ BUSCH, f4.5, RF	99.50
2¼x3¼ CROWN GRAPHC, f4.5, RF	152.50
2¼x3¼ GRAFLEX B, ctd f4.5	74.50
3¼x4¼ PACE MAKER SPEED, f4.5 CRF	157.50
3¼x4¼ SUPER D GRAFLEX, 7½" f5.6	165.00
4x5 B&J, ctd 6" f4.5 Steinheil, CRF	119.50
4x5 CROWN, ctd f4.7, CRF	169.50
4x5 GRAFLEX SUPER D, 7½" f5.6	179.50
4x5 LINHOF, 127mm f4.5, Synchro	247.50
4x5 KORONA COMMERCIAL, f4.5	74.50
5x7 GROVER VIEW	57.50
8x10 EASTMAN 2D View, case	77.50

Highest prices paid for trade-ins

8mm movie equipment

	Sale Price
B& H COMPANION, ctd f2.5	47.50
B& H SPORTSTER, ctd f2.5	54.50
B& H TRI 8, ctd f1.9	112.00
BOLEX H 8, ctd f1.9	189.50
KODAK MAC, ctd f1.9	87.50
KODAK RELIANT, ctd f2.7	54.00
REVERE 40, ctd f2.5	67.50
REVERE 50, ctd f2.8	32.50
REVERE 55, ctd f2.8	39.50
REVERE B 61, ctd f2.5	67.50
REVERE C70, ctd f2.8	59.50
REVERE 99, ctd f2.9	59.50
B & H REGENT, 500w proj	119.50
BOLEX M-8, 750w proj	112.00
DEJUR 1000, 1000 watt proj	115.00
KEYSTONE R-8 proj	59.50
KEYSTONE K 108 proj	99.50
KEYSTONE K-68, 750w proj	79.50
REVERE 85, 500w proj	72.50

Add 85c each order post & ins

16mm movie equipment

	Sale Price
B & H 70 DA, f1.5	215.00
B & H 70 DL, ctd f1.9	259.50
B & H 200, ctd f2.5	142.00
B & H 200T, ctd f1.9	162.50
B & H AUTOLOAD, f1.9	107.50
B & H AUTOMASTER, f1.9	129.50
CINE KODAK MAG, f1.9	87.50
KEYSTONE A-7, f3.5	36.00
KEYSTONE A-12, f1.9	99.50
KEYSTONE K-50, f2.5	84.00
REVERE C-16, f1.9	83.50
REVERE 16 Turret ctd f2.7	119.50

Add 1.50 each order post & ins

16mm sound projectors

	Sale Price
AMPRO STYLIST	259.50
AMPRO PREMIER 30	395.00
B & H 185C, Sound	275.00
B & H 202 C, Tape	475.00
KODAK PAGEANT, Sound	199.00
REVERE SP 16, Sound	186.00
NATCO 2 case	149.50
KODAK SOUND SPECIAL	385.00

Shipped Via Express.

SAVE 20% BRAND-NEW 2¼ x 3¼ B & J SPEED PRESS

105mm f4.5 GRAFTAR
Compur-Rapid Synchro
- Cpld rangefinder
- Two-cell flashgun

10% DOWN **119.00**
1.35 post & ins

35mm ASTRA 35 F-X

f2.8 factory ctd WETZLAR
- Flash & Strobe Sync
- ½ to 1/500 focal Plane Speeds

88.50 BRAND-NEW
1.35 post & ins
10% DOWN Case 7.50
Penta Prism 13.95 10 Day Trial Year Guaranty

ROLLEICORD III

f3.5 "T" COATED ZEISS LENS
SYNCHRO **74.50** Used
85c post & ins
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX III
M-X Sync
3.5 Xenar Used **159.50**
10 Day Trial Year Guaranty

35mm EXA
f2.9 Meritar used only **59.50**

SEND THIS COUPON

FREE . . . get the Sterling-Howard News Letter. A regular publication of The Sterling-Howard Corp. Chockfull of information, tips and bargains. No obligation, of course.

STERLING HOWARD
DEPT. SP-11
561 E. Tremont, NY 57, N.Y.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

Sterling-Howard

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS DEPT. SP-11
561 East Tremont Ave., New York 57, New York

EUGENE ORMANDY, world famous conductor of the Philadelphia Orchestra

The exceptional camera functions like a great orchestra

Every part, individually superb, performing together to create the perfect result . . . that is Konica!

Pick up a Konica II, handle it. It just "feels" right. Set the diaphragm control (visible from above as are all Konica controls) on the brilliant, 5 element coated f:2.8 Hexanon lens . . . select any of the nine speeds (1 sec. to 1/500th) on the world-famous, synchronized Konirapid-S shutter, view and focus through the exceptional single-window range-view finder . . . . Its image exceeds all others in size, clarity, and brilliance. Use a Konica and you will understand why, of all 35mm cameras, the Konica II strikes a happy chord in the hearts of camera lovers everywhere.

Konica II $119.75

Konica

At your dealer, or write for descriptive booklet. **KONICA CAMERA CO., 76 WEST CHELTEN AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

Imagine fun like this —with 60 second snapshots!

SNAP IT!
A MINUTE LATER . . .
THE FUN BEGINS!

That's the joy of a Polaroid Land Camera. You admire the finished picture right on the spot. And it's yours for *sure!* If the subject moves, or the pose isn't right, you can shoot again before your chance is gone forever.

HAVE YOU SEEN TODAY'S POLAROID PICTURES?

- ✔ They're big, sparkling black and white prints like this.
- ✔ A new plastic finish gives them lasting beauty.
- ✔ Every roll of film is guaranteed.*

YOU SHARE THE FUN

with your family — with the little girl *in the picture.* That very day, you'll show the picture — or mail it right off — to friends!

A CINCH TO USE!

To load, simply drop in the film. No tanks, liquids, or fuss. Want just one picture? Take just one! No need to use up a whole roll.

YOU'LL HAVE ENLARGEMENTS AND COPIES MADE

directly from your prints by Polaroid's special process. They'll come back to you so quickly and cost so little, you'll wonder why you kept dusty files of negatives.

HAVE YOU SEEN A POLAROID CAMERA IN ACTION LATELY?

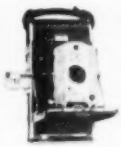
Let your photo dealer take your picture. You'll be amazed at the high quality of today's 60-second pictures. *It takes only a minute.*

PATHFINDER — f/4.5 lens . . . shutter speeds 1 to 1/400 second . . . coupled range-finder . . . the aristocrat of 60-second cameras.

MODEL 95 — The thrifty family camera anyone can use indoors or out, rain or shine.

**If you're ever dissatisfied with the results from any roll, send the pictures to Polaroid and you'll get a new roll free.*

Polaroid Pathfinder Model 110



Polaroid Model 95

POLAROID® *Land* CAMERAS

Polaroid Corporation, Cambridge 39, Mass.

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

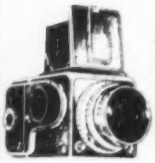
10% DOWN

TRADE-IN YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT!

1954 CONTAX IIA and IIIA

New lower prices! Contax IIA with Sonnar coated f/2.0 lens **$399. Cash or $39.90 Down;** with Sonnar coated f/1.5 lens **$432. Cash or $43.20 Down.** For Contax IIIA with built-in exposure meter add **$50. Cash or $5. Down.**

1954 HASSELBLAD



Superlative 2¼ x 2¼ single lens reflex with crisp Ektar coated f/2.8 lens **$499.50 Cash or $49.95 Down.**

1954 AURICON

Shoot Hollywood quality **lip-synchronized** 16mm sound movies! Picture and sound recorded directly and simultaneously on film. Complete with amplifier and controls. Lenses optional. Single lens model **$695. Cash or $69.50 Down;** Turret model **$784.50 Cash or $78.45 Down.**

DeJUR 1954 FADEMATIC TURRET DE LUXE OUTFIT

8mm magazine camera outfit with 3 fine coated lenses: f/1.9 normal in focusing mount, 1½" f/1.5 telephoto (focusing mount), and 6.5mm f/1.9 wide angle . . plus de luxe compartment case . . . **complete $323.35 Cash or $32.33 Down.**

1954 Revere Balanced-Tone TAPE RECORDERS

Standard model T-100 **$169.50 Cash or $16.95 Down;** T-500 (2 hrs. recording time) **$179.50 Cash or $17.95 Down;** de luxe, push-button operated, model T-700 (2 hrs. recording time) **$225. Cash or $22.50 Down;** or TR-800 (same as T-700 but includes built-in radio) **$277.50 Cash or $27.75 Down.**

1954 MINOX III

Just 2½ ozs., 3" long . . . yet with precise shutter speeds to 1/1000 sec. and coated f/3.5 lens. Including leather case and carrying chain **$129.50 Cash or $12.95 Down.**

1954 TELE-COLINAR 135mm F/3.5 LENS

Quality-wise this is one of the world's finest lenses. Yet the price is far less than you might anticipate. Important features, include:

- Pre-set diaphragm
- Overall length only 3½", as the result of use of "true" telephoto formula
- Weight 11½ ounces
- Close focus range—5 feet
- Depth-of-field scale
- Factory-coated
- Available in mounts for KINE EXAKTA, PRAKTIFLEX, CONTAX S AND D, and PENTACON

$84.95 Cash or $8.49 Down; De luxe, plush-lined, leather case **$6.**

1954 RICOHFLEX VI

Combination 2¼ x 2¼ Reflex and 35mm . . . **never before offered in a modestly priced twin-lens camera!** Check this feature-packed list . . .

- √ Ultrasharp f/3.5 viewing and taking lenses are coated and matched
- √ Standard ASA flash terminal for all well known flash units—prices on request
- √ Wide field magnifier brilliantly magnifies entire extra bright groundglass
- √ Self-erecting hood—opens by touch of latch
- √ Groundglass shows 2¼ x 2¼ and 35mm fields
- √ Built-in depth-of-field scale

ONLY **$49.95 Cash or $4.95 Down,** including eveready leather case.

35mm Ricohkin Back instantly replaces 120 film cage, accepts standard 35mm cartridges. Exposure counter and stop are automatic . . . **$18.95 Cash or $1.89 Down.**

Ricohflex VI Camera, Leather Case, and 35mm Ricohkin Back . . . complete . . . **$68.90 Cash or $6.89 Down.** This is a three-for-one combination that the budget-wise photo fan can't afford to miss!

COOLER! BRIGHTER!

1954 BRUMBERGER PROJECTORS

. . . the finest slide projectors made.

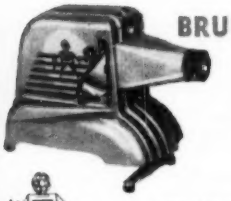
BRUMBERGER FLEETWOOD

Superb 300 watt blower-cooled model. Handles 2 x 2 binders (35mm, Bantam etc.), 2¼ x 2¼ binders (2¼ x 2¼ slides) and single frame of stereo binders. One of these three carriers is standard equipment, included without extra charge—please specify carrier desired when ordering. Other splendid Brumberger features include:

- Two-switch control; bulb can't light unless fan is on. Fan has own switch
- Brilliant coated and color corrected 5" f/3.5 lens
- Rubber shock mounted motor
- Vertical tilt control
- Horizontal tilt, to correct for table or slide being off horizontal level
- New type slide carrier — automatically ejects last slide without removing carrier
- On all models, no change of condensers is required when changing carriers. Just slip in new carrier and project
- All models take Airequipt Automatic Slide Changer
- Streamlined, up-to-the-minute styling, and a host of other engineering refinements that will give you a lifetime of projection pleasure!

$69.50 Cash or $6.95 Down; Extra Carriers **$3.95** each; Case **$9.95.**

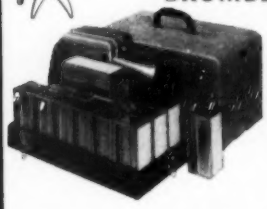
BRUMBERGER BEL-AIR



300 watt blower-cooled, affording exceptional brilliance. Exclusively for 2 x 2 binders and single frame stereo binders, with accessory stereo carrier **($3.95).**

Excellent value at . . . **$59.50 Cash or $5.95 Down;** Case **$9.95.**

BRUMBERGER AUTO-MAT



300 watt blower-cooled. Includes convenient Airequipt Automatic Slide Changer and 1 magazine (for 2 x 2 cardboard mounts). Manual 2 x 2 and stereo carriers may also be used — **$3.95** each.

$70.50 Cash or $7.05 Down; Handsome blue and grey carrying case, to hold projector, automatic changer and 10 magazines . . . **$14.95**

Your slides will have a new snap and sparkle when projected with a Brumberger projector . . . send your order to Dowling's Fifth Avenue **today!**

USE COUPON ON NEXT PAGE TO REQUEST YOUR COPY OF OUR COMPLETE NEW 1954 CATALOG . . . IT'S *FREE!*
MEANWHILE BUY *ANY* CURRENTLY ADVERTISED PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCT FROM D.F.A. JUST SEND IN YOUR ORDER *TODAY!*

Dowling's
FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

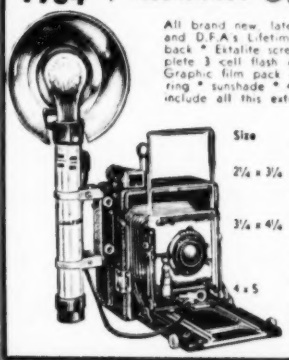
INQUIRE ABOUT OUR SPEED SERVICE . . .
HOURLY AIR SHIPMENTS MADE EVERYWHERE!

POSTAGE AND INSURANCE FREE

- 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE

EASY PAYMENTS
FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD OVER

1954 *Pacemaker* GRAPHIC OUTFITS



All brand new, latest models, with both factory guarantee and D.F.A's Lifetime Guarantee. Outfits include: * Graflok back * Extalite screen * Kalart coupled rangefinder * complete 3 cell flash gun installed * deluxe carrying case * Graphic film pack adapter * 6 cut film holders * adapter ring * sunshade * 4 filters. Select your outfit below—prices include all this extra equipment! Easy payments available!

Size	Coated Lens in Shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
2¼ x 3¼	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 sec. shutter)	$316.	$276.
	105mm Schneider Xenar f/3.5	326.	286.
	105mm Tessar f/3.5	336.	296.
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	336.	296.
3¼ x 4¼	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	299.	257.
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	309.	267.
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	326.	283.
4 x 5	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	299.	257.
	135mm Optar f/4.7	314.	272.
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	314.	272.
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	329.	285.
	150mm Tessar f/4.5	338.	293.
	150mm Schneider Xenar f/4.5	338.	293.
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	339.	295.
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	396.	352.

1954 Rolleicord Rolleiflex

Indisputably, the Rolleis are the finest cameras of their kind. Dowling's Fifth Avenue is proud to be known the world over as a headquarters for the Rollei photographer, offering all the latest M-X models and accessories for immediate delivery!

Rolleicord with coated Schneider Xenar f/3.5 lens **$149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down**

Rolleiflex with coated Schneider Xenar f/3.5 lens **$265. Cash or $26.50 Down**

Rolleiflex with coated Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens **$285. Cash or $28.50 Down**

Rolleiflex 2.8C with latest coated Schneider Xenotar f/2.8 lens **$385. Cash or $38.50 Down**

Dowling's Fifth Avenue delivers each Rollei as a factory packaged **complete** unit, including dual lens cap, cable release and deluxe leather eveready carrying case . . . at no extra charge.

Selected Accessories for Use with Your Rollei

Flashflex BC Unit with Battery (illustrated on camera)	$22.95	Rollei Lens Hood (f/3.5)	$ 5.12
Plate Back Set	38.27	Rollei Filters (2.8C)	$ 7.95
Rolleikin II 35mm Adapter	35.78	Rollei Lens Hood (2.8C)	6.95
Rolleikin 2.8C	25.80	Zeiss Ducnar 2-X f/5.6 Telephoto Lens with Case	144.00
Rolleinar I or II (f/3.5)	18.69	Rolleigrid Field Lens	4.95
Rolleipar I or II (f/3.5)	9.08	Panorama Head	14.19
Rolleinar-par I or II (2.8C)	27.00	Stereo Attachment	13.95
Rollei Filters (f/3.5)	6.12	Vaigel Exact "66" Enlarger	189.50

1954 *Exakta* VX

All with pre-set coated lenses. Models with waist level viewfinder include: **Exakta VX** with Tessar f/2.8 lens **$279.50 Cash or $27.95 Down**; with Biotar f/2.0 lens **$353. Cash or $35.30 Down**; or with Angenieux f/1.5 lens **$385. Cash or $38.50 Down. Exakta VX** models with Penta Prism Rangefinder include: with Tessar f/2.8 lens **$336. Cash or $33.60 Down**; with Biotar f/2.0 lens **$400. Cash or $40. Down**; or with Angenieux f/1.5 lens **$442. Cash or $44.20 Down.** Eveready case $12. Angenieux 28mm f/3.5 wide angle lens **$120. Cash or $12. Down.** Write for D.F.A.'s **free** portfolio of product brochures on Exakta VX cameras and accessories!

1954 Retina IIA

Compact, precise and reliable . . . perfect for "travelling light"! Full M-X synchronization; rapid film advance lever. With famed Schneider Xenon coated f/2.0 lens **$164.10 Cash or $16.41 Down.**

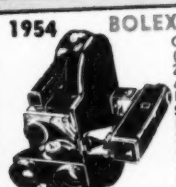
STEREO Headquarters!

Stereo Realist Camera (illustrated) with matched coated f/3.5 lenses **$159. Cash or $15.90 Down; Revere Stereo Camera,** matched coated f/3.5's **$174.50 Cash or $17.45 Down. Taylor Stereo Table Viewer $87.50 Cash or $8.75 Down; TDC Stereo Projector $175. Cash or $17.50 Down.**

1954 *Leica* IIIf

With Leitz guarantee and registration on **both** camera and **genuine** coated Leica lens furnished. **Leica IIIf** with Elmar f/3.5 **$278. Cash or $27.80 Down;** with Summaron f/3.5 **$312. Cash or $31.12 Down;** with new Summicron f/2.0 **$393. Cash or $39.30 Down;** or with Summarit f/1.5 **$434. Cash or $43.40 Down.**

1954 BOLEX H-16 DE LUXE



Complete with 3 top Kern (Swiss) coated lenses — Switar 25mm f/1.4, Yvar 16mm f/2.8 and Yvar 75mm f/2.8 — and leather compartment case **$712.50 Cash or $71.25 Down.** Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar 25mm f/1.9 coated lens **$299.50 Cash or $29.95 Down.** Bolex Stereo System (illustrated on camera) **$397.50 Cash or $39.75 Down.** Pan Cinor Variable Focal Length lens **$447.50 Cash or $44.75 Down.** Bolex Titler and Special Effects Kit **$295.50 Cash or $29.55 Down.** Bolex catalog, and latest issue of luxuriously produced 36 page "Bolex Reporter" magazine free on request to D.F.A.

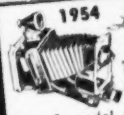
1954 ELECTRONIC FLASH UNITS

Get abreast of the times with a new electronic flash unit! Sun-Lite II **$79.50 Cash or $7.95 Down.** Latest Heiland Strobonar V dry cell unit **$119.50 Cash or $11.95 Down;** Strobonar III **$189.50 Cash or $18.95 Down;** Strobonar IV **$349.50 Cash or $36.95 Down.**

1954 POLAROID *Land* Cameras

Exciting new Pathfinder, model "110" with coupled rangefinder and coated Wollensak lens in Rapax shutter **$249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down.** Polaroid, model "95" **$89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down.**

1954 *Linhof* Super Technika Cameras

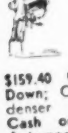


4 x 5 model with Multifocus rangefinder and 127mm Xenar coated f/4.7 lens in M-X shutter **$359.75 Cash or $35.97 Down.** Linhof 2¼ x 3¼ outfit with multifocus rangefinder and 3 lenses complete **$575. Cash or $57.50 Down.**

1954 MAGNETIC RECORDING SOUND PROJECTORS

Add sound to your movies! Movie-Sound 8mm Recorder-Projector **$398.50 Cash or $39.85 Down.** 16mm models: B & H Filmosound "202" **$699. Cash or $69.99 Down;** RCA Magnetic Recording Projector **$850. Cash or $85. Down.**

1954 *Omega* ENLARGERS



Omega B-6 **$99.50 Cash or $9.95 Down;** Automega B-5 **$129.50 Cash or $12.95 Down;** Omega D-2 with Omegalite **$159.40 Cash or $15.94 Down;** Omega D-2 condenser model **$168.50 Cash or $16.85 Down;** Automega E-4 **$304.75 Cash or $30.47 Down.**

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE: PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
In a New York Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 1604 - ORegon 4-6275

Dept. P-1153

Please ship the following immediately: .....

Enclosed is $..... as Down Payment or Complete Payment. (Cross out one)

I agree to pay $..... Monthly for ..... Months until merchandise is paid for.

Please give top Trade-in Offer on .....
and apply as down payment when I accept your offer.

☐ Send Illustrated Literature On .....
☐ Send Illustrated Catalog ☐ Send Pamphlet on "Deferred Payments"

Name .....
Address .....
City/Town ..... State .....

MAIL TODAY

FREE this HANDY CADDY SURE-GRIP

Yours as a GIFT with an order for $3.00 or more from this ad.

Your Caddy Sure-Grip
- . . . prevents camera jar
- . . . prevents spoiled pictures
- . . . holds still and 33mm movie cameras
- . . . weighs just 2 oz., made of lightweight durable Graystone plastic
- . . . easy to attach to your camera

BIG SAVINGS ON FILM

☐ **ANSCO 35MM COLOR RELOADS**
Made from factory-fresh brand new Ansco film. Do not confuse our quality reloads with other types offered made from short ends of outdated movie film. Unconditionally guaranteed. Your money back if not completely satisfied. Day-light ASA or Tungsten.
20 exp. $1.50 5 for $6.95 Save 55c

☐ **KODAK 35MM BLACK & WHITE RELOADS**
Made from factory fresh, frame numbered, dated a year ahead Kodak film. Each frame individually numbered to make reordering prints and filing easy.
36 Exp. rolls 65c — 5 for $3.00
20 Exp. rolls 45c — 5 for $2.00

☐ **GEVAERT GEVAPAN 35MM FILM**
Imported from Belgium. Famed quality Panchromatic film known the world over. Black and white film only. Original factory boxed rolls.

☐ **GEVAPAN MICROGRAM 27**—32 daylight—20 tungsten World's finest slow grain film, now again available in America.

☐ **GEVAPAN 30**—64 daylight—40 tungsten Medium speed fine grain all purpose film.

☐ **GEVAPAN 33**—125 daylight—100 tungsten Ultra sensitive, super speed.
20 Exp. $ .97 — 3 for $2.69
36 Exp. $1.28 — 3 for $3.59

QUALITY FILM PROCESSING

☐ **FREE COLOR ENLARGEMENT**
. . . with every roll color film processed at ONLY—$1.00. Any size ANSCO COLOR or EKTACHROME custom processed by experts (35mm is mounted). . . . You get FREE 50c value coupon for 2¼"x2¼" color enlargement —A $1.50 value for ONLY $1.00.

☐ **35MM BLACK & WHITE SLIDES**
The most thrilling way to look at your pictures is on the screen. Now all your friends can see your pictures at the same time. Slides made from any size negative or photo. Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.
5c per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted. 10c mounted.
25c ea. from negatives larger than 35mm—40c from photos.

☐ **35MM FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING**
Superb salon quality prints. 4-day service. Prints enlarged to 3¼"x4¼".
20 Exp. rolls $1.50 36 Exp. rolls $2.00

☐ **ROLL FILM DEVELOPING AND ENLARGING**
Superb salon prints, fine grain developed, single weight glossy paper.
12 Exp. rolls to 4½"x4½" $1.50
12 Exp. rolls to 3½"x3½" $1.15
8 Exp. rolls to 3¼"x3½" . . . . . $ .85

Everything Fully Guaranteed
Your money refunded and NEW FILM FREE if not completely satisfied.

Mail This Valuable Coupon Today
NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
New Hyde Park 11, N. Y.

☐ Please send me as my FREE GIFT the CADDY SURE-GRIP. My order for $3.00 or more is enclosed. I enclose $ for the services or items checked above or noted on the enclosed sheet.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY P.O. ZONE STATE

☐ Send me FREE MAILING BAGS, a sample print showing quality of your work and list of services.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
New Hyde Park 11, New York

letters to the editor

Observation on Available Light

May it not be that available light photography is a retreat from the gadgetry thrust upon amateurs—particularly the 35-mm breed who balk at carrying a gadget bag full of odds and ends, flash units, bulbs, etc.? When I slide my chair back from the dinner table in a restaurant and take a shot of my wife as is, no one else is disturbed by preparations and flash, and the picture is a good one.

C. M. Whelan
Memphis, Tenn.

Protest on 35-mm Format

When the able Oskar Barnack first worked out the details of the original Leica, he took standard 35-mm motion picture film and adjusted his format to suit it. Since then we have been stuck with the most unlovely proportions (24 x 36mm) that one could conceive. This is particularly evident in our color slides, and I would like to see the industry take steps to change it. I would like to suggest a 36 x 36 format. With this size we could continue to use our present fine lenses, and in most cases with only slight modification our projectors would also handle this size. It would, however, require a new camera, which could be designed either to take Leica-type screw-mount lenses or Contax-type bayonet mounts. I have been using my Rolleiflex for color, and cutting down the transparencies to 2 x 2". This size is so superior on the screen that I am not using my Nikon, even though I would very much like to have the advantage of interchangeable 50-, 85-, and 135-mm lenses. Couldn't we get manufacturers interested in the new 36 x 36-mm format? (Before somebody else says so, I know that the Robot gives you a square format, but 24 x 24 mm is not 36 x 36 mm, especially when you project it on a 50 x 50-in. screen.)

Francis M. Kadow
Manitowoc, Wis.

Remember Past, Look to Future

Your August issue announces the acquisition of *The Camera* and *American Photography*, and states your intention of continuing the most popular departments featured in those magazines in future issues of PHOTOGRAPHY. Having been a reader of those two magazines for many years, I shall be interested to see what you have in store for us. Of course the nature of what interests the amateur has undergone quite a change in late years probably due to the popularity of illustrated news magazines and tabloids. Record shots, especially those of current interest and appeal seem at times to have eclipsed to a great degree the attempts at artistry and fine technical effort of previous times. . . . Let's believe your sole interest in PHOTOGRAPHY is *photography*. Well, one definition of a successful photograph that I like is "a picture you can live with," meaning year after year, hung conspicuously in your home for all to see. Art has an important place in our culture, but the word "art" can be terribly misused, even to the point where it is nothing but vulgarity—even allowing for today's broader point of view.

Arthur F. Newton
Hartford, Conn.

• *Thanks, Mr. Newton, for your letter, of which we have been able to use only excerpts. We agree that most good pictures are those that can be "lived with." But if you find us occasionally using a photograph whose greatest merit lies in its powerful impact on first sight, we hope you won't find it necessary to accuse us of vulgarity.*—ED.

The Army Likes Us

I have just read your September issue and want to congratulate you on a superb job. From my viewpoint as a color fan I think it is your best to date. I liked *Better Your Backgrounds* the most, but *County Fair* and *Make Use of the Sun* were very close seconds. I read several photo magazines each month, but yours I believe is by far the best.

Pvt. Joseph W. St. John
Presidio of Monterey, Calif.

Trade Mags with This Scot?

I wonder if any of your readers would care to exchange copies of PHOTOGRAPHY for similar magazines published in Britain. I would welcome their inquiries.

John J. Reilly
268 Canongate
Edinburgh 8, Scotland

Walsh's Eye Patch

Just finished reading *Hollywood Report* in your September issue, with the picture of Director Raoul Walsh. How did he come by the eye patch? Can the truth be told?

W. D. Sampson
Beaver Dam, Wis.

• *A query to our Hollywood correspondent, Louis Hochman, brought this reply: "Walsh wears an eye patch because of a weird accident on location for the picture* In Old Arizona *(1928-29). As he was driving through the desert, a jackrabbit jumped through his windshield, shattering the glass. A piece of the glass destroyed his eye. (Odd that he should be directing a 3-D picture*—Gun Fury—*when he can't see 3-D!)."*—ED.

PEERLESS CAMERA

WORLD'S LARGEST DISPLAY of CAMERAS!

.....Now offers at a NEW LOW PRICE!

World's only Automatic FLASH Exposure Meter

NORWOOD FLASHRITE

Take the GUESS work Out of FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY...

and at the NEW LOW PRICE of... **11.95**

Postpaid

GUARANTEED for a FULL YEAR by the Manufacturer and Peerless!

Expose **every** flash shot perfectly... quickly... easily, with the Norwood Flashrite – the flash exposure meter that never makes an error. Automatically – no matter what bulb and film combination you are using – the Norwood Flashrite determines the correct exposure for you to use. No longer do you have to concern yourself with guide numbers and complicated methods of determining exposures for flash – for with just a simple setting of a dial and a sight at your subject, the perfect exposure for that shot is determined. Nothing could be **simpler** or **more accurate!**

IT'S AS SIMPLE AS A B C WITH YOUR FLASHRITE!

A. Set computer dial for your film speed and flash bulb type.

B. Focus through Flashrite window, turning computer dial.

C. Set your camera at the indicated lens opening.

Mail this COUPON today

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
415 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Send me ..... NEW Norwood Flashrites, that guarantee me perfect flash pictures every time, @ 11.95 each. If I am not completely satisfied, I will return it within ten days for MY MONEY BACK IN FULL, including postage.

Enclosed is $ .....

Name .....

Address .....

City/Town .....

Dept. P-11 State .....

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 LEXINGTON AVENUE • Corner 43rd Street
Opposite Grand Central Terminal N.Y 17, N.Y. • MU 7-1000

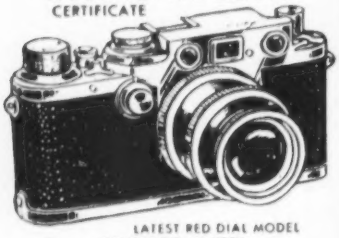
Turn Page for More PEERLESS Values!

PEERLESS'

Greatest LEICA SALE!

- LATEST 1953 MODELS
- EVERY CAMERA BRAND NEW with
- BRAND NEW T.H.C. f2 LENSES

EACH CAMERA SOLD WITH LEICA REGISTRATION AND CUSTOMS CERTIFICATE



LATEST RED DIAL MODEL
— CALIBRATED IN FEET —

LEICA IF with f2 Taylor Hobson Cooke Lens

It's the latest Leica IF! Built-in synchronization for flash and strobe. Focal plane shutter Speeds 1/25 to 1/500. Body only ... 64.80

99.45

LEICA IIF with f2 T.H.C. Lens

Built-in viewfinder and coupled range finder. Synchronized for flash and strobe. Body only ... 131.00

165.95

LEICA IIIF with f2 T.H.C. Lens

All features of IIF, PLUS speeds from 1 second to 1/1000, "bulb" and "time". Body only ... 210.00

244.95

NO FINER LENS MADE...

THAN THE 2" f2 TAYLOR HOBSON COOKE. We quote a nationally syndicated columnist on the T. H. C. Lens: "... Resolving power is spectacular ... permits enlargements to the full limit of the film's resolution ... a whale of a lens!" No wonder the Lens is ... **VALUED AT $250.00!**

TRADES ACCEPTED!
EASY BUDGET TERMS

SAVE $74.00! BRAND NEW

4x5 Pacemaker GRAPHIC Outfit

with 135mm f4.7 Ctd. Lens

COMPLETE OUTFIT INCLUDES:
- Compur Synchro X Shutter
- Coupled Kalart RF — Installed
- 3-cell Press Gun, Reflector, Cord, Solenoid — Installed

List $253.50! **179.50** Ship wt. 10 lbs.

AN UNUSUAL PEERLESS VALUE!

2¼ x 3¼ ANNIVERSARY SPEED GRAPHIC PRESS OUTFIT

f4.5 Kodak Lens
- Coupled Kalart Rangefinder
- Synchro Flashgun

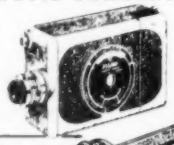
Ship wt. 12 lbs **99.50** USED!

SAVE UP TO $105.45! World-Famous! BRAND NEW!

BELL & HOWELL

16mm MAGAZINE MOVIE CAMERAS

AUTOLOAD

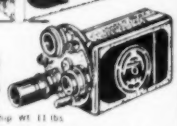


- Magazine Loading
- Coated f1.9 Lens

List $214.95! Special **129.50** Ship wt. 10 lbs.

BRAND NEW! 16mm MAGAZINE LOADING!

AUTOMASTER

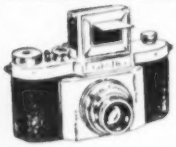


3-Lens Turret Movie Camera with Ctd. f1.9 Lens ... List $274.95! **169.50** Ship wt. 11 lbs.

GUARANTEED FOR LIFE by BELL & HOWELL!

Famous PRAKTICA Single-Lens REFLEX SALE!

SAVE $32.55! BRAND NEW!



PRAKTICA I

Precision Single-Lens Reflex Camera with f2.9 Victor Lens
- Speeds to 1/500 Sec.
- Ideal for Doctors—Dentists!

List $72.50! **39.95** Ship wt. 5 lbs.

SAVE UP TO $60.00! BRAND NEW!

Latest FX Model Single-Lens REFLEX

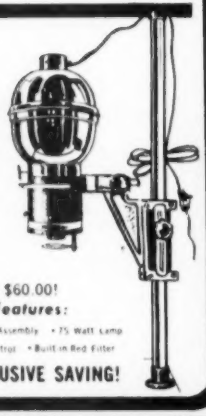
- Built-in FX Synch. • Coupled Film Transport & Shutter-Cocking
- Speeds 1/2 to 1/500 Sec. • Ctd. Lens

	List	Sale
with Preset Dia. f3.5 Tessar©	139.50	99.50
with f2.8 Vastar ©	139.50	69.50
with Preset Dia. f1.9 Primoplan©	169.50	109.50

Just Out! Our Exclusive

35mm to 2¼ x 2¼

RIVAL Condenser ENLARGER



Priced at a low ... **26.95** Ship wt. 20 lbs.

Save $32.70!

Equal to Enlargers Selling for $60.00!

Look at These Expensive Features:
- 3" f4.5 RIVAL Coated lens • Condenser Assembly • 75 Watt Lamp
- Sturdy Baseboard • Tilt-head for Distortion Control • Built-in Red Filter

ANOTHER PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE SAVING!

PEERLESS'

Greatest ROLLEI SALE!

USED—But in Excellent Condition!

ROLLEICORD III

LATEST—with f3.5 Coated Zeiss Triotar Lens

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Speeds 1 Second to 1/500
- Exposure Counter

List $124.50! **79.50**

$15.00 Eveready Case ... $10.00!

SPECIAL! Save $45.00! Used! Excellent!

ROLLEICORD III

with f3.5 Coated Schneider Xenar Lens — List $134.50! **89.50**

$15.00 Eveready Case ... $10.00!

PEERLESS'

Greatest Binocular SALE!

A PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE! FAMOUS IMPORTED

Hambletonian BINOCULARS

PRISM — FULLY COATED
ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION
ALL COMPLETE with LEATHER CASE & STRAPS

YOU SAVE $52.00!

7 x 50 BINOCULAR

- Fully Coated Prism & Lenses
- Complete with Leather Case & Straps

List $77.95! **25.95***

6 x 30 Binocular — List 59.95 **19.95*** 8 x 30 Binocular — List 65.95 **21.95***

BRAND NEW SAVE $54.00!

7 x 35 Bausch & Lomb Type BINOCULAR

List $80.95! **26.95***

SPECIAL! 6 x 15 PRISM, Glass Compact, List $35.95! **11.95***

*Plus 20% F.E.T.

AND... IF YOU DON'T SEE IT ON THESE TWO PAGES... WRITE FOR IT... WE HAVE IT... AND AT PRICES THAT MADE PEERLESS FAMOUS!

PEERLESS

Famous For The Largest Selection Of Cameras In The World . . . At The Lowest Prices Anywhere !

PEERLESS SUPER-BUYS!

SAVE $30.50! Brand New Discontinued
LA BELLE 500
2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
- 500 Watt
- Blower-Cooled
- Coated f3.5 Lens

List $95.00 **64.50**

SAVE $24.00! USED
GOLDE MANUMATIC
2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
- 300 Watt
- Blower-Cooled
- 5" ctd f3.5 Lens

List $58.50 **34.50**

SAVE! USED MX MODEL — FAMOUS
KODAK AUTO RETINA IIA
35mm Rapid Film Advance Camera with f2 Coated Lens
- Coupled RF
- Flash Synch

105.00

SAVE $222.30! LIKE NEW
16mm PATHE SUPER-16
3-Lens Turret Movie Camera
1" f1.9 Ctd Woll. Lens
- Exclusive Pathe Full Frame Follow Focus Viewfinder
- Speeds 8 to 80 Frames

List $511.30 **289.00**

SAVE $11.90! BRAND NEW
BOLSEY "Threesome"
Outfit Includes:
- Bolsey B2
- Leather Case
- 3-Cell Flashgun

List $91.40 **79.50**

SAVE $50.00! DEMONSTRATOR
AMPRO 731 TAPE RECORDER
Complete with
- MICROPHONE
- TAKE-UP REEL
- and CASE

List $119.50 **69.50** Ship wt. 25 lbs.

SAVE $105.50! BRAND NEW
4x5 BUSCH PRESS OUTFIT
Outfit Includes:
- 135mm f4.5 coated lens
- Compur Synchro "X" shutter
- Kalart RF installed
- 3-Cell Flashgun & Sol. installed

Ship wt. 10 lbs. List $235.00 **129.50**

SAVE $31.25! DEMONSTRATOR
SOLAR 120 • 2¼ x 3¼ ENLARGER
Coated 3½" f4.5 Lens
- Double Condensers
- Distortion Control
- 18" x 24" Baseboard
- Extra Long Bellows

List $94.50 **63.25** Ship wt. 60 lbs.

SAVE $80.00! BRAND NEW
16mm GOERZ FOCUS REFLEX MINICORD MINIATURE
with f2 Coated Lens
- No Larger than a Pack of Cigaretes
- Focal Plane Shutter Speeds to 1/400

List $149.50 **69.50** Ship wt. 8 lbs.

SAVE $54.50! USED
STEREO REALIST Famous 3-Dimensional Camera
- f3.5 Coated Lenses
- Built-in Flash Synch

Ship wt. 7 lbs. List $159.00 **104.50**

JUST OUT! SAVE $20.00!
The New, Peerless Exclusive German Import
RIVAL ROLL-FILM OUTFIT
620 Camera with f4.5 Coated Lens, Flash & Case
- Built-in Eyelevel Sportsfinder
- Speeds to 1/200 Sec.

Total List $55.95 **35.95**

Used CAMERA BUYS

	List	SALE
35mm CAMERAS		
RETINA IIA, f2.8 Xenon, RF	164.10	$ 49.50
RETINA II, f2 Xenon, RF	197.75	69.50
BOLSEY C REFLEX, ¢f3.2, RF	109.50	67.50
KODAK BANTAM SPEC, f2 Ektar, RF	125.00	79.50
VOIGTLANDER PROMINENT, ¢f1.5 Nokton	275.00	189.50
KINE EXAKTA, ¢2 "T" Zeiss Biotar	343.50	119.50
CONTAX D, f2.8	259.00	139.50
BOLSEY B2, f3.2 RF, *	74.13	42.50
KODAK "35", f3.5, RF	86.58	37.50
LEICA D, f3.5 Elmar	203.00	69.50
CONTAX III, f2 Sonnar	325.00	119.50
KODAK SIGNET, ¢f3.5, RF	92.00	64.50
REFLEX CAMERAS		
ARGOFLEX REFLEX, ¢f4.5	59.50	24.50
CIROFLEX, f3.5 Alphax	76.98	39.50
ZEISS IKOFLEX I, f3.5 Novar	126.00	49.50
ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar	125.00	69.50
KODAK REFLEX, ¢f3.5 *	137.50	59.50
ZEISS IKOFLEX IIA, f3.5 Tessar *	spec.	87.50
AUTO IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar	219.00	99.50
CIROFLEX F, ¢f3.2 *	spec.	76.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, ¢f2.8 Tessar	310.00	179.50
GRAFLEX "22", ¢f3.5 *	spec.	64.50
ANSCO AUTO REFLEX, ¢f3.5*	155.00	94.50
VOIGTLANDER SUPERB, f3.5 Compur	95.00	39.50
ROLL FILM CAMERAS		
SUPER IKONTA A, f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, RF	186.00	49.50
SUPER IKONTA C, f4.5 Zeiss Tessar, RF	149.50	44.50
KODAK TOURIST 620, ¢f4.5*	71.00	34.50
SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8 Zeiss Tessar, RF	236.00	89.50
COUPLED BESSA, f3.5, Compur Rapid	120.00	49.50
KODAK MEDALIST 620, ¢f3.5 Ektar, RF	175.00	79.50
SUPER IKONTA BX, f2.8 Tessar, RF	281.00	119.50
PRESS CAMERAS		
2¼ x 3¼ SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5, Kalart RF	188.50	94.50
2¼ x 3¼ BUSCH PRESSMAN, f4.5, Kalart RF	172.50	69.50
2¼ x 3¼ SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 Zeiss Tessar	125.00	59.50
2¼ x 3¼ PACEMAKER GRAPHIC, ¢f4.5, Kalart RF & Flash	211.95	139.50
3¼ x 4¼ ANV. SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 Ektar, RF & Flash	174.00	94.50
Kalart RF & Flash	199.50	99.50
4 x 5 LINHOF TECHNIKA, ¢f4.7, RF, SOL	spec.	169.50
4 x 5 PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC, f4.5, Kalart RF	235.00	139.50
8mm MOVIE CAMERAS		
CINE KODAK MAG., f1.9	173.50	79.50
DeJUR CITATION, ¢f2.5	77.50	49.50
B & H SPORTSTER, f2.5	89.95	49.50
REVERE 99 TURRET, f2.8	119.50	69.50
CINE KODAK 20, f3.5	spec.	24.50
CINE KODAK 25, f2.7	58.33	35.50
KEYSTONE K36, ¢f2.8	spec.	34.50
REVERE 40 MAGAZINE, f2.5	137.50	69.95
16mm MOVIE CAMERAS		
CINE KODAK K, f1.9	125.00	69.50
B&H AUTOLOAD Mag. f2.7	spec.	69.50
B&H AUTOLOAD Mag. f1.9	142.50	94.50
B&H 70A, f3.5 T.H.C.	139.50	44.50
CINE KODAK MAG., f1.9	175.00	69.50
CINE KODAK 8, f1.9	89.50	39.50

SAVE $25.50! USED!
Complete 35mm **ARGUS C3 Outfit**
CAMERA • CASE • FLASHGUN!
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Speeds to 1/300 Sec. Synchro

Clip-on Flash Unit & Genuine Leather Eveready Carrying Case

LIST $69.50! **44.00** Ship Wt. 7 Lbs.

Save $94.50! Brand New! Discontinued!
Zeiss CONTESSA "35"
T-Coated f2.8 Tessar Lens
- Calibrated in Meters
- Flash Shutter
- Built-in Exposure Meter
- Built-in Combined Range-finder/Viewer

LIST $214.00 **119.50** Ship Wt. 5 Lbs.

SAVE $38.00! BRAND NEW!
CIROFLEX E
with f3.5 Ctd. Wollensak
- Speeds—1 sec. to 1/400
- Synchronized Rapax Shutter

List $117.50! **79.50**
LIMITED QUANTITY! Ship wt 8 lbs.

SAVE $37.00! Used! Famous
8mm MOVIE CAMERA **REVERE 88**
with Coated f2.5 Lens
- Parallax Corrected
- Optical Viewfinder

List $74.50 **37.50**

Bell & Howell 221 8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR
- Ctd f1.6 Lens • Case • 500 Watt

LIST $98.95! **69.50** Used

2 PEERLESS EXCLUSIVES!

SAVE $11.00! BRAND NEW!
RIVAL "35"
Coated f3.5 Lens
- Flash Synchro
- Speeds 1 to 1/300 Sec
- Built-In Self-Timer
- Postpaid

SAVE $17.00! BRAND NEW!
IMPORTED **2¼ x 2¼ Reflex Camera**
with Coated f3.5 Lens
- Flash Synchro
- 12 - 2¼ Square Pictures on 620 Roll Film
- All Metal Body

List $49.50 Ship Wt 8 Lbs.

YOUR CHOICE 32.50

SAVE $95.50! BRAND NEW
KINE EXAKTA V f2 T-ctd Zeiss Biotar Lens
- Built-in Flash for Strobe and Regular Lamp
- Self-Timer

List $325.00 **229.50** Ship Wt 5 lbs.
Eveready Carrying Case Only $12.00

SAVE $22.25! Used!
'PICTURE IN A MINUTE' SENSATION
POLAROID Camera
- Coated Lens
- Built-in Flash Synch
- Easy to Load - Easy to Use

LIST $89.75! **57.50** Ship Wt 10 lbs

FAMOUS MAKE **EXPOSURE METERS**

FREE Leather Case!

Save $6.00! Brand New! **DeJUR 5B** List $15.95! **9.95**

USED EXPOSURE METER VALUES!

	List	Now
Weston Master	29.95	16.95
G.E. DW-68	24.50	15.95
Norwood Director	32.95	19.95
G.E. PR-1	32.50	18.95
Weston Cadet	19.95	12.95

Ship wt. 3 lbs.

SAVE $136.83!
Latest Model **BOLEX H16**
16mm Turret MOVIE CAMERA
with 3 BRAND NEW LENSES!
List $396.33!

THE 3 LENSES
- 1" Coated f1.9 Astar
- 3" Coated f3.5 Astar Telephoto
- 17mm Coated f2.7 Wollensak WA

Used at 289.50 Ship Wt 15 lbs

SAVE $83.05! BRAND NEW!
SPECIAL PURCHASE! **EPCO LM-300**
ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT
Complete with Battery
- For all "X" Shutters
- 50,000 Flashes Guaranteed!
- A.C. or Battery

List $123.00! **39.95** Ship Wt 12 Lbs

NOW AVAILABLE AT PEERLESS!
THE NEW SPEEDLIGHT SENSATION!
ASCOR ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT
High Quality - Lightweight, Portable Unit
- Rechargeable, replaceable Battery or from 110 Volts, 60 Cycles
- Hip shaped Case • 2000 BCPS Light Output • 100-watt Seconds
- Color Guide No. 35-40 • Broad, even reflector coverage • Constant Light Output ... and many more!

MODEL 100-2 $155.00
Write for complete, descriptive Brochures and Price List of other models

AN UNUSUAL PEERLESS VALUE!

Save $30.40! Brand New!
FAMOUS MAKE **2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR Outfit**
TOTAL LIST $85.35! **54.95**

Outfit Includes:
- **SVE SKYLINE B PROJECTOR**
- Coated lens • Blower Cooled
- 300 Watt LIST $52.45!

PLUS • Radiant Beaded 40x40 Tripod Screen LIST $15.95!
PLUS • Airequipt Automatic Changer LIST $16.95!

NOW . . At No Increase in Price! SAVE $60.45!
BRAND NEW! **EICOR 2-Speed TAPE RECORDER**
With 3¾ and 7½ speeds for greater efficiency and economy unusual fidelity!

List $149.95! **89.50** Ship Wt 25 Lbs.
RIVAL
SOUND RECORDING TAPE with Plastic Reels
LIST PRICE $6.50 3 Reels 7" TAPE only $4.80
LIST PRICE $6.50 3 Reels 5" TAPE only $4.45

Sensational Purchase! Top-Brand European Import!
We Cannot Disclose The Manufacturer's Name!
Save From 40% to 60% on Better *BRAND NEW*

FOLDING CAMERAS

SAVE $27.05! MODEL 16-20/1 . . . List $52.00 **24.95**
with f4.5 Ctd. Lens. Takes 16 pictures. Compact pocket camera

MODEL 16-20/II, f3.5 Ctd. Lens. Takes 16 pictures. Dble-Exp. prevention. Albada self-erecting Viewfinder	List $75.50	29.95
MODEL 12-20/II, f3.5 Ctd. Lens. Takes 12 pictures. Dble-Exp. prevention. 8 speeds. Albada Viewfinder. Fingertip controls	List $84.25	34.95
MODEL 820, f4.5 Ctd. Lens. Takes either 8 or 12 pictures. 8 speeds. Albada Viewfinder. Fast Color-corrected Lens	List $71.20	29.95
MODEL 820, f3.5 Ctd. Lens	List $80.00	36.95

10 DAY FREE TRIAL!

10-DAY TRIAL with FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! 1 FULL YEAR OF SERVICE

All items offered subject to prior Sale! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll Refund every cent not used. If you prefer C.O.D. please send 10% Deposit! PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

PEERLESS CAMERA
415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St. N.Y. 17
Opp. Grand Central Terminal • MU 7-1000

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

USE SPECIAL INQUIRY SECTION FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED ON THESE 2 PAGES.

SYMBOLS
¢ Coated Lens
* Flash Shutter
RF Coupled Rangefinder

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. • Dept. P-11

☐ I WANT TO BUY ____________
☐ I WANT TO TRADE. Rush best offer for my ____________
☐ Send NEW GIANT CATALOGUE. Enclosed find 10c.

SPECIAL INQUIRY SECTION For Items NOT LISTED in this ad.
I am interested in a ____________
____________ I want to spend $ ______

NAME ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY/TOWN ____________ STATE ______

The Leitz Focomat Is the Enlarger Designed for All 35mm Negatives

If you own a 35mm camera, the Focomat enlarger belongs in your darkroom. This superb instrument was designed expressly for the enlargement of miniature negatives by the makers of the precision Leica.

The design of the Focomat combines the principles of condenser-type and diffusion-type enlargers. It minimizes grain, dust spots or scratches; it maximizes image brilliance and detail and thus is perfect for the 35mm negative.

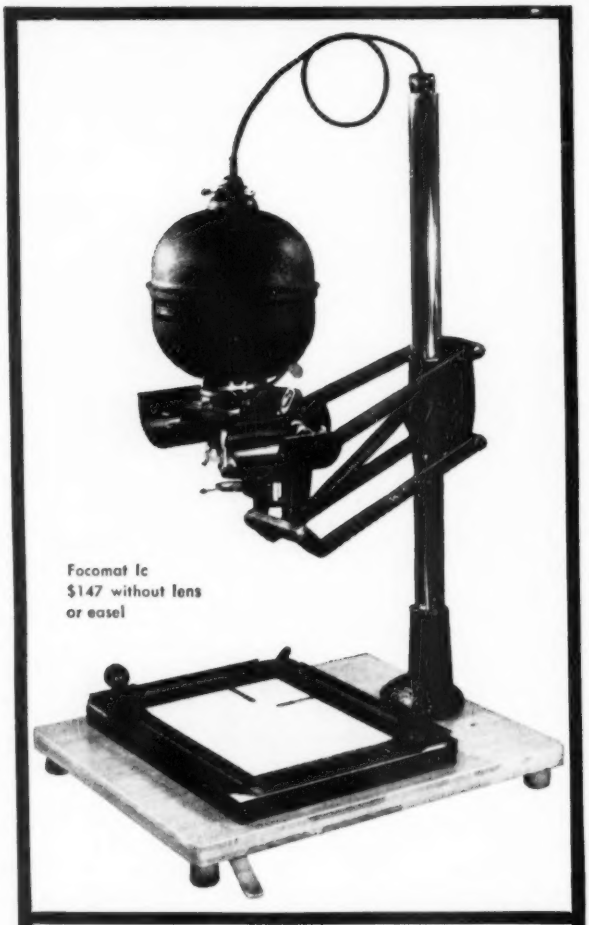
There are two Focomats. The Ic (top) will use any Leica 50mm lens (except f/1.5) although a 50mm Focotar f/4.5 lens is available. It has a 16 x 21 inch baseboard. It focuses automatically from 2 to 10 diameters. It takes negatives from 35mm (single or double frame) up to 1⅔ x 1⅔ inches.

The IIa (bottom) is equipped with a lens turret which carries both the Focotar 50mm f/4.5 and the Focotar 95mm f/4.5. It has 20½ x 27 inch baseboard. It focuses automatically from 2 to 13 diameters with the 50mm lens and from 1.3 to 4.8 diameters with the 95mm lens. It takes negatives from 35mm (single or double frame) to 2½ x 3½ inches. Both Focomats are equipped with built-in light switches, quick-clamping arm for easel, 32-inch upright pillars, spring-balanced lamp housings, helical lens mounts for manual focus at larger diameters.

Your Leica dealer will be happy to demonstrate either model.

Leica

world's most famous camera



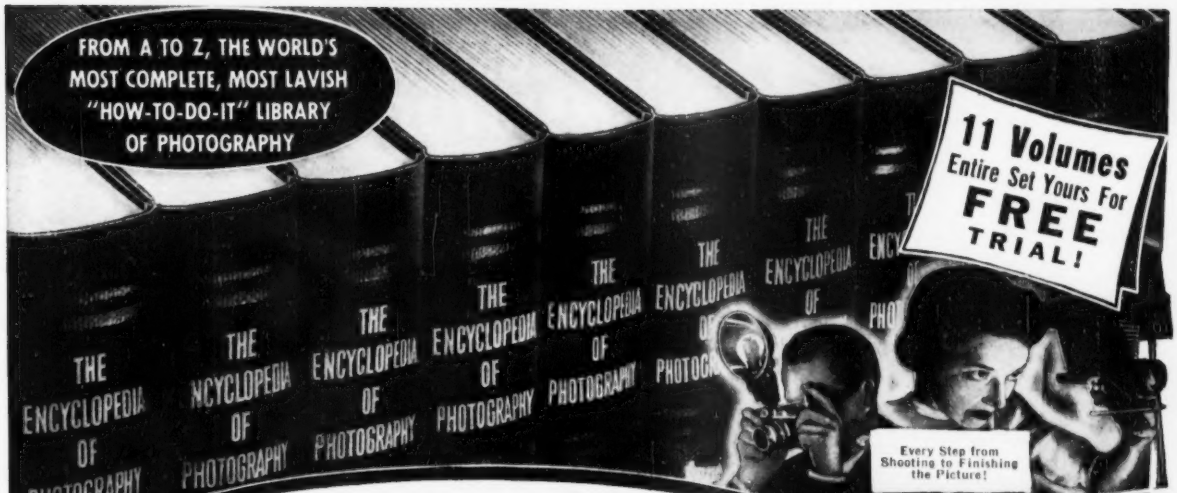
Focomat Ic
$147 without lens
or easel

Focomat IIa
$450 with 50mm and
95mm Focotar lenses—
easel not included

E. LEITZ, INC., *468 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.*

Distributor of World-famous Products of Ernst Leitz, Wetzlar, Germany

Cameras • Lenses • Microscopes • Binoculars



Brand New—Covering Every Phase of Picture Making for Amateur and Professional!

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Over 4,300 Big 7" x 10" Pages . . . Over 9,300 Pictures Including Full Color and Photogravure Plates!

Prepared by 250 Famous Picture Specialists

"Stagfest." Carl Thusgaard of Acme used ringlights, slow shutter, to capture dramatic motion.

AS NECESSARY as your camera and darkroom—this New, Revised, Enlarged Edition of the most comprehensive, up-to-date, How-to-Do-It Reference Encyclopedia and Self-Instruction Course in Photography ever published! It's greater than ever! So elaborate, so costly to produce, that we have to limit the size of each printing carefully! Whether you are beginner, advanced amateur or professional, you will find in these books the most up-to-date answers to your questions about all branches of photography—from the planning of pictures to finishing. They will show you how to get more perfect results from your camera and darkroom equipment; give you thousands of new ideas that will make your photography more PLEASURABLE and more PROFITABLE!

Here Is Just a Partial List of Over 2100 Units of PRACTICAL How-to-Do-It Instructions:

Action Subjects
Advertising Photography
Animal Photography
Art in Photography
Artificial Light
Bird Photography
Bromide Printing and Enlarging
Cameras and Accessories
Candid Photos
Careers in Photography
Cinematography 8mm and 16mm
Color Photography
Color Printing
Commercial Photography
Developers and Developing
Darkroom Built by Yourself
Electronic Flash Lighting
Enlarging
Exposure
Flashlight
Free-Lancing
High Speed Techniques
Infrared Photography
Kodachrome
Lighting
Landscapes
Law and the Photographer
Markets for Photographs
Medical Photos
Miniature Cameras
Newspaper Photography
Night Photography
Nude Photography
Photomontage
Polarized Light
Portraiture
Printing
Retouching
Rodeo Photography
Sports Photos
Stage Photography
Still Projection
Studio Arrangement
Table-Top Photos
Television
Toning Processes
Trick Photography
Visual Teaching
X-Ray Photos
and hundreds of other subjects covering every up-to-date development in photography

How to Make Glamour Shots, Summer and Winter, as in this fine example by Fritz Henle.

How to Shoot for Top Human Interest, as in this Eastman Kodatron Lighted subject by Frank Bauman of **Look**.

10,000 Items of Information Including Newest Equipment, Newest Methods, Newest Processes!

THINK of having the help and advice of over 250 experts such as Willard D. Morgan, John F. O'Reilly, Walt Disney, Paul Outerbridge, Margaret Bourke-White, Ansel Adams, H. R. Rockwell, Jr., Julien Bryan, Dmitri Kessel, technicians from Eastman Kodak, Ansco, Leitz, Bell and Howell, Zeiss, Bausch and Lomb, General Electric!

Over 2,100 units of instructions cover EVERY kind of camera, accessory and equipment! Still and Action Pictures, Black and White and Color Work. Silent and Sound Movies! The latest methods of lighting, exposure, development, printing, enlarging! Every division of photography such as Portraiture, Theatre Work, Press Pictures, Advertising, Nature, Wild Life, etc.!

Hundreds of up-to-date revisions throughout, PLUS an entirely NEW giant volume of 396 pages, and a completely revised index volume. Over 9,300 pictures by over 1,500 photographers! Over 500 Full-Tone photogravure and FULL COLOR photographs! More than 1,000 instructive line drawings! Over 7,700 delicately etched 150-screen black and white halftones! All on finest quality coated paper to retain every fine detail. Bound in beautiful Emerald Green Morocco-Grained BUCKRAM! Ornamentation in GENUINE 23-KARAT GOLD.

Mail Coupon for FREE Trial

Because this printing is limited, we can guarantee delivery only if your reservation is received promptly. We will ship these 11 magnificent volumes to you for a week's FREE enjoyment. If not delighted, just return it and owe us nothing. Otherwise remit amazingly low price in easy installments shown in coupon.

THE NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC.
37 W. 47th ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

MAIL FREE-TRIAL COUPON TODAY!

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC.
37 West 47th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Please reserve for me, for a week's FREE enjoyment, a set of the new 11-volume ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY, in De Luxe Binding of genuine Emerald Green Morocco Grained BUCKRAM, embossed in 23-KARAT GOLD. Notify me when the books are ready to ship and I will send only $1 deposit. On receipt of it ship me the complete set prepaid for a week's free enjoyment. At the end of that time, I will either return the set and you will refund my $1; or I will keep the set and will start then to remit $7 each month until the low price of $55 plus postage is paid. (Cash-with-order Price only $50.)

Name 126

Address 7111

City & Zone ..... State .....

SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES ON 29-LB. SHIPMENT. Enclose $1 deposit now and we stand all packing, shipping and insurance charges. Same return privilege.

In Canada, mail to McAINSH & CO., Toronto

was my face red!

Film Saving Tip

Not long ago, I decided to take some pictures of my springer spaniel, Chips. After loading several holders, opening a new box of film to complete loading the last holder, I shot quite a series in which the dog posed perfectly.

When processing was completed, I turned on the darkroom light to view my "prize" negatives. The first seven showed pictures of boxing matches (the last one was of Chips). Instead of new film, I had loaded negatives which had been stored in an old film box. No wonder I couldn't find the black paper separators.—*Philip C. Russell.*

Notes for Southpaws

After reading your article in the September issue on *How to Make Picture Note Paper,* I was anxious to prove my ability in the darkroom to my wife by making her some stationery.

I thought everything was going fine and after getting all of my prints into the hypo, I turned on the light and called my wife in. She was amazed and was admiring the reproduction, etc., when her amazement turned to curiosity and she asked me how I intended to fold the paper. Picking one up, I started to show her. It was then that I realized I had printed all the pictures on the left side of the fold instead of the right, making the note paper open the wrong way.—*James H. McLean.*

And the Band Played on . . .

Last spring, I planned to have my dad take photographs of our band during the annual concert. I set the camera lens and shutter and focused for him, telling him to take the pictures from 15 feet. I also told him which flashbulbs to purchase.

As we swung into our second selection, I watched him stand up and cock the shutter. It was then that I noticed that he hadn't removed the lens cap.—*Sheldon L. Thompson.*

Photographer Eclipsed

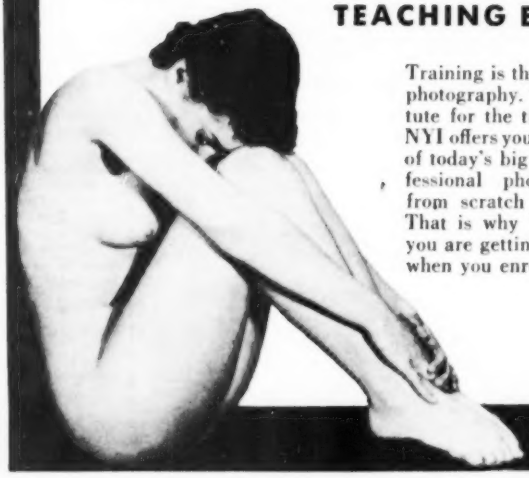
For several months preceding the total eclipse of the moon last July, I had planned and worked on my "moon camera." Long lunch-hour discussions had put me on the spot with my co-workers and I knew what to expect if I didn't deliver some pictures. Finally, camera and stand were finished. The adjustable stand was too large to put inside the car, and, just in case our San Francisco fog should come up, I had the stand roped on top of the car for traveling. Last minute preparations took to within an hour of eclipse time and one look at the sky told me I'd better find a different location from which to shoot. An hour's drive brought me to

Take the NYI
HOME STUDY SHORTCUT
TO YOUR GOAL IN
PHOTOGRAPHY

YOU LEARN
TO MAKE MONEY
90 WAYS
WITH YOUR CAMERA

Accident-Insurance
Advertising • Aerial
Airlines • Architecture
Banquets • Biological
Bowling • Calendars
Conventions
Camera Store • Candids
Catalogs • Celebrities
Cheesecake
Child Portraiture
Christenings
Church Activities
Civil Service • Commercial
Construction
Copying • Darkroom Asst.
Documentary • Factories
Family Groups • Farming
Fashion • Food Displays
Gardens • Glamour
Grand Openings
Hobby Shows
Home Economics
Horse Shows
House Organs
Human Interest
Identification
Industrial • Interiors
Investigative • Legal
Livestock Shows
Machinery
Magazine Stories • Covers
Manufacturing • Medical
Merchandise Displays
Metallography
Motion Picture
Natural Color
Nature Studies
Night Scenes • Oil Coloring
Parties • Passports
Pets • Photoengraving
Photofinishing
Photographer's Asst.
Photo Librarian
Photomicrography
Pictorial • Picture Editor
Political Activities
Portraits • Poultry Shows
Publicity • Public Relations
Railroads • Real Estate
Religious Ceremonies
Research • Resorts
Retouching
Spot News • Steamship
Store Fronts
Tabletops
Teaching
Television
Theatre
Trade Journals
Visual Aids • Weddings
Wild Life
Window Displays
Yearbooks
. . . and many more!

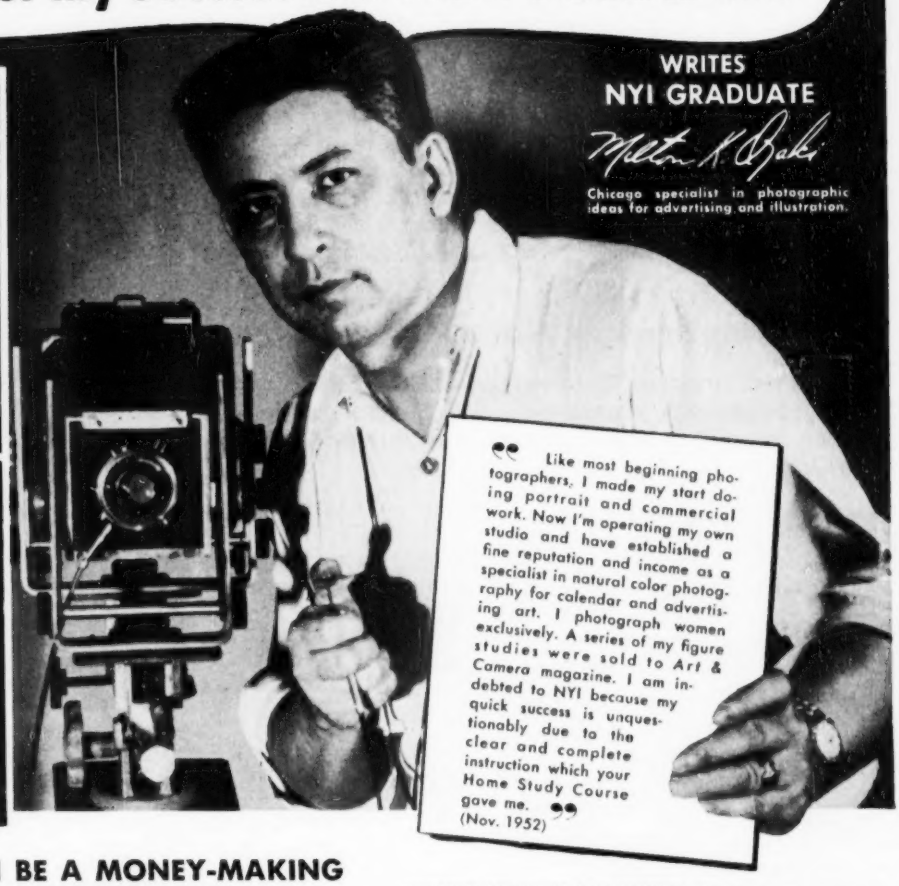
NYI BACKS YOU WITH
44 YEARS OF SUCCESSFUL
TEACHING EXPERIENCE



Training is the key to successful photography. There is no substitute for the training experience NYI offers you. That is why many of today's big headliners in professional photography started from scratch as NYI students. That is why YOU can be sure you are getting the best training when you enroll with NYI.

NOW . . .

"I am Indebted to NYI for my Success in PHOTOGRAPHY"



YOU, TOO, CAN BE A MONEY-MAKING SUCCESS IN PHOTOGRAPHY

Milton Ozaki is no exception. What he has done you can do just as easily, quickly in your spare time at home! Thousands of other NYI graduates in every part of the world and in every branch of photography credit their success to NYI's low-cost, down-to-earth home training methods. Top experts give you INDIVIDUAL attention, show how you may actually pay for your course out of money you can EARN AS YOU LEARN.

Free Book Answers All Your Questions

Find out all about NYI's famous Home Study Course in our big FREE book. See why there is a secure and profitable place in this wide-open field of opportunity for you. Discover how soon you can also become a money-making success in (1) a steady job, (2) as a free lance photographer, (3) in a studio of your own, (4) or in spare-time picture taking. *Do it now!* Send for the book TODAY!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33rd St. New York 1, N. Y.

One of America's OLDEST and LARGEST Photography Schools *Leadership since 1910*

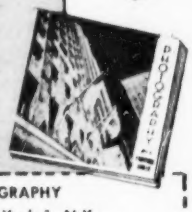
SEND FOR THE FREE BOOK AT ONCE!

APPROVED FOR ALL VETERAN TRAINING: You can now get NYI Correspondence or Resident Training under the new (P.L. 550) G. I. Bill.

44th YEAR

RESIDENT TRAINING

Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot Training. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, and the finest, up-to-date speedlight and color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed, Full or Special Short-Term Courses. Deferred payment plan. Free placement.



NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N.Y.

Please send me complete information regarding
☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check if eligible under new G.I. Bill

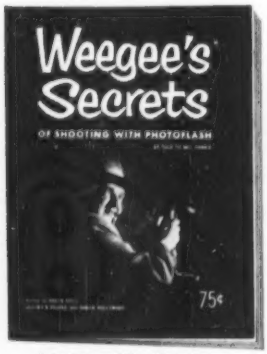
How To Put News Drama In Your Pictures.....

Whether you're interested in news photography as a profitable career, a fascinating hobby, or would just like to know the techniques . . .

Here's your chance to learn the tricks of the trade from Weegee, one of the all-time greats. In this unique 64-page booklet he tells how to take news pictures and sell them. He shows you where to look for pictures, and what editors want. How to cover fires, and build human interest into your photos.

Take Better Party, Portrait, and Children's Pictures Almost at Once

You'll read how to put life in party pictures . . . character in portraits . . . new interest in baby pictures . . . and how to get publicity for your club or organization. There are also more than 40 of Weegee's Photo Classics.

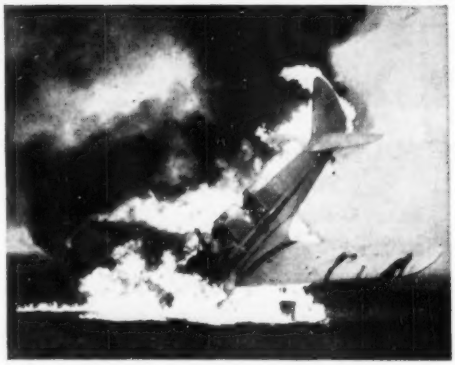


Actual size—6¼ x 4¾ inches

Yours for just 25¢
and one Westinghouse Photo-Flash carton wrapper

Partial list of contents:

- Drama in News Photos
- Photographer's "Place" at a Fire
- Selling Your Pictures
- Publicity for Clubs and Organizations
- Photographing Children
- Putting "Life" In Party Pictures
- Putting "Character" In Portraits



"Weegee's Secrets" available only from Westinghouse

Act now, and get your copy by mailing just 25¢ and the wrapper from a carton of Westinghouse flash bulbs with the coupon below. Weegee claims he couldn't have shot his latest book, NAKED HOLLYWOOD, without dependable Westinghouse photoflash bulbs.

Include a copy of "WEEGEE'S SECRETS" and a carton of Westinghouse flash bulbs with any photo equipment you give as a gift.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S
Westinghouse

Westinghouse Lamp Division
Dept. P-11
Bloomfield, New Jersey

Rush my copy of WEEGEE'S SECRETS OF SHOOTING WITH PHOTOFLASH. I am enclosing the wrapper from a carton of Westinghouse flash bulbs and 25¢ in coin to cover postage and handling.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

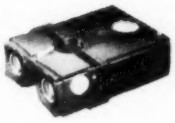
$159.00 (Tax incl.)

Take it easy WITH STEREO-REALIST

REALIST CAMERA

Matched, coated 35mm f:3.5 lenses . . . locked in place on solid lens board . . . internal focusing with film plane . . . shutters electronically tested for perfect color . . . synchronized for flash . . . centered view-finder . . . split-image range finder . . . double-exposure preventive . . . depth of field and hyperfocal scale . . . full year warranty.

VIEWER



ST61

The REALIST Viewer is precisely engineered to provide for maximum exploitation of stereo depth, detail and color. It is a precision optical instrument using carefully designed achromatic lenses. Simple to operate and extremely durable.

FLASH ATTACHMENT

ST52

Fits into accessory clip on camera. Aluminum reflector gives even illumination over entire picture area and special coating retains its brightness indefinitely.

PERMAMOUNTS

ST21

Specially designed for projection *and* viewing; 3 window sizes and spacing pre-adjusts slide and eliminates need for projector adjustments. Sturdy plastic glass combination is resistant to breakage. Easy to assemble.

PERMAMOUNT MOUNTING KIT

ST3

Consists of three major items needed for mounting Permamounts: clear plastic sorting tray, accurate film cutter, and tweezers. Compactly packaged in sturdy box for convenient storage.

EVER-READY CASE

ST55

Manufactured of best quality, top grain leather, exceptionally sturdy. Entire front and top can be removed for easy handling when taking pictures.

FILTER KIT

ST51

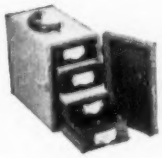
Matched pairs of Type A conversion, haze and flash filters. Absolutely parallel and without prism for perfect stereo. Top grain leather cover. Individual items may be purchased separately.

SLIDE AND VIEWER CASE

ST20-4C

Provides a neat, easy means of carrying a viewer and slides. Particularly suited to needs of salesmen. Overall dimensions 6½ x 14¼ x 2⅞"

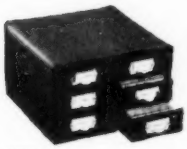
CARRYING CASE



ST20-1A

Three 48-slide capacity drawers for slides and one drawer for viewer. Sturdy plastic handle. Plastic impregnated fabric covering, two-tone brown tweed finish.

SLIDE FILE CABINET



ST20-2

Six 48-slide capacity drawers, interchangeable with ST20-1A carrying case. Carrying case and cabinet provide complete filing system for slides and viewers.

FILM IDENTIFIER

ST523

Foolproof insurance that your rolls of film will be returned to you. During loading, an exposure is made which puts your name and address on the film itself. Convenient size, all metal, sturdy construction.

SUNSHADES AND FILTER HOLDERS

ST54

Designed to give maximum protection from reflected light. Does not interfere with viewfinder or reading of diaphragm openings. Accommodates all Series V filters.

SILVRSCREEN

ST91AS

Specially designed and engineered for stereo projection. Picture surface is absolutely *flat* because it is *elastic*. Built-in tilt control; light, collapsible frame. Screen sizes now available: 40" x 40" table model (shown) and 54" x 59" floor model.

CAMERA AND ACCESSORY BAG

ST503

Top grade saddle leather, compartmented for REALIST camera accessories. Choice of colors.

STEREO Realist

Camera and Accessories are products of the DAVID WHITE COMPANY, 363 West Court Street, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

The Camera That "Sees" — In 3 Dimensions — The Same As You

an ideal spot. The eclipse had already begun. While loosening a guy rope attached to the stand, I suddenly got a sinking feeling. A frantic search of the car's interior followed. Sure enough, the 5x7 film holder—loaded and ready was back home in the darkroom.—*D. A. Stelzig.*

Filmless Photo

When a friend proposed taking a trip to our state capital, I asked him to take my camera along to get a shot of the state house for me. In all good faith, my emissary snapped the capital building, only to discover that, although I had thoughtfully furnished the camera, I had overlooked the small but mighty matter of film.—*Helen Kane Doucette.*

Heat Melts Nudes

A friend, knowing that I had taken up photography enthusiastically as a hobby, asked me to develop and print a roll of film. It contained, he explained, some nice art nude poses.

That night, though tired after a hard day's work, I developed the film in my kitchen darkroom. After the film was fixed, I turned on the lights, emptied the hypo, and turned on the wash water. After a few seconds, as I watched the cloud of steam rise from the sink, it dawned on me that I had turned on the hot water by mistake. I switched to the cold water instantly, but it was too late and I painfully watched the gelatin slide off the film base.—*Dan R. Morgan.*

Well Developed Hangers

I was competing in a photographic contest incident to the choosing of NPPA's annual beauty queen, and snapped several of the luscious beauties on what I was sure would be the winning film.

Back in the darkroom I took the films from their holder and put them in the hangers, which were placed successively in the hanger rack. Then I switched them to the developer and started the timer. Near the end of the scheduled period I took a look at the end hanger but there was no film in it, and I assumed it had slipped its moorings and was in the bottom of the tank.

Later, the alarm sounded and processing was completed, but at the end of fixing, when I turned on the white light, not one hanger contained a film. I looked over to the hanger rack, and there were all my films still in their hangers, soaking up that beautiful white light. I'd lost my bearings in the dark and had tanked hangers from the wrong end of the row.—*A. Leroy Teter, Jr.*

●●●

Want to profit by a mistake? Send us a brief account of your prize photographic boner. We'll pay $5 for each one we print. Although we cannot acknowledge receipt of entries. Those not accepted will be returned, if accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

WESTEN'S

The MAIL ORDER Leader of the West

Every Item Advertised in stock • BRAND NEW

NEW 1953 ROLLEIFLEX 2.8C *with Schneider* XENOTAR f2.8 LENS

(5 element—MX 1/500)

Automatic Rolleiflex 2.8C provides extreme speed plus optical corrections for black and white and color. Intentional double exposures possible. It features new flash socket, film and speed reminder and adjustable magnifiers..**$385.00**

NEW ROLLEIFLEX 2.8C $38.50 down

Auto Rolleiflex w f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, MX, T coated With case.....**$285.00**.....**$28.50** down

Same as above w f3.5 Xenar..**$265.00 $26.50** down

GENUINE ROLLEI ACCESSORIES

Rolleiflex filters bayonet mount in case: sport, light yellow, med. yellow, light green, green, orange, UV, red, Infra Red, haze.....each	5.12
Lens hood, bayonet mount.....	5.12
Rolleinar lenses, set of 2, in case.....	18.69
Rolleipar lens, corrects parallax - in case.....	9.06
Cutfilm Back Set, includes 3 holders.....	38.28
Rolleiskin 35mm Attachment.....	35.78

NEW! ROLLEICORD IV

Features: $149.50

Synchro-Compur Shutter 1-1/500 sec. B. Double exposure prevention device. Internal anti-reflection baffles. Full built-in M-X synchronization

Price including case $149.50

FLASHFLEX-BC Flash Gun for Rolleis....$17.95

"Through the lens focusing" CLOSE-UP and DISTANCE

EXAKTA VX

Ultimate Simplicity in 35mm Photography

Exakta VX with f3.5 Zeiss Tessar.....	$249.00
Exakta VX with f2.8 Zeiss Tessar-Pre-Set Diaphragm.....	279.50
Exakta VX with f2 Zeiss Biotar-Preset Diaphragm.	353.00
Exakta VX with f1.9 Primoplan-Pre-Set Diaphragm.....	289.50
Deluxe Exakta VX with Pre-Set f2 Zeiss Biotar complete with new Penta Prism Finder featuring built-in rangefinder.....	400.00
With f1.5 Zeiss Biotar.....	450.00
Deluxe Exakta VX with Pre-Set 50mm f1.5 Angenieux, complete with new Penta Prism Finder featuring built-in rangefinder.....	442.00

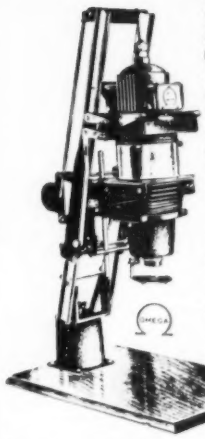
SPECIAL! ! Latest Model Exakta VX with f1.9 Schneider Xenon—click stops—coated lens —regular...$324.50 WESTEN'S $269.00

LENSES and ACCESSORIES

Penta Prism eye-level view-finder.....$	50.00
Penta Prism eye-level view-finder with built-in rangefinder.....	85.00
28mm Angenieux Retrofocus f3.5 Wide Angle..	120.00

Extreme power Astro Telephotos from 400mm to 1000mm in-stock—Use your earlier model Exakta as down payment for a new 1953 Exakta VX

Omega D-2 $159.40 Enlarger



The only enlarger with an optically perfect enlarging system for every negative size from 4"x5" to 35mm! Matching condensers provide extremely even illumination, interchangeable lens for maximum enlargements.

OMEGALITE

Finest diffused illumination especially recommended for portrait work, when less contrasty light source is required.

Omega D-2 with Omegalite.**$159.40**

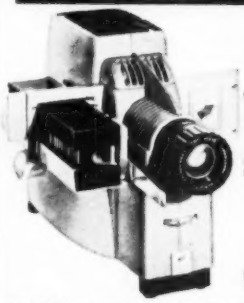
Omegalite Head Separate **42.75**

Omega D-2 with condenser head.....	168.50
Omega D-2 with condenser and color head....	183.50
Auto Omega B5—2 ¼x3 ¼.....	129.50
Omega B6—2 ¼x3 ¼.....	99.50
Auto Omega E4 Professional—5x7.....	315.00

(Large selection of lenses on request)

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

EVERY ITEM ADVERTISED ON THESE PAGES IS BRAND NEW



TDC VIVID

Slide Projectors "Streamliner 500" for 2 x 2 slides

With 500 watts of highly efficient lighting, and a powerful quiet blower for extreme coolness, this is the world's most advanced home-type projector. Has 5" coated f/3.5 anastigmat lens, and includes SELECTRON—Semimatic changer. Strikingly superior performance and value at...**$84.50**

OTHER T D C MODELS FOR 2 x 2 SLIDES

Show Pak—300 W with blower and case.....$	54.50
Mainliner—300 W with blower and semimatic changer.....	62.50
with deluxe manual changer.....	58.50
Deluxe Model D—300 W with blower and semimatic changer.....	69.50
Professional 750 watt with blower.....	150.00

T D C "DUO" MODELS FOR 2 x 2 and 2¼ x 2¼

Streamliner 300 DUO—300 watt with blower..	69.50
Streamliner 500 DUO—500 watt with blower..	89.50

FOR THREE DIMENSION PROJECTION

T D C Stereo Projector—500 watt.....**$175.00**

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

Westen's

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.

Satisfied Customers All Over the World

Customer Satisfaction Assured
All Merchandise Guaranteed

WESTEN'S

Buy Your Photo Needs on Our
Convenient Credit Terms

Every Item Advertised in stock • BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries

USE OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN AND BUY

Complete CROWN and SPEED GRAPHIC Outfits

Latest Models • Brand New
Listed are all items in each Graphic outfit

HERE'S WHAT WE SEND YOU!
(All Items Are Brand New!)

YOU'RE ALL SET FOR PICTURE TAKING

- Camera you select
- Coated lens of your choice
- Synchro Shutter
- Kalart Cpld. Range Finder
- Complete Flash Gun
- Graphic Film Pack Adapter
- 6 Cut Film Holders
- Sunshade
- Adapter Ring
- 4 Series VI Filters
- Deluxe Carrying Case
- 1 Package 25 shts. Cut Film
- Factory Guarantee

Size of Camera and choice of lens determines price of complete outfit.
(That is, you get the complete Graphic outfit as listed to the left, and the price you pay is shown following the camera and lens you choose.)

SIZE	LENS	COMPLETE OUTFIT PRICES SPEED GRAPHIC	CROWN GRAPHIC
2¼ x 3¼	f4.5 Ektar 4"*	$329.00	$289.00
	f3.5 Schneider Xenar	339.00	299.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar	349.00	309.00
	f3.7 Ektar	349.00	309.00
3¼ x 4¼	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	313.00	268.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	323.00	278.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	333.00	288.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	339.00	294.00
4 x 5	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	318.00	273.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	328.00	283.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	338.00	293.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	344.00	299.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	349.00	304.00
	f4.5 Ektar 6"	349.00	304.00
	f3.8 Schneider Xenar 5¼"	359.00	314.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	409.00	364.00

Outfits furnished with Ektalite Screens at no charge. *With 1/800 sec. flash supermatic shutter at $13.00 additional. All Zeiss lenses "T" coated. All Graphics with GRAFLOK backs.

3¼ x 4¼ SUPER D GRAFLEX with 6" or 7½" Kodak Ektar.....$269.50
4 x 5 SUPER D GRAFLEX with 7½" Kodak Ektar..... 279.50

NEW GRAPHIC CAMERAS—Boxes Only (Customer's lens installed at no extra charge)

2¼ x 3¼ Century .....$ 85.00
2¼ x 3¼ Crown 133.80
2¼ x 3¼ Speed 173.45
3¼ x 4¼ Crown $132.40
3¼ x 4¼ Speed 174.45
4 x 5 Crown 136.40
4 x 5 Speed $180.45
4 x 5 Graphic View, Model II, all metal with case and tripod head... 148.50

GI ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S

New: Fully Synchronized MX Shutters Up to 1/500 Sec.

Linhof
SUPER TECHNICA 4x5

Multifocus Range finder • Tilting and Swinging Back • Revolving Back • Triple Extension Bed • Drop Bed • All Lenses Coupled to Range finder • INTERNATIONAL BACK* and Ektalite Screen (Accepts all film accessories including Polaroid, Grafmatic, and Roll Film Holders) Camera available in black, maroon, grey, or white

4x5 LINHOF OUTFITS—Price at right includes camera with lenses (√)

4 x 5	127mm f4.7 Xenar 1/500 MX	135mm f3.8 Xenar 1/400 MX	150mm f4.5 Xenar 1/400 MX	90mmf6.8 Angulon 1/500 MX	240mm f5.5 Xenar 1/400 MX	360mm f5.5 Xenar 1/100 X	PRICE
One Lens Outfits	√						$359.75
			√				389.70
		√					394.70
Two Lens Outfits	√			√			442.00
			√	√			471.95
		√		√			476.95
	√			√	√		560.00
		√		√	√		608.90
Three Lens Outfits			√	√		√	668.95
		√		√		√	673.95

All lenses coated—Other combinations on request—*NEW INTERNATIONAL BACK, $30.00 Additional.

LINHOF 2¼ x 3¼ Complete 3 Lens Outfit $57.50 DOWN

TRADES ACCEPTED

INCLUDES Super Technika 2¼x3¼ Camera, 65mm f6.8 Wide Angle Angulon Lens, 105mm f3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal Lens, 180mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar Telephoto Lens. All in fully synchronized MX Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec. All lenses coupled to rangefinder. Incl. Linhof Holder.....$575.00

Our Time Payment Plan
ONLY 10% DOWN
Send 3 credit references with order

© Copyright

Westen's
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

• CHECK WITH ORDER SPEEDS DELIVERY •

NEW COLOR FILM
With Speed of Fastest B & W Film
35mm SUPER-TOMIC WITH EXPOSURE INDEX 125
15 Exposure Roll $3.95 30 Exp. Roll $5.95
Price Includes Processing and Mounting. TRY IT—Makes Possible Color Shots Never Before Obtainable.

IKOFLEX

I-a *and* II-a

When you see what these handsome Ikoflex cameras offer, you'll agree that they are today's best buys!

Ikoflex II-a features the famous Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens, a film-winding knob that cocks the shutter automatically, and a window that shows lens and shutter settings seen with the camera held in taking position. Its Synchro Compur Shutter, fully synchronized, has speeds to 1/500.

The more economically priced Ikoflex I-a permits a choice of the Zeiss Opton Tessar or Novar f/3.5 lens in Prontor SV Shutter with speeds to 1/300, fully synchronized.

Both models have the EXTRABRITE focusing screen, with a 4x magnifier and direct-vision sports-type finder in the hood. Also automatic counter, accidental double exposure prevention and fixed correction for parallax. Twelve 2¼" x 2¼" pictures on a roll of 120 film.

Full line of accessories for utmost versatility.

Prismatic eye-level focusing device. Permits focusing directly on ground glass with camera held at eye level.

Ikoprox close-up lenses, parallax corrected. Also Ikopol polarizing filters in similar mount.

At authorized Zeiss Ikon dealers. Write for literature.

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

ZEISS IKON

FULL MONEY BACK REFUND AFTER

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

If you are not convinced, after 30 days, that Konica-II is the best camera buy of your life, your money will be cheerfully refunded.

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

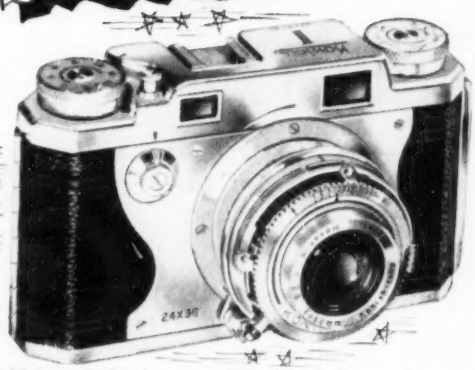
WASHINGTON
618 12th St., N.W.
1302 F St., N.W.

BALTIMORE
26 W. Lexington St.

PHILADELPHIA
1414 Chestnut St.

Your Camera Buy of the Year!

KONICA-II



- Razor sharp Hexanon f2.8 lens with 5 highly color corrected elements, sharp from edge to edge.
- Flash synchronized high-speed Konirapid S shutter 1 sec. to 1/500.
- Extra large combination viewfinder and optically coupled rangefinder.
- Double exposure prevention.

- Make superb pictures with this amazing precision camera with the most wanted features and the type of quality lens and shutter normally found on cameras in the $200-$300 class.

FORMERLY SOLD FOR $149.50

Terrific trades for your present camera

$119.75

TERRIFIC TRADES for your Present CAMERA!

BRAND NEW
ILOCA 1A STEREO
with case
Precision German Stereo camera f/3.5 coated lenses, 1/300 sec. shutters synchronized for using Built-in flash. REG. 138.50
$59.50

BRAND NEW
BUSCH 4x5
Model D
Double extension bellows, revolving back Compur Rapid M 2, Steinheil Lens, coupled rangefinder
REG. 179.50
$125.00

BRAND NEW
EDINEX III S
with Coupled Rangefinder
Coated f/2.8 lens, self timer, 5 shutter speeds to 1/200 second
REG. 59.50
$42.50 CASE 6.95

BRAND NEW
ILOCA 1A
35 mm. Camera
Coated f/3.5 lens, 1/200 sec. shutter. Double exposure prevention. Flash synchronized
REG. 44.50
$27.95
CASE 6.95

BRAND NEW
HANSA
35 mm. Camera
Coated f/3.5 lens, premier 5 shutter, 1 sec. to 1/300, self timer, built-in flash
REG. 49.50
$32.50 CASE 6.95

BRAND NEW **MANSFIELD MOVIE ACTION EDITORS**
Brilliant viewer 2½ x 3½ picture screen, glass prism shutter, complete with rewinds & automatic splicer
8mm REG. 79.95 $29.95
16mm REG. 44.95 $33.50

PRIMAR REFLEX II
Fully synchronized, interchangeable lenses, shutter speed to 1/1000 sec. Tessar f/3.5 lens
Interchangeable hood, self timer
REG. 295.00
$149.50
CASE 17.95

CINE NIZO TURRET MOVIE CAMERA
Precision German import movie camera with 3 view finders and two coated lenses ½" f/1.9, 1½ tele photo f/2.8
REG. 271.50
$149.50
CASE $10

BRAND NEW **ARGUS PBB 35mm SLIDE PROJECTOR**
The famous Argus 750 w. blower cooled slide projector with right side up slide changer. Complete with case
REG. 49.50
$38.95

BRAND NEW **RADIANT 40x40 TRIPOD SCREEN**
Made especially for Ritz with the usually expensive vinyl-fact beaded fabric washable fireproof, fungus proof
REG. 19.95
Only $12.95

BRAND NEW
REFLECTA
Camera, Case & Flashgun
Revolving twin lens reflex with f/3.5 lenses. Flash synchronized. 4 speed shutter
REG. 54.50
Only $37.50

BRAND NEW **BERTRAM CHROSTAR EXPOSURE METER**
Revolutionary new photo electric meter
REG. 24.95
$14.95 with lapel chain

WHY IT PAYS TO BUY FROM RITZ!

- Lower prices due to quantity buying for our many stores.
- 30-day trial guarantee. Refund if not completely satisfied.
- Ritz 1-yr. guarantee on new merchandise, plus manufacturers original guarantee.
- 24-hour shipment upon receipt of order.

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

WASHINGTON • BALTIMORE • PHILADELPHIA

Write:
MAIL ORDER DEPT. P
618 12th St., N. W.
Washington 5, D. C.

BRAND NEW . . . COMPLETE
GOLDE 35mm SLIDE PROJECTOR OUTFIT

	Reg. price if purchased separately
Golde Monumatic Projector 300 Watt blower cooled	58.50
Golde Index Tray Changer	17.50
4 Golde Index Slide Trays Max 144 slides	6.00
Combination Carrying Case	12.00
Radiant 40 x 40 Tripod Screen beaded vinylfact fabric washable, fungus proof fire proof	19.95
Total Value	113.95

ALL FOR ONLY $79.50

FREE! BARGAIN BULLETIN AND PHOTO **FUN** BOOKLET!

learn to earn at

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Study

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY

In Beautiful Santa Barbara, Calif.

"Where the Mountains Meet the Sea"

Advantages of Studying at BROOKS INSTITUTE

- Train with World Famous Instructors
- Enjoy the Photographic School With a Spacious Campus
- Complete 24-month Courses in:
  Professional Portraiture
  Illustrative Photography
  Advertising, Fashion, General Commercial, Pictorial-Journalism
  Color Printing and Techniques
- Short Courses
  Tailored to individual's special needs. One week or more. May enter at any time.
- Motion Picture Courses*
  General Commercial, Television Productions, Dramas and Plays

Co-Educational
Approved for Veterans
Service and Placement Bureau

*Course not approved for Veterans

The Gateway to a Photographic Career

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

FREE Complete descriptive material of the unique BROOKS "Learn By Doing" system. Mail coupon today!

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 3
Santa Barbara, California
Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 24-month course ☐ Short Course
☐ Motion Picture Course
Name.....
Street.....
City.....Zone....State.....
☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

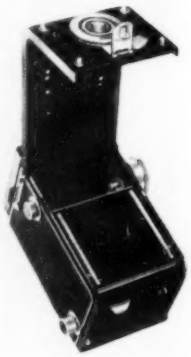
tools and techniques

by Norman C. Lipton

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

Front of new Rolleicord IV features an M-X flashing switch.

Rolleicord IV. The Franke & Heidicke people, whose astute merchandising of the Rolleiflex and Rolleicord camera put twin-lens reflex photography on the map in the late 1930's, have incorporated a number of features in their new Rolleicord (model IV) which go a long way toward redefining the purposes served by their two cameras. Several new features of the Rolleicord IV are identical to those of the Rolleiflex 2.8C (T&T, May 1953). Among them are: the grooved tripod base for easy attachment and removal of the camera with F&H's new tripod adapter; full (M-X) flash synchronization at all shutter speeds; the baffled interior to avoid flare with ultra high-speed films (some of the earliest Rolleis had flocked interiors for the same purpose which were notorious dust-catchers), and the adjustable film-pressure plate permitting either 120 rolls or 35-mm film, (the latter with the Rolleikin adapter) to be used with equal facility.



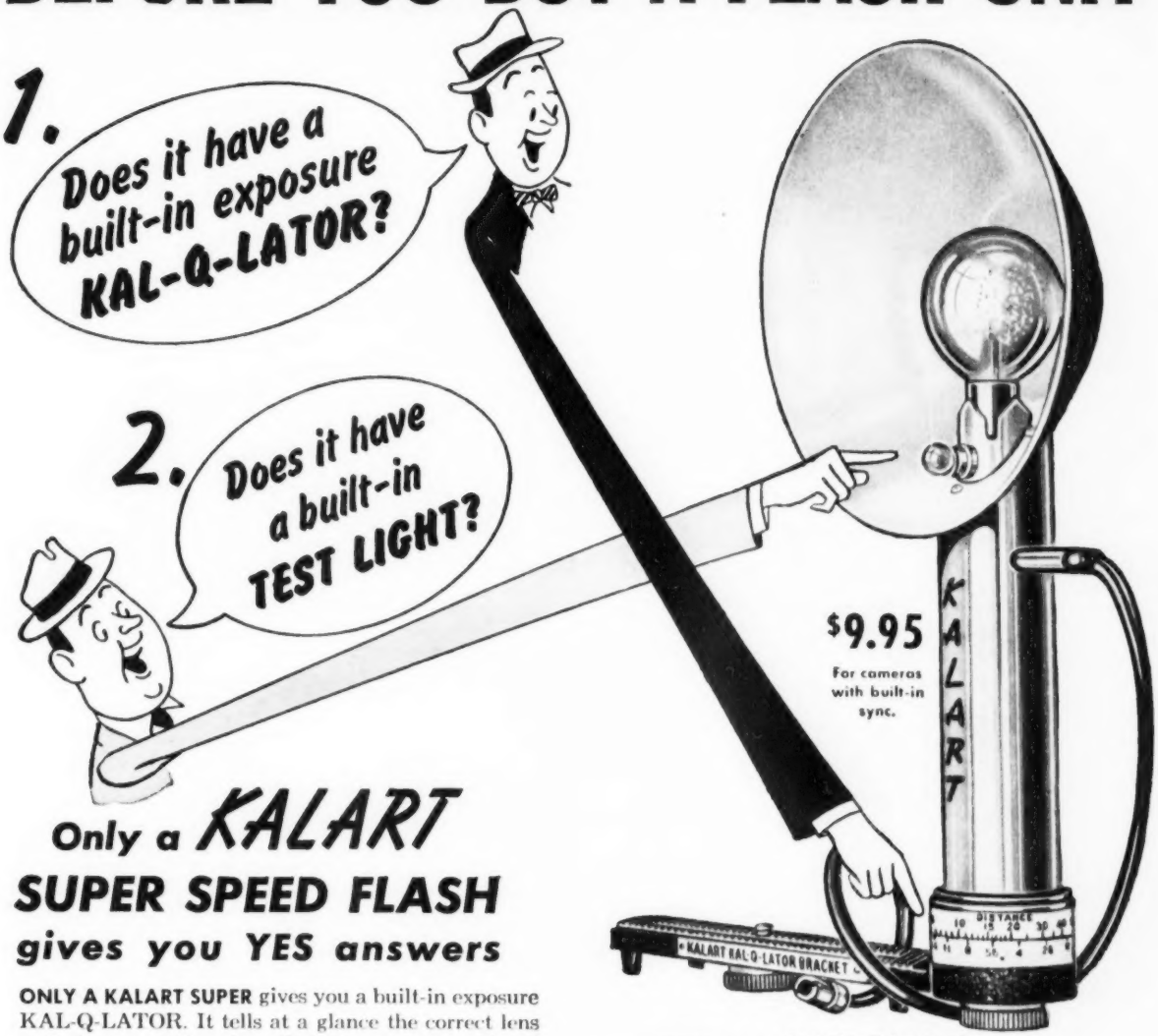
Camera also has baffled black interior like new Rolleiflex.

A major improvement in basic Rolleicord design is the inter-locking of the camera's semi-automatic film-transport mechanism with the shutter operation. After the first frame of the film has been brought into position by turning the winding knob until "1" shows in the exposure-counter window, the transport system works automatically. The shutter can't be cocked for each succeeding exposure until the film has been advanced, and the film can't be advanced until the shutter has been released. However, when a flashbulb misses or a multiple exposure is intended, the shutter can be cocked for another exposure after the special release knob on the face of the camera has been depressed. Like the most recent Rolleicord III cameras delivered in this country, the model IV has an eye-level sports finder in its hood. There is also a new clamp device to hold either a Rolleikin 35-mm masking frame in place or the new Rolleigrid—a plastic field lens with a clear center which is dropped, grooved face down, on top of the groundglass screen to increase corner-to-corner illumination of the screen image. (Priced at $4.95, the Rolleigrid is designed to fit all models of the Rolleicord and Rolleiflex.)

The fact that the price of the Rolleicord IV (with 75-mm Schneider Xenar *f*/3.5 lens) remains the same as that of the Rolleicord III which it replaces—$149.50—is as significant as the various improvements in the new model, inasmuch as it clarifies the manufacturer's purpose in marketing these two similar, yet different cameras, the Rolleiflex and Rolleicord. The Rolleiflex, which costs upward of $100 more than the Rolleicord (depending upon the lens equipment of the former), is specifically designed for the busy professional worker. Though similar to the Rolleicord in appearance, structure, and many of its features, the Rolleiflex with its fully automatic film transport and shutter-cocking system represents the last word in fast effortless operation.

Norwood's "Color-Matic" Director. A new model of the Norwood Director (incident light) Exposure Meter has recently been introduced which permits color-exposure readings to be made directly from the needle scale—without any reference whatever to the meter's calculator dial. The direct-reading system is based on the use of daylight-type Kodachrome or Ansco Color film, exposed at $\frac{1}{30}$ second. When the special Color-Matic Control, a perforated metal tab supplied with the new meter, is slipped into the meter slot under the white "photosphere" and the latter is pointed at the camera position, the meter needle indicates the lens opening (*f*/ number) that will give the proper exposure for average subjects. When color exposures at other shutter speeds or with other color films are to be

ASK THESE TWO QUESTIONS BEFORE YOU BUY A FLASH UNIT



Only a KALART SUPER SPEED FLASH gives you YES answers

ONLY A KALART SUPER gives you a built-in exposure KAL-Q-LATOR. It tells at a glance the correct lens and shutter setting for all flash pictures—with all COLOR films—all black and white films. The quickest, easiest way to be sure of correctly exposed flash pictures all the time. No guessing about exposure. The KAL-Q-LATOR solves that problem for you.

ONLY A KALART SUPER gives you a built-in Test Light that guards against flash failures—wasted flashbulbs—lost pictures you may never be able to take again.

ONLY A KALART SUPER gives you so many picture-saving features—features no other flash equipment offers at any price. Take your camera to your nearest photo dealer and ask to see the new Kalart Super. He has models for almost every camera—old or new. For good flash pictures every time, get a genuine Kalart.

©1953 The Kalart Co., Inc.

FREE "Helpful Hints on Flash Photography" Pointers for better flash pictures.

Mail coupon to Kalart, Plainville, Conn. Dept. A-11

If you live in Canada, mail coupon to Hughes Owens, Ltd., 103 Princess St., Winnipeg.

KALART

the new
ALPA
world's most advanced 35mm

The one and only camera with through-the-lens focusing PLUS single-window, coupled rangefinder and viewfinder. Highest resolving power lenses—each individually tested at the Alpa Research Laboratory in Switzerland. Precision ground Kern prism reinverts image. No expensive extra 'finders' or accessories. *No parallax—ever!*

Alpa has the first and only true *Aprochromat* lens ever made for any 35mm camera: the 50mm f1.8 Kern Switar. Full three-color correction; highest definition even at maximum f1.8 opening.

A single, easy-to-read, rim-set knob sets and shows all speeds before or after winding: transports, cocks shutter and counts in half a turn. 1 to 1000th & T PLUS any setting between marks.

Brilliant, razor sharp, 'life size', groundglass focusing PLUS single window, coupled rangefinder and multifocal viewfinder permit fast, parallax-free shooting under all conditions.

Everything you need to take pictures, all in one case! Alpa with 38, 50, 75 or 90mm lens PLUS sunshade, exposure meter and filters—instantly ready to use. No extra gadgets to carry.

ALPA 4 *straight reflex* from $259
ALPA 5 & 7 *prism reflex* from $329

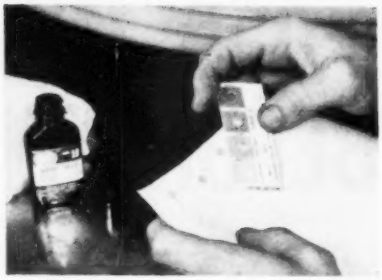
Send for new illustrated brochure P-11

Karl HEITZ, Inc.
SWISS PRECISION PHOTO EQUIPMENT
150 WEST 54TH STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

made, the calculator dial of the meter is used in the ordinary way as in the past. The needle scale, obviously, had to be altered to read directly in *f/* numbers as well as light units. A follow-up call to Director Products Corporation disclosed the fact that the Norwood will shortly be made direct-reading with color film at other shutter speeds and also for various black-and-white film and shutter-speed combinations favored by beginners. It is only necessary to add extra inexpensive insert tabs with different perforation patterns to broaden the meter's scope. This development represents a significant step in the simplification of exposure calculation with professional exposure meters. As soon as the beginner no longer needs the crutch of a direct-reading meter, he can make use of the extreme versatility of his exposure calculating instrument. The new Norwood Director, including Photosphere, Photogrid, Photodisk and color control is priced at $32.95.

Phenidone Now Available. The first domestic distributor to announce the availability in this country of Ilford's new developing agent Phenidone (T&T, July 1953) is the Clayton Chemical and Packaging Company, 18 E. Kinzie Street, Chicago, Illinois. In addition to being far more active than metol, which it replaces in M-Q type developing formulas, Phenidone is practically non-toxic. Additionally Phenidone does not oxidize very rapidly in air thereby extending the tank life of solutions in which it is incorporated. Its ultimate oxidation product is colorless so that fingers and clothes are not subjected to developer staining from this source. A sheet-film and paper developer incorporating Phenidone has been available in this country since a short time after Dr. Kendall's initial announcement of the new developing agent —Ilford PFP which is distributed by Alco Photo Supply, New York, exclusive agents for Ilford Ltd. in the U. S.

Print, Film Washing Test. A handy 2-minute test for residual hypo and other fixing solution components remaining in processed prints and films is the latest photographic accessory to emerge from the Louisville, Ky., laboratories of Brown-Forman industries. BFI is the "eager-beaver" division of Brown-Forman Distillers Corp. (of Old Forester bourbon whisky fame) which shook the photographic chemical field out of the doldrums last year by introducing their BFi #30 and #33 Hypo Neutralizer and BFi #20 Print Flattening solutions. The new Spot Test kit has been tagged BFi #10. It includes a quantity of indicator solution in a dropper-cap bottle and a color-test chart consisting of four green patches with a round hole punched in the center of each, varying in color from a pale yellow-green to a darkish blue-green. In use, a drop of the indicator solution is applied to the white margin of the print to be tested (or to a piece of blank test printing paper processed with the prints in question; or, to the clear marginal area of a piece of processed film to be tested) —after the excess wash water has been wiped or blotted from the area. The indicator is allowed to remain on the test spot for 2 minutes; then the excess liquid is removed and the color of the spot in the photographic emulsion is compared to the color test chart (through the holes in the patches) until the closest match is found. The closer the color of the test spot to yellow-green, the smaller the amount of residual fixing compounds remaining in the emulsion. The matching is done in daylight or under fluorescents within 30 minutes after the solution has been applied. The patches are labelled thusly:



Matching test spots with color chart.

STANDARD PATCH	RATING (Qual.)	RATING (Quant.)*	re: TONING
#1 (yellow-green)	Excellent	.005 mg	Excellent
#2 (light green)	Good	.02-.03 mg	Safe
#3 (med. green)	Fair	.1-.15 mg	Not suitable
#4 (bluish-green)	Poor	.2-.3	.....

* This is the approximate residual fixer in milligrams/square inch of emulsion surface. .005 is the ASA standard for archival safe-storage (50 years and over) of micro-film; .02 is the standard for 25 year safe-storage, whereas .1-.15 is the generally accepted range for commercial use, and .2-.3 is bound to show discoloration and fading with age.

In addition to testing the progress of print and film washing, BFi #10 may be used on dried prints or on old prints to determine whether further treatment (washing and/or hypo elimination) is warranted. For users of BFi #30 and #33 hypo eliminators, the spot test is also a check on the exhaustion of the hypo-elimination solution—all other conditions remaining constant. The indicator solution makes a valid test for residual hypo as well as residual ammonium thiosulfate. It is sensitive to the thiosulfate part of the fixing bath molecule and to tetrathionate complexes resulting from the reaction between the silver halides in the emulsion and the fixing bath components. However, it does not respond to organic matter and other impurities in the wash water or to chrome and aluminum compounds imparted to photographic emulsions by hardening solutions.

The BFi #10 Spot Test was obviously an outgrowth of the development of the company's two hypo eliminators. The latter has led to a broadening of our knowledge of the chemistry of fixation and of the characteristics of ammonium thiosulfate "high-speed" fixing baths, of which relatively little has been known until now. The technical information sheet on the new product prepared by Henry L. Scott, vice president and chief research chemist of Brown-Forman Industries makes fascinating reading. Here's hoping that we can look forward to a full paper on his development work in this field before too long.

(*Continued on page* 86)

AT THE
NATION'S
BETTER
CAMERA
STORES
Linhof
SUPER TECHNIKA
2¼ x 3¼ · 4x5 · 5x7
TECHNIKA
65 YEARS OF FINE CAMERA CRAFTSMANSHIP
Write for Free Literature or Send fifty cents for 50-page, 4-color, Linhof Anniversary Booklet.
Sole U.S. Linhof Distributor: KLING PHOTO CORP., 235 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y. · 7303 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles 46, Cal.

AMERICA'S ACE PRESS PHOTOGRAPHERS

CHARLES COOPER—N. C. Durham Herald and Sun. "No doubt about it . . . a press photographer's best friend is his versatile Pacemaker Graphic!"

RAN COCHRAN—Cincinnati Enquirer. "For the rugged all weather news grind, my first choice is always my dependable Pacemaker Speed Graphic!"

DURWOOD HAYES—Dallas Times Herald. "Day-in, day-out, on all assignments, my faithful Pacemaker Speed Graphic has never let me down!"

WAYNE BELL—Minneapolis Star and Tribune. "For over 18 years, a Speed Graphic has been the most important part of my photo equipment!"

BILL PEERY—Rocky Mountain News. "When the chips are down, I can count on my Pacemaker Speed Graphic getting the picture every time!"

THE PACEMAKER GRAPHIC

1ST CHOICE OF

Speed Graphic 4 x 5 illustrated.

3 Great Graphics Offer Every Modern Photo Refinement!

Pacemaker Speed Graphic—Precision built, high speed press and all purpose camera has focal plane shutter with accurately governed speeds to 1/1000th; ground glass focus; built-in flash synchronization; selector switch for front or rear shutter; coupled range finder (optional at extra cost); rising, shifting, tilting front; drop bed; and the famous Graflok Back. Sizes: 2¼ x 3¼; 3¼ x 4¼; and 4 x 5. **Priced from $228.00**

Pacemaker Crown Graphic—A wonderful performer for those who do not need the high speed of the focal plane shutter. Identical to the Speed Graphic in every other way.

Priced from $185.95

Century Graphic (2¼ x 3¼)—The most economical of the famous Graphics—but with many of their prize-winning features, including synchro-shutter; ground glass focus; coated color-corrected lens. **Now only $108.**

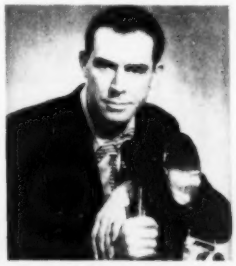
Prices subject to change.

GRAFLEX® *Prize-Winning Cameras*

SWEAR BY GRAPHIC VERSATILITY!

LARRY DION—Seattle Times. "There are just no better Press cameras made than the rugged, dependable Pacemaker Speed Graphics!"

NORMAN HILL – Ottumwa, Iowa, Daily Courier. "Many have tried, none has succeeded in replacing the Graphic as the most versatile press camera!"



JIM MAREK—Kankakee, Illinois, Daily Journal. "My rugged Pacemaker Speed Graphic takes a terrific beating . . . almost never needs a repair!"

JERVAS BALDWIN – Des Moines Register and Tribune. "No matter what the assignment, I know my Graphic will deliver the exact picture I want!"

GENE ABBOTT—Washington, D. C., Evening Star. "My Speed Graphic has proved its dependability by getting one 'only chance' shot after another!"

PRESS PHOTOGRAPHERS!

93.7% of Press Photographers Use Rugged, Versatile Graphics!

The world's working photographers—men whose very livelihood depends on making great pictures—have made the Pacemaker Graphics their overwhelming favorites. They have watched these great cameras prove their versatility and dependability day-in, day-out, in all weather, on all assignments.

As easy to use as a folding camera, the Graphic is instantly ready for everything from action to portraits. Although it is the symbol of the press photographer, it is the first choice of professional and commercial photographers, too, and does vital photo work for science and industry.

Today's great Graphics are the achievement of over 60 years experience in the precision-building of fine cameras. The Speed Graphic has the famous Graflex focal plane shutter—the only focal plane shutter that's been tried and proven in daily use by America's ace photographers. It gives direct readings of settings and provides *accurate* governed speeds up to 1/1000th. Such *proven* accuracy is now more important than ever, especially with color photography.

Owning a Graphic marks you as a photographer who is out of the snapshot class . . . one who knows the secrets of making great pictures. And one of these fine cameras, sturdily built to stand up under the rugged news grind and still deliver top quality pictures, will give you a lifetime of picture making pleasure. See them at your Graflex dealer's today!

Buy on easy time payments—
Many dealers offer Graphic cameras for as little as $2 per week!

Takes Widest Choice of Film!

Each of the three Graphics has the famous Graflok Back which accepts a wide variety of money-saving, time-saving attachments that let you use the exact film you want—black and white or color; sheet or roll. The Graflok Back may be bought separately and attached to earlier models.

The Grafmatic (**$14.85 up**) takes rapid fire sequence shots. Holds six sheets of monochrome or color film or both! For 2¼ x 3¼ or 4 x 5 Graphics.

The Riteway Film Holder (**$4.15**) assures overall picture sharpness. It is far stronger than wood—less vulnerable than metal. Guaranteed 2 years. For 4 x 5 Graphic.

The 120 Roll Holder (**$18.95 up**) quickly converts any Graphic to low cost roll film. It is compact, lightweight . . . has automatic film counter. Two picture sizes—2¼ x 2¼ and 2¼ x 3¼—for all three camera sizes.

FREE! 48-page booklet in full color! Tells you how to choose a modern camera. Advises you on the many versatile accessories which allow your camera to grow with your skill!

Graflex, Inc., Dept. 58A
Rochester 8, New York

Please send Graflex's new FREE 48-page booklet.

*Name*_____

*Street*_____

*City*_____

*County or Zone*_____ *State*_____

Kern shows what the *Well Dressed* 16mm Turret wears

A job always turns out better when you're dressed for the work at hand . . . and the same goes for cameras, too! Just deck out your turret with a wardrobe of fine Kern lenses and see what a big improvement the exactly right lens can make.

Kern offers you a full range of top-performing lenses, wide-angle to telephoto, all Swiss-made to the highest optical standards. They've every worthwhile feature of all good lenses – click stops, sunshades, hard coating – plus time-saving *Visifocus* (described below) that you'll find in Kern alone.

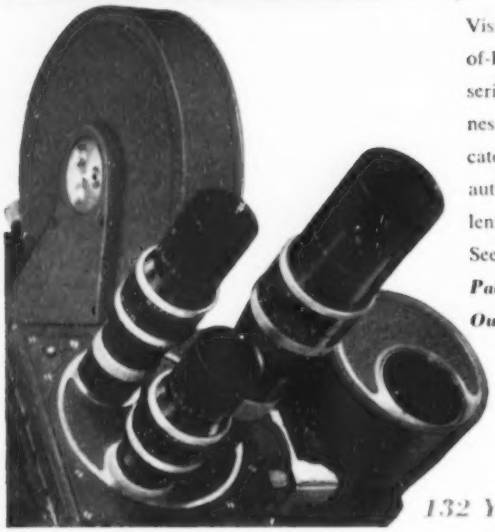
Dress your camera in the same Kern lenses that have proved so outstandingly successful on famous Bolex cameras. If your camera has a standard "C" mount, Kern lenses are "ready to wear."

Try these Kern Lenses for size . . . price . . . performance

	LENGTH	APERTURE	MOUNT	WEIGHT	PRICE
*Yvar	16mm	F:2.8 to F:22	"C"	1¾ oz.	$ 76.50 Inc. FET
Switar	25mm (1")	F:1.4 to F:22	Bolex only	5 oz.	178.50 Inc. FET
*Switar	25mm (1")	F:1.5 to F:22	Bolex only	5 oz.	122.00 Inc. FET
*Pizar	26mm (1")	F:1.9 to F:22	"C"	5 oz.	94.25 Inc. FET
*Yvar	75mm (3")	F:2.8 to F:22	"C"	5¼ oz.	94.50 No Tax
*Yvar	100mm (4")	F:3.3 to F:22	"C"	6 oz.	106.00 No Tax
*Yvar	150mm (6")	F:4 to F:32	"C"	7½ oz.	145.75 No Tax

The turrets of these 16mm cameras use a "C" mount . . . and will accept Kern lenses: Auricon Pro, Cine Voice, Super1200 . . . Bell & Howell 7 (above serial no. 54090), 70 D, E, F, G, J, Auto Load, Auto Master . . . Bolex . . . Grover GSAP . . . Keystone . . . Maurer . . . Morton Soundmaster . . . Nord Professional . . . Pathe Super 16 . . . Revere 16 and 26 . . . Victor Model 3 above serial no. 36885, Model 4 above serial no. 22026, Model 5 above serial no. 52151.

*Only Kern Lenses have *Visifocus*



Visifocus is an entirely new type of Depth-of-Field indicator . . . a Kern-Paillard exclusive. A series of dots automatically indicate the zone of sharpness at any lens opening. Eliminates the need for complicated depth-of-field charts because the calibrated signals flash up automatically between the diaphragm scale and the focusing scale of the lens mount.

See your Bolex franchised dealer.

Paillard Products, Inc., 100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, N. Y.

Outside U. S. A. write to Paillard, S. A. Ste. Croix, Switzerland

132 Years of Optics . . . **Kern** *. . . Switzerland*

COLOR

MAKES MEMORIES LIVE

the only photo-oil color backed by over 30 years of research

Color makes the big difference in photography. No black-and-white photo can equal the vivid beauty which will liven your album with sparkling true-to-life Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors.

Hand-coloring with Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors is a simple, creative, economical tested color process backed by over 30 years of research. It is used by thousands of photo fans to add color-beauty to black-and-white photos. Marshall's Colors are applied to photographs with tufts of cotton; details are done with cotton-tipped skewers. The colors are so transparent that the tones of the print shine through the colors, giving the appearance of colored objects in light and shade. No artistic ability or training is needed to be sure of perfect results. You can always correct colors at any time, while working. When dry, they become truly permanent.

color ADDS NEW BEAUTY TO YOUR HOME

Brighten every corner of your home with the imaginative touches of color-beauty you can achieve when you add Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors to your favorite snapshots. Lamp shades, table tops, screens, bookends, ashtrays, family portraits, souvenir place cards and dozens of other fascinating decorative notes are yours for just a few pennies and a little time when you discover Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors.

There's a Marshall Photo-Oil Color for every need...for military uniforms, ask for Marshall's Air Force Blue, Khaki and Navy Blue. FREE! Ask for Marshall Rainbow Color Chart at your dealer!

BOOK ENDS

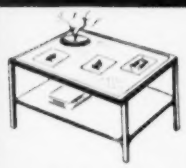


TABLE TOPS

a ***tool...*** *not a toy!*

the most popular color process of all!

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLORS

John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. D11, 167 N. 9th St., Bklyn 11, N. Y.
Can. Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington St. West, Toronto 1
Export Dist.: Cinefot International Corp., 303 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc. Dept. D11
167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Can. Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd.
137 Wellington St. West, Toronto 1

I enclose 15¢. Please send me your book, "How to Make Beautiful Color Prints."

Name

Address

City Zone State

candid shots by the Editors

Just before the judges took over

Photograph by Arthur A. Goldsmith, Jr

Contest Editor Margaret Church and three of her assistants check in a typical day's mail.

91,000 Pictures from 32,000 of You!

Those are the approximate statistics on entries in this year's bigger-than-ever International Picture Contest. It means there was an increase of 17,000-odd pictures over last year's competition. Judging has been completed, and the top winners in color and black-and-white will be reproduced in the December issue. Because the selection is bound to be controversial (as it should be in such a big, wide-open contest) we're also planning to print a selection of pictures that didn't win prizes, for contrast and comparison. Note that the average submission consisted of fewer than three pictures; many entrants sent only a single picture. This seems to show that most photographers have supreme confidence in just one or two of their pictures. The suspense will be ended by this time next month, and the prize bonds clutched in the hands of the winners. Our congratulations in advance to them. And to the rest of you who sent pictures, the time-honored phrase associated with a certain baseball team: "Wait'll next year!" Meanwhile, watch for those winners next month, and read the judges' individual observations on the top prize-winners.

Monument to a photographic pioneer of 131 years ago was encountered on European vacation by our friend and contributor Robert Hertzberg. At Chalons-sur-Saône, France, stands this memorial to Joseph Nicéphore Niépce, who made the first photograph on glass in the camera. Inscription says unqualifiedly: "In this village Nicéphore Niépce invented photography in 1822."

Extra! Man Shoots Wife!

Bernard Davis, who is responsible for the amusing spread of pictures on pages 46-47, appended a note to the technical data he sent us with them: "The trick, to be sure, is to have a wife like Nancy! Incidentally, she's not a professional model, despite the expert clowning. She's one of the best personnel women I know and was formerly personnel director of the Institute of International Education." Bernard himself is a shrewd judge of personnel; by profession he's a consultant in management, labor, and community relations. He's a serious amateur in photography, and his work has appeared in our pages before.

Darkroom Engineer

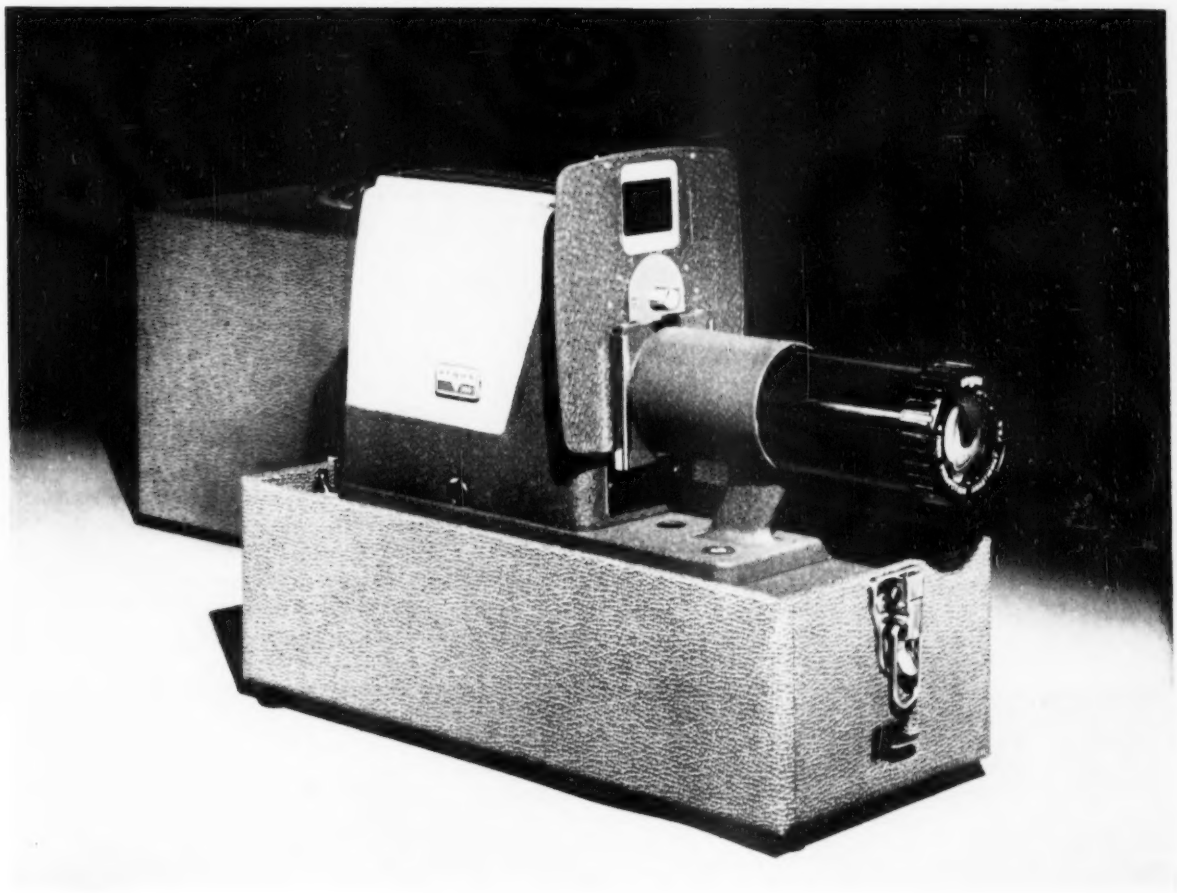
Phin Zolot's by-line on page 65 calls him a "darkroom and studio designer." It may come as a surprise that there is such a specialized profession as this. Actually, Zolot doesn't depend entirely on photographers' workshops for his livelihood; he's a building construction engineer—a sort of middleman between the architect and the builder. But whenever he hears there's a darkroom to be built, he's on the spot. Phin has been an amateur photographer for years; he can remember using a kerosene safelight and making prints by gaslight, and he has been connected with the active Manhattan Camera Club for about 17 years. He began combining vocation with avocation by helping several Manhattan members plan their darkrooms. This led to bigger things; he has since built professional darkrooms and studios for such photographers as Victor Keppler, Margaret Bourke-White, Leo Aarons, Mark Shaw, and Hal Reiff, as well as for the New York *World-Telegram and Sun* and the rehabilitation program of Halloran General Hospital. Each job presents its own problems, which Zolot takes pride and pleasure in solving with a photographic insight that few construction engineers have.

Photograph by Shari Lowinds

Phin Zolot: darkroom designer.

Old Favorite in New Format

One of the most popular features of *Camera* magazine, now incorporated into PHOTOGRAPHY, was the *Camerette*, a regular full-dress treatment of some important phase of photography. In our December issue we continue this feature with a 10-page roundup on press-type cameras and how to use them.—▶



New argus 300 Watt Projector

Makes your color slides come to life with all of their breath-taking beauty!

Here's an exciting new projector that will even make transparencies you've seen many times before sparkle with thrilling new brilliance.

And here's why. The same fine precision engineering that goes into world-famous Argus cameras is in evidence everywhere in this new projector. Its scientifically designed optical system is the finest of its kind. Its wide angle, four-inch f:3.5 lens gives you a brilliant image, sharp and clear over the entire screen—a *big* picture even in an average size room. An exclusive "right-side-up" rotary slide carrier prevents upside-down pictures. A powerful, yet silent blower and special heat-absorbing lens protect your valuable slides—always. A unique elevating device lets you center your pictures at a touch of your finger.

Compact and handsomely styled, it's the perfect companion for any 35mm camera.

$49.95
COMPLETE
with carrying case

The ONLY 300 WATT Blower-Cooled Projector under $50.00!

Copyright 1953 Argus Cameras, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan. All prices include Federal Excise Tax where applicable, and are subject to change without notice.

argus *Precision-made projectors and cameras*

PICTURES BY A WINDOW

ONE OF THE NICEST THINGS about natural light is that it's free. Another attraction is the way it flatters faces and figures, and adds a touch of authenticity to your photographs. You don't need costly equipment or an elaborate studio to reap the benefits of natural light in indoor shots; any room with a window will provide a variety of pleasant effects, and any camera (if it has either a time or a bulb setting) will be able to capture the image for you.

On these four pages, Andre de Dienes shows some glamorous uses of window light alone and in combination with reflectors, fill-in spotlights, and room lamps. Although lucky Mr. de Dienes used lovely girls for his models, you can apply the same lighting methods to almost any other type of subject matter—portraits, still-lifes, figure studies, animal shots, or children.

Soft light of hazy day flatters faces and figures. De Dienes used a twin-lens reflex placed on a tripod for all these shots.

Window itself need not appear in picture. Exposures, on medium-speed panchromatic film, ranged from one to five seconds at *f*/11.

Glamour photographer **Andre de Dienes** shows you how to turn an ordinary room into a daylight studio

White sheet is a convenient and easy-to-use reflector for portraits by window light, as shown in this setup shot. Drape the sheet over a chair, table, or other support and position it just out of camera's field of view on the shadow side of the subject. The distance and angle of sheet should be adjusted so that shadows on subject are softened without being destroyed altogether.

The simplest possible setup is to use light from one window only without fill-in illumination. Diffuse light on a hazy or overcast day or sunlight filtered through a curtain usually is more flattering than strong, direct sunlight. With direct sunlight a reflector or other source of fill-in illumination should be used to brighten up the shadow areas.

You may want to pose your subject close to the

High contrast of direct sunlight (from window at top of stairs) is reduced by foil reflector. Exposure: one second at *f*/11

Shooting into the light on an overcast day, de Dienes placed a reflector at camera's left to illuminate shadow side of girl.

CLOSE-UPS BY WINDOW LIGHT

Illumination from a window at left was the only lighting used for this portrait. When light is soft, reflector may not be needed.

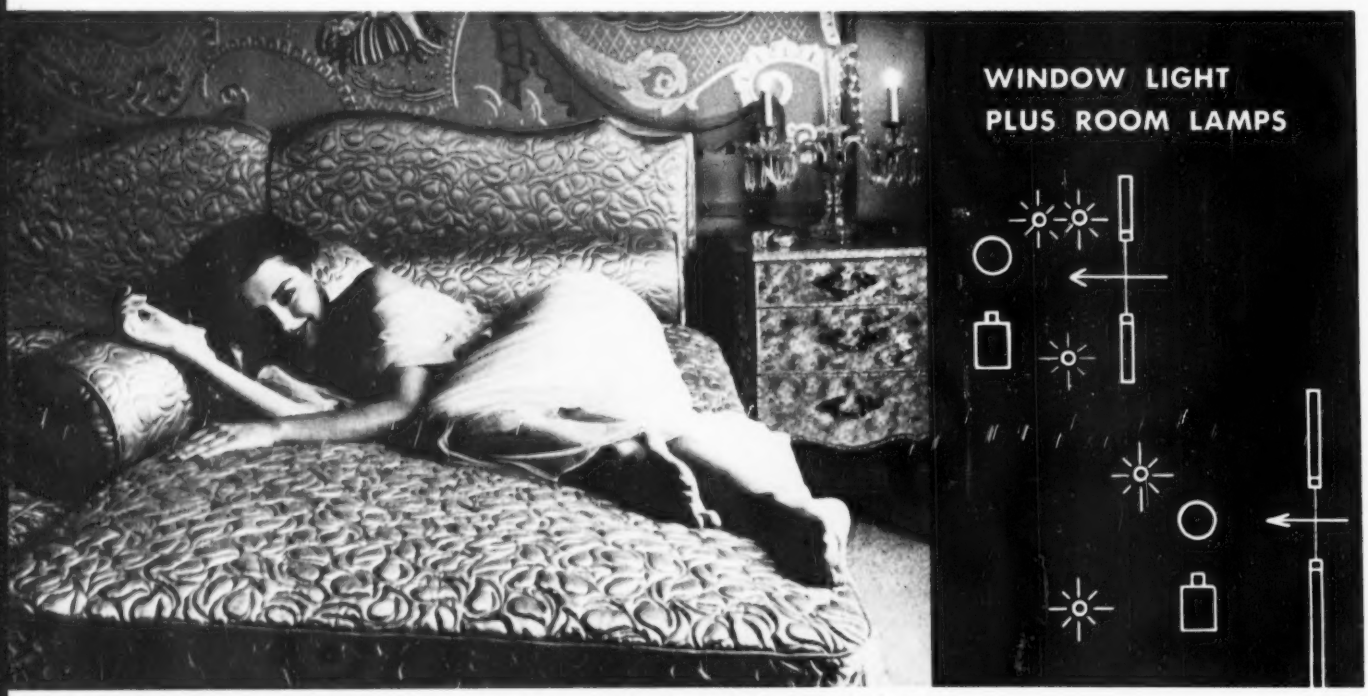
Elizabeth Taylor was recorded by de Dienes in a movie-studio gallery. He used a small spot at left to balance daylight from door.

Reflector retains shadow detail on model's face, which is turned away from main source of light. Exposure was one second at *f*/11.

window and include both in the picture, as de Dienes did in the photograph reproduced at bottom left, on page 34. Or you may prefer to move the subject farther back from the window and not show the light source in the picture.

In any case a tripod and cable release are recommended so that you can make a time exposure without jarring the camera. In the photographs shown here, de Dienes used a twin-lens reflex camera and exposed medium-speed panchromatic film for between one and five seconds at *f*/11, approximately the lens speed of most simple cameras.

If you (*Continued on page* 120)



Lighted room lamps add realism to window pictures, but this touch is practical only if the overall illumination is not too bright. Exposure here was three seconds at *f*/11.

Soft-working developer will help overcome the high contrast often found in window portraits. In these shots, de Dienes turned on all room lamps to provide fill-in lighting.

snap your HALLOWEEN

SURPRISE THOSE 'BEGGARS' THIS YEAR

The Author waits for his first "victim."

By BURT OWEN
Photographs by the Author

ON THE LAST NIGHT in October, you'll be prepared with cookies and candies for the invasion of small masked marauders shouting "tricks or treats!" For a change this time, why not be prepared with your camera too? I tried it last year, and got an original and interesting set of pictures; you see some of them on these pages. The kids got a big kick out of it too—as you can tell from their expressions.

On Halloween I came home from work early and set up my camera on a tripod

These are eight of the doorway candid shots Burt Owen made of neighborhood kids who descended on his home for "tricks or treats" on

GUESTS

WITH CANDIDS INSTEAD OF CANDY

just a few feet inside the door, and attached a flashgun. When I had prefocused on the door, I was ready for the evening-long ordeal of doorbell-ringing —and ready for a little fun of my own. My wife and daughter helped by opening the door; this had to be done very fast each time to allow "clear shooting" at just the right instant.

I found it best to wait a second or two —but no more—to allow the kids' expressions to reach a peak. A longer delay would mean loss of spontaneity and a tendency to "mug" for the camera. In almost every case, the ragamuffins showed the kind of amazement that came from being surprised when they thought they were doing all the surprising.

I used a Rolleiflex, Plus-X film, Press 40 flashbulbs, and exposure of 1/100 second at *f*/16. This was a full stop over that indicated by the guide number of 130, because the children's clothing (and even some of their faces) were quite dark. You'll be able to get the same kind of results with any simple camera that has a flash attachment.—■

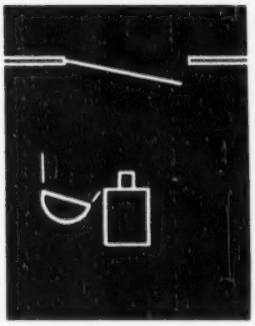


Diagram shows position of camera and flash near door.

Halloween. By the time he had shot two rolls, word spread among the small fry and he got more mugging "models" than he could use.

Reflector performance played a major part in the engineering of Sylvania's Bantam 8, first of a series of new 'sub-midget' lamps

By R. B. MARTENSON
Field Engineer, Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.

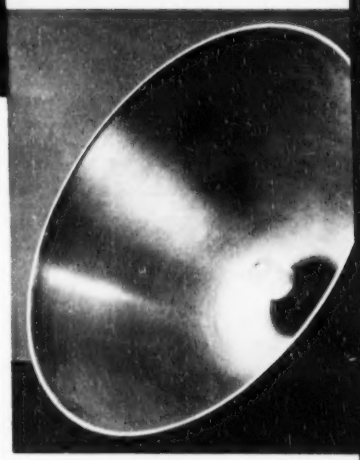
BIRTH

BACK IN 1939-1940 the only people using flashbulbs were professional photographers and a few intrepid and enterprising amateurs. The professional demanded the maximum amount of light in the most compact package available, and we provided him with the Press 25 midget lamp which enabled him to stop down his lens for desired depth of field.

Then something happened! Amateurs started playing around with flash, and the demand for cameras (even the less expensive box types) which would enable amateurs to take pictures indoors flooded the camera market.

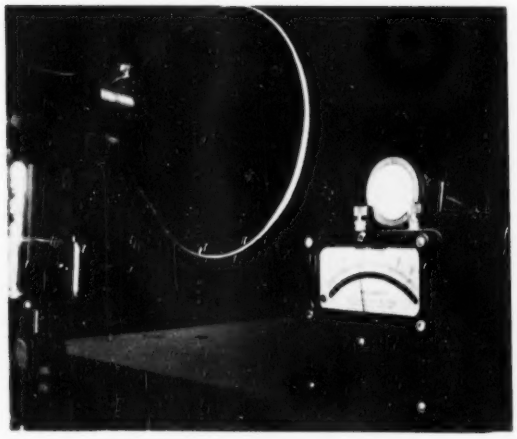
Today, surveys reveal that practically all of the box cameras being manufactured come with

Single Bantam 8 flash bounced off ceiling and nearby mirror creates two-lamp lighting effect—Graflex "22" at *f*/11.



Tiny Bantam 8 bulb mounted at focal point of 12-inch parabolic reflector (right) provided ideal solution to TV set-lighting problem by "spotting" a hot, narrow light beam in center of set from long range, avoiding desensitization of the TV camera tube.

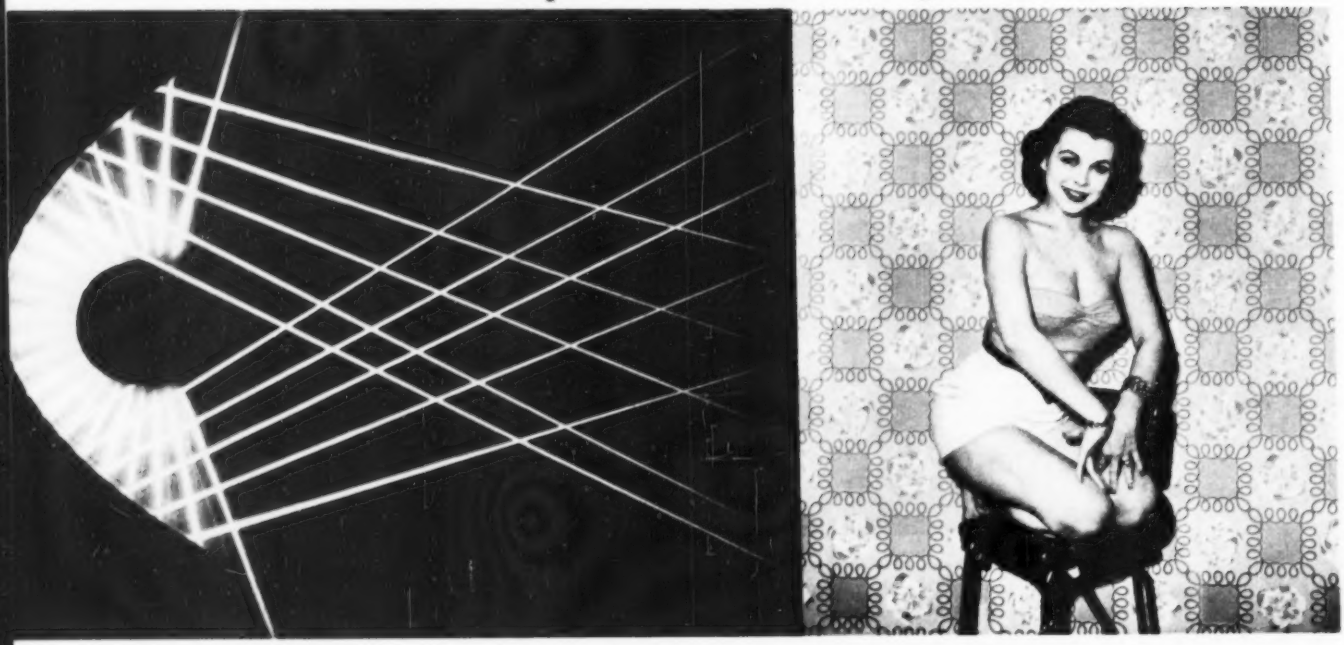
# of a FLASHBULB



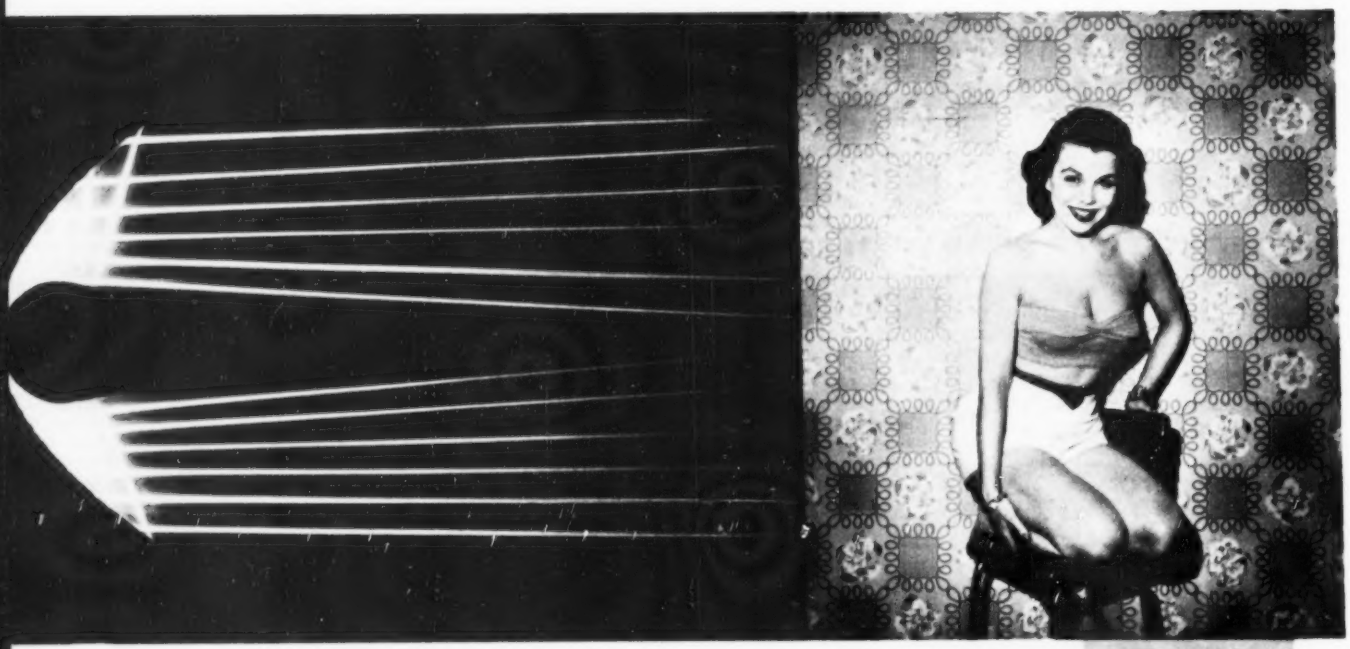
Setup used by Sylvania engineers to measure "coverage" of flashbulb-reflector combinations as detailed in text.

Bantam 8 (bottom) is slimmer, has about ⅓ light output of Press 25 midget lamp.

How flashbulb performs in a focusing reflector

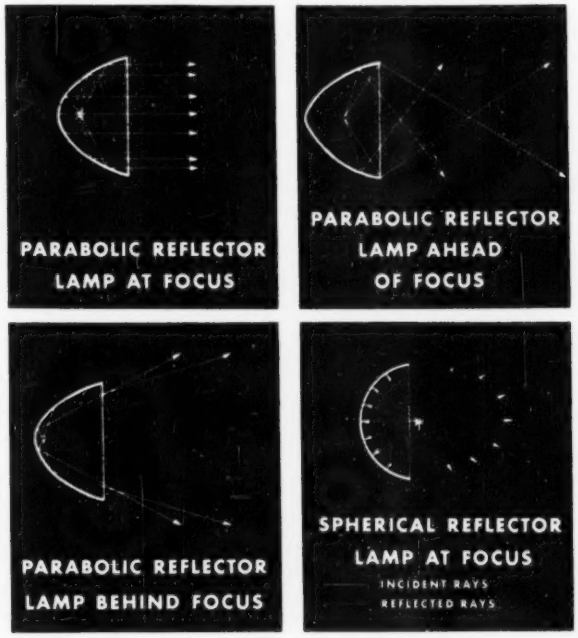


"Normal" position of focusing flash reflector (between narrowest and broadest beam settings) spreads light over 45-degree field with only 50 percent illumination drop-off from center to corners, producing evenly-lit results with normal camera lenses.



"Spot" position of adjustable reflector, with center of lamp at focal point of reflector, produces a strong, narrow beam of parallel light rays, causing a hot-spot when used "flat" beside the camera. Typical focusing flash reflector is shown at right.

How light rays behave



Flat flash shot was made with single Bantam 8 flashbulb in spherical reflector (right) which distributes illumination evenly throughout entire picture area, as diagrammed at left.

built-in flash contacts and inexpensive flash guns. However, the amateur has had trouble with flash; principally in the way of overexposure. Gradually, we at Sylvania grew more and more conscious of the demand for a bulb which would provide the amateur with just the right amount of light for the single lens opening and fixed shutter speed of the simple camera. Photofinishers wrote and told us of the expensive delays which overexposures caused; amateur photographers asked us what was wrong with their techniques. Typical of these complaints were letters objecting to burned-out faces whenever flash was used.

We began to work out a formula for the perfect amateur bulb.

Basing our calculations on what we had learned about amateur practice from surveys conducted in the field, we concluded that the average amateur took pictures from a distance of seven feet at a fixed lens aperture of $f/11$ and a fixed shutter speed of 1/40th of a second. Our problem then was to develop a bulb which would operate under those conditions with popular medium-speed roll films.

The 7,000 lumen-second Bantam 8 bulb was the result! Although this flash lamp was designed for amateur use, our research revealed that, when used in the (*Continued on page* **117**)

Action, a visible ball and good facial expression make a fine football picture. The photographer pre-focused at 25-feet, and let the play come into the area around this point.

CAMERA ON

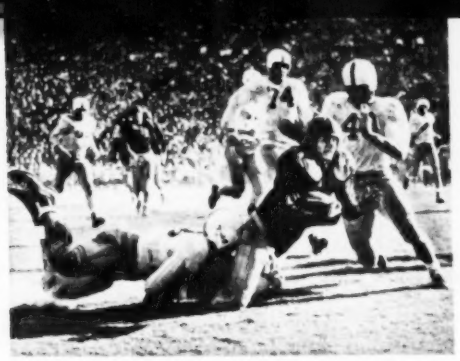
For exciting football shots, good timing and knowledge of the game are musts. Here's coaching from an expert

by DOUG KILGOUR

Photographer for the University of Southern California

FOOTBALL with its blocks, tackles, fumbles, jump passes and goal line dives is action-packed. From the opening kickoff you have a chance to capture dynamic motion with your sideline camera if you know the basic elements of football and photography, and have a sense of timing.

Although major universities and colleges allow only accredited press photographers along the sidelines, most high schools and small colleges will provide passes, especially if you promise prints for publicity or use in student publications. Once you have authorization, check the field rules governing photographers' activities so that you will not interfere with the game in any way. (See box appearing later in the text for

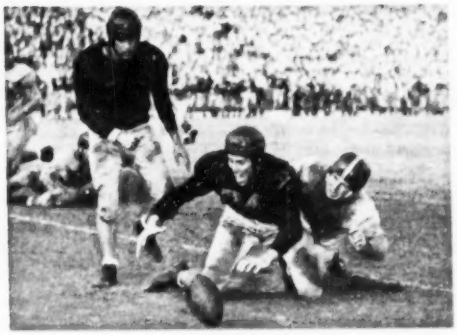


← **Shooting** at the peak of action is the goal of photographers. Experience develops such timing.

→ **Overdevelopment** allowed photographer to shoot at 1/400 second and *f*/8 stop in rainstorm.

← **Anticipation** of action is key factor. Here photographer sensed pass play and was set.

→ **After** pre-focusing on goal line the photographer waited for a back to break through and score.



← **Loose** ball provides good deal of action. Alertness and luck combine for good photographs.

→ **Portable** electronic flash and focal-plane bulbs provide action-freezing light at night.

THE SIDELINES

general rules listed by most football stadiums.)

The kind of pictures you get from the sidelines will depend on (1) the camera you use, (2) focal length of your lens, (3) the aperture and shutter speed lighting conditions call for, (4) your position on the field, (5) your reflexes, and (6) experience.

The most popular cameras among veteran sports photographers for shooting football are those with focal plane shutters, mainly the Speed Graphic and the Graflex. However this does not mean that excellent football pictures cannot be produced with smaller or simpler cameras. Press photographers prefer the Speed Graphic because it offers great versatility. It uses large film that may be (*Continued on page* **102**)

For best results in photographing football action with a movie camera, get a tripod, add a long lens to your equipment and find a position high in the stands from where you can follow action over all the field. A hand-held camera along the sidelines will more than likely produce wavy motion as you pan with a play. It is not advisable to use a tripod on the sidelines; there is danger of having a play come right on top of you, and much time is lost in trying to set up equipment as the game moves up and down the field. Much footage can be saved by not photographing each huddle; start running your camera when a team comes out of a huddle and stop when the officials rule the ball dead with a whistle blast. A running score may be kept by photographing the scoreboard after scoring plays.

1. *Fresh from the plains of Minnesota,*
I became one of the starry-eyed quota

2. *Of girls who settled in New York's clamor.*
Me? I yearned for a life of glamour,

3. *Or possibly being a tycoon's girl Friday*
Who sets up appointments and keeps things tidy.

By BERNARD DAVIS Photographs by the Author

HOW TO SHOOT

6. *Or model imports with an air tres chic*
While photographers offer me millions a week.

7. *An artist's model I could not be*
One horrible peek was enough for me,

4. *If not that, then there might be some point*
In making like Coca in a night-life joint.

5. *I could be a siren with a deadpan took*
On the four-color cover of a South Seas book,

YOUR WIFE

SHOOTING your wife is not only legal, but it can be a good deal of fun. Speaking photographically, of course. Most amateurs shoot their wives by plopping them in a chair, or by propping them against a wall, and banging out a couple of single-bulb flash pictures. Occasionally, this is varied by shooting her with the Radio City gardens as a background. Or it might be Grant's Tomb. Give the little woman a break! With a little more time and a simple scenario, you can do a series like this. You'll both get a kick out of working this out together. I used a Rolleiflex, Plus-X film developed in Microdol; exposure was 1/5 sec. at *f*/16. Lighting was simple—two reflectorfloods, one for main light, the other for fill—to soften the shadows.

8. *You have to bulge in the funniest places*
And look what they do to women's faces!

9. *All I got was a husband*
who disappears
To the darkroom and leaves
me with oniony tears!

Diane Pattou

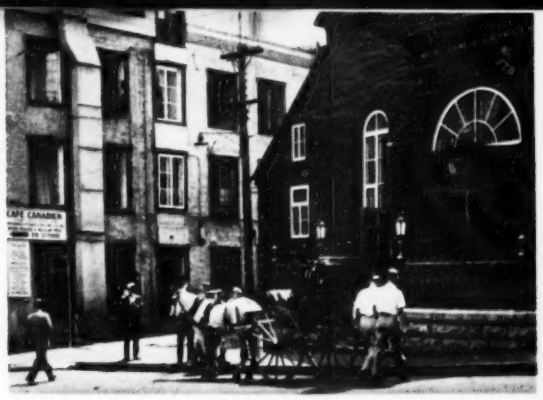
My secretary learns to crop

By BRUCE DOWNES

Editor, PHOTOGRAPHY

BEAUTIFUL secretaries are rarely very bright, so that I'm rather boastful of mine. Diane Pattou has been looking at pictures and listening to photographers and editors talk about pictures for a couple of years. And just as children seem to grow up suddenly, Diane all of a sudden became something of a photographer. She's learned by listening and looking, and it shouldn't have surprised me when I discovered that she knew a thing or two about composition. Having made snapshots with her Kodak Monitor on vacation this summer, she had just received her contact prints from the photofinisher's and had marked them with grease pencil to indicate how she wanted them cropped for enlargement, when I spied them. She had actually cropped the pictures well, improved them by removing unwanted details—made pictures out of

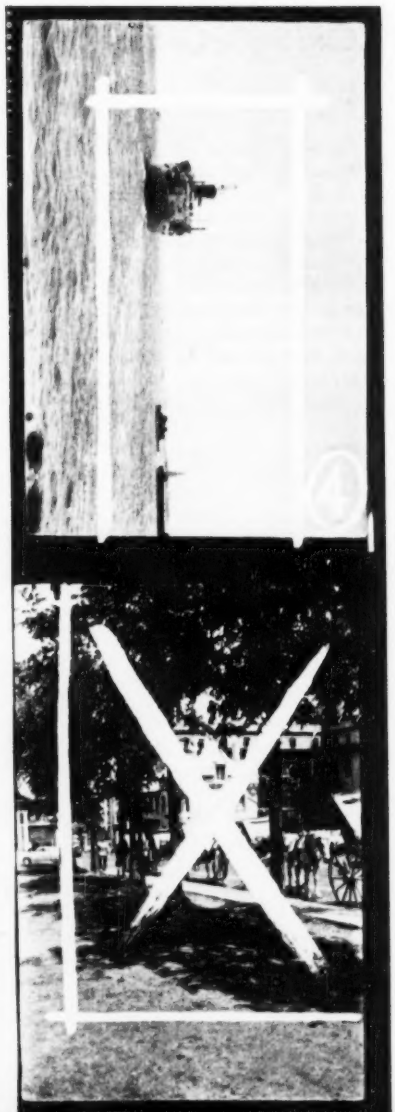
Here's how Diane Pattou marked one of her contact print sheets. Cropped versions are shown on opposite page.



1. Diane says there was too much foreground in original snap so she got rid of it by cropping.

run-of-the-mill snapshots. I've reproduced one of her contact sheets with her own crop marks below and to the right four of the cropped versions. As a reward for being so bright I asked her to crop this month's Pictures from Readers, the results of which you'll find on the following page.—

2. "My cropping of the little girl exploring mother's purse shouldn't need much explanation," says Diane. "She *is* the picture. All else was cropped out."



3. "Hard to explain why, but by lessening foreground and cropping out that stubborn cow (facing out of picture) I found the barn scene more serene."

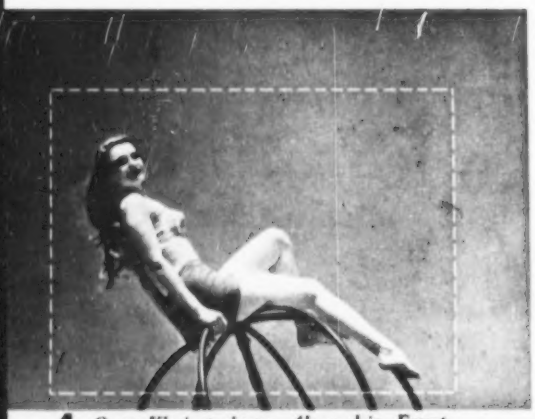
4. "Too much sky and water in this one, so I made it quite a bit narrower for better balance, and I think the whole picture is brought into much better focus."

To see how Diane cropped Pictures from Readers, turn the page.

1 *Jerry and Patricia Gropp, architect and advertising artist, Seattle, Wash.*

2 *Peter Fink, designer, New York City.*

3 *George F. Merritt, photographer, Jackson, Mich.*



4 *Omar Khairat, doctor, Alexandria, Egypt.*

5 *Rudy Miller, dining steward, San Francisco, Calif.*

HERE'S HOW THE EDITOR'S SECRETARY

Color slides, like most pictures, can be improved by cropping. All you have to do is mask off unwanted areas with opaque Scotch tape. Having done a good job on her own snapshots (see page 48), Diane Pattou was asked to crop this month's Pictures from Our Readers. Here are the results, cropped and uncropped, together with Diane's comments on each one. Do you think she improved on the originals or would you have cropped them differently?

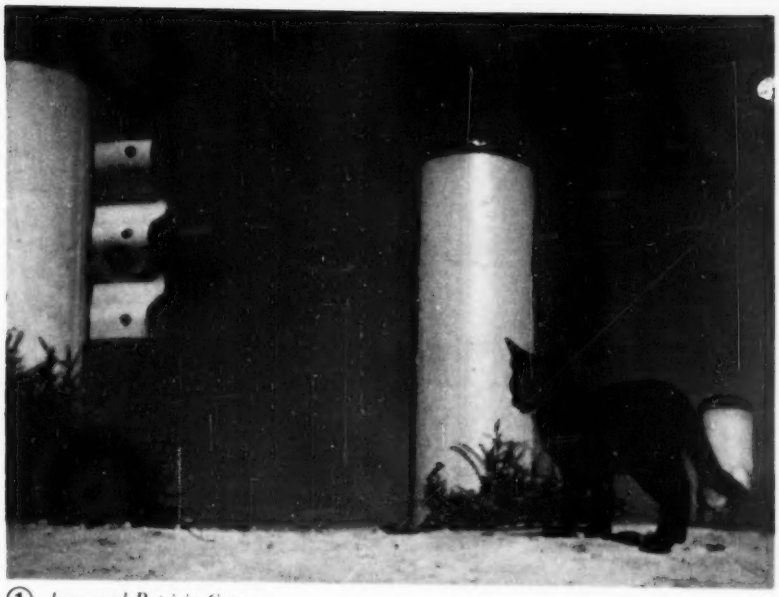
1 To me the main idea behind the kitten in the sand picture is the design. Japanese and Chinese design appeals strongly to me and I tend to go for that kind of quiet composition. By cropping the foreground and sides, the design seems to become more complete . . . and serene. Also I think eliminating part of the fence, at left, helps by holding the eye in the picture rather than leading it out. As my boss says, the simpler the design the better.

2 I felt strongly that the picture of the Frenchman with the sticks was a little top-heavy because of all those trees and buildings. It is such an interesting picture that I played around with it quite awhile before arriving at the present cropping. I realize that I changed the whole composition, and I only hope that Mr. Fink won't object too much. In studying the picture I kept wondering who owned the bag on the vacant other side of the bench.

3 Painting is one of my hobbies and mostly my composition has been instinctive. I just arrange things the way they seem right to me. But listening to photographers talk I pick up useful information now and then. One such is that a subject in the center of a picture is static. So I cropped the space around the polar bear and put him to one side leaving space for him to look into. Of course I probably would have done that same thing instinctively.

4 It seems natural to me to crop Dr. Khairat's balancing bathing beauty as close as possible. The feeling of space still exists and yet she does not appear as "up in the air" as she did before. When there's no background to interfere, I think it's better to get as close as possible to the subject—in this case the only point of interest. It may be that Dr. Khairat was unable to get any closer when he took the photograph: That's when cropping helps.

5 Though I've heard it's "against the rules," I really like the line of the Alphorn running right down the center of the picture because it's startling, and yet the horn blower still balances the picture. I think the important feeling of height and distance is actually intensified by this narrow cropping. Maybe you like seeing more of the valley to the left, but for me the whole picture is simplified and made stronger when cropped in this way.



① *Jerry and Patricia Gropp.*

⑤ *Rudy Miller.*

CROPPED THIS MONTH'S

PICTURES FROM OUR READERS

④ *Dr. Omar Khairat.*

② *Peter Fink.*

③ *George F. Merritt.*

WHAT TYPE COLOR FILM

Ever wonder whether to use Tungsten or Daylight type for pictures after dark? This chart will help you to decide.

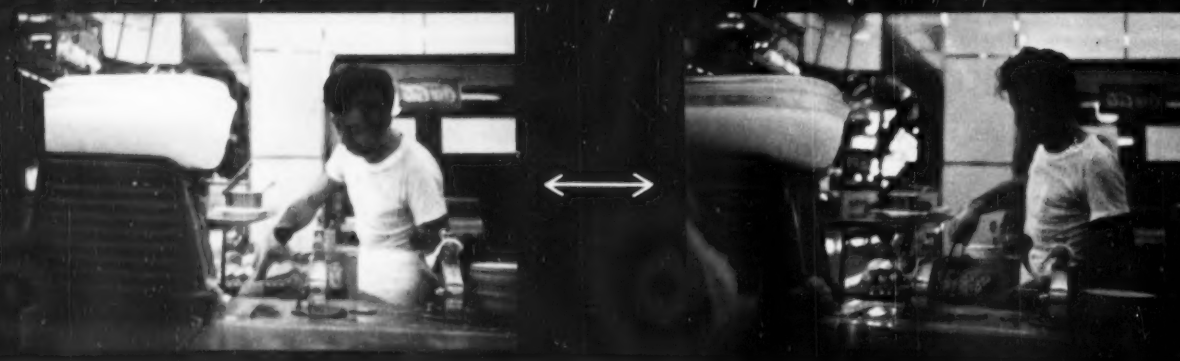
DAYLIGHT TYPE
or Tungsten conversion filter.

TUNGSTEN TYPE*

NIGHT SKY

DUSK

FLUORESCENT



FOR NIGHT PICTURES?

Photographs by Arthur Lavine

Lights of Times Square glow with warmth on daylight type film while Type A gives colder interpretation to scene. Neon lights tend to hold own colors in both films. Tungsten type with conversion filter may be used for effects similar to daylight film.

Film type is no problem in black-and-white photography. Any film will produce strong contrasts necessary for luminosity.

At dusk each film type gave similar interpretation to sky with only slight variations in "blueness." Here warmth of building lights and signs is less noticeable in daylight film because there are not so many lights as there are in shot of Times Square.

Fluorescent lights, being closer to daylight in color quality, produce fairly natural effect on daylight type film compared to excessive bluishness on tungsten type, as these two pictures show. Note orangy color of tungsten lights over man at hot dog grill.

HAVE you ever decided to shoot night pictures in color and then wondered whether to use daylight or tungsten type film? The books tell you what type film and filters to use for natural color rendition, but at night you're mostly interested in effects, in the glowing luminosity that makes night pictures breath-taking. So you try one type of film and then wonder what would have happened had you used the other. We wondered about this, too, and decided to see exactly what effects each film type would produce in three typical night-time situations. So we assigned Arthur Lavine, well-known magazine photographer, to load a camera each with Kodachrome daylight and Type A film, and shoot a typical city scene against a night sky, another at dusk, and a third by fluorescent light. The results are reproduced in the accompanying chart. As in most areas of photography, it turns out that there is no one *right* way. Each film type produces a different effect, the degree of difference depending on the nature of the light. In general, daylight type film (except with fluorescent light) produces a warm, orangy effect, tungsten (in this case Type A), colder tones. Conclusion? Choice of film type is a matter of individual preference. It depends on the effect you want. This chart should help you to decide. A simple way to try both for yourself is to load up with a tungsten type film which, with the recommended conversion filter, will also give you the same effect as daylight film.—▶

* *Tungsten type is here used to denote any color film balanced for use in artificial light such as Kodachrome Type A, Ektachrome Type B and Ansco Color, Tungsten.*

For ***Sanford Roth****, chain-store executive with a photographic obsession,*

Photograph by Beulah Roth

LIFE BEGAN AT 41

French poet Blaise Cendrars leans pensively against a Paris wall. Sanford Roth photographed him with a wide-angle lens on his Contax. On an overcast day he shot at 1/125 second, *f*/4.

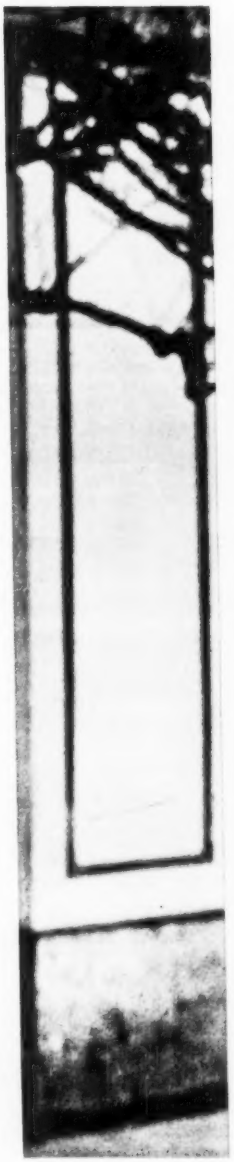
THE HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY is bulging with wonders. It's exciting to read how a camera opened a new world to a man, or changed his whole life. It has happened thousands of times—and it happened once again just six years ago in California. In 1947, Sanford Roth was a top-flight executive for a big chain of clothing stores. Today, at 47, he's the hottest of the new crop of magazine photographers. Roth, who chucked a $30,000-a-year income "because I wasn't having any fun," began his new life after 40 by riding the new wave of 35-mm available-light photography just getting under way in those post-war years.

"Fun" meant something big to Roth—satisfaction, pleasure in his work, a feeling of accomplishment. His real interests were no longer in his business, but in the arts; most of his friends were writers, painters, poets, actors—not clothing salesmen. He had to do something about it, and he did. He turned to photography.

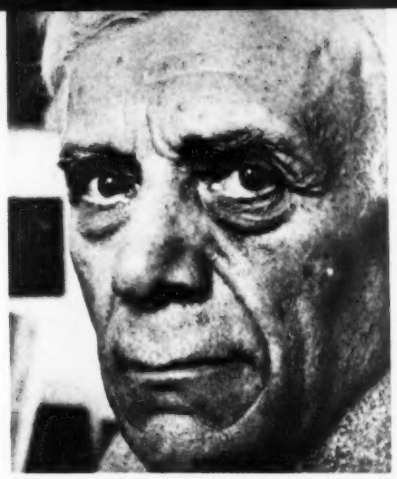
It takes courage for a man in his forties to toss away a solid career and a fat pay-check and launch a speculative venture. It takes more than courage to hit the top in a sink-or-swim enterprise like free-lance professional photography today. It takes substantial talent, and Roth has it.

You see some of his pictures on these four pages—the faces of three painters, a poet, a sculptor, an actress—the kind of subject matter Roth likes best. The elusive thing they all have in common is a product of his profound human sympathy, his unfailing eye, and a perfection of technique that comes from an incredibly simple approach to photographic materials.

This question of technique is vital, and offers a lesson to the



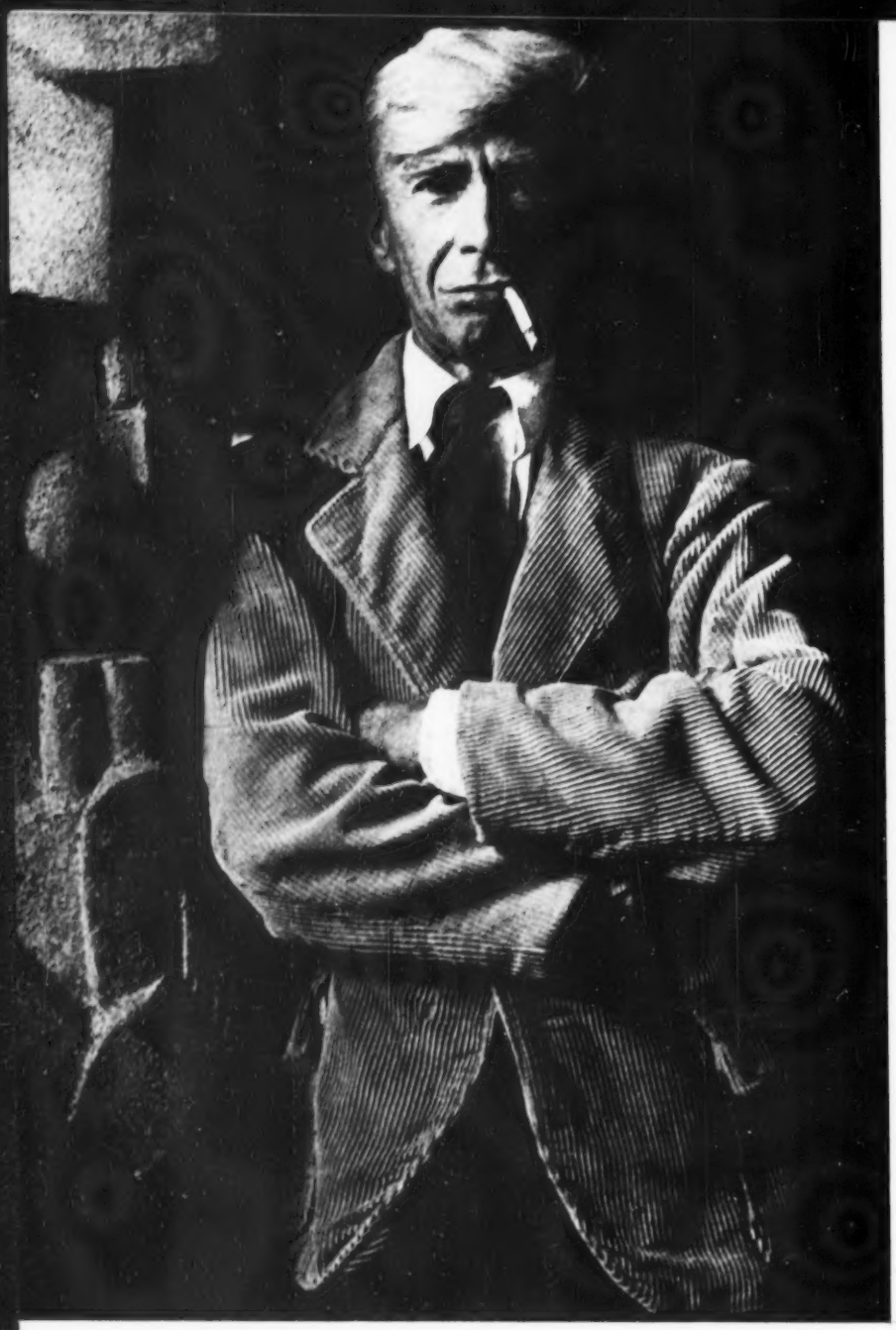
By H. M. KINZER



Georges Braque stares directly into Roth's camera in this close-up made with 85-mm lens.

Maurice Utrillo shows age and fatigue in portrait made in his garden by late afternoon sunlight.

Maurice Vlaminck is one of the famous painters Roth has photographed. Roth has risen to the top in the tough, competitive field of magazine photography with his miniature-camera, available-light pictures of leading figures in art, music, literature, stage, and screen.



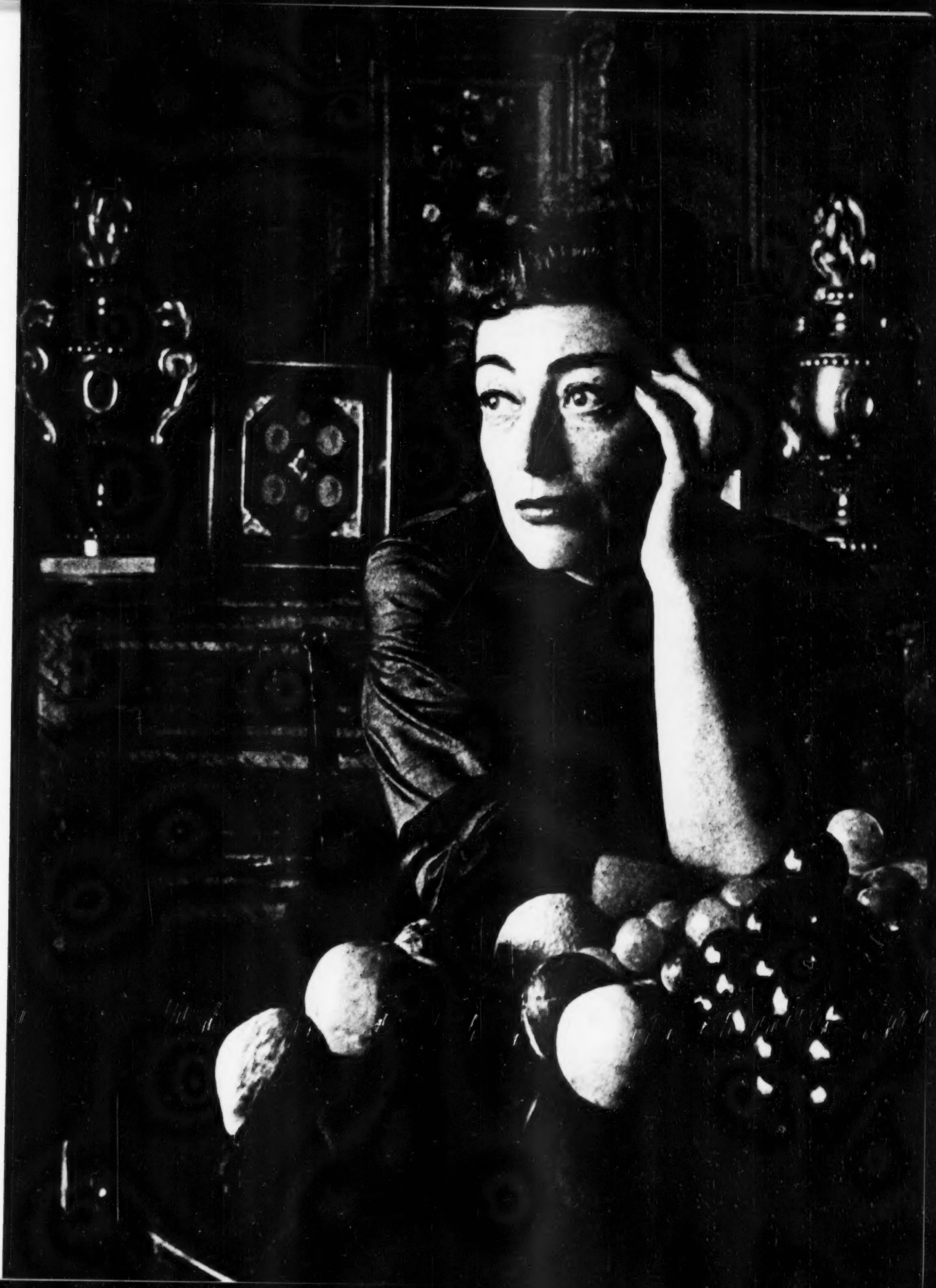
Joan Crawford relaxes on a bar stool in her California home. Roth covered the star's comeback in *Torch Song*, and sold the picture story to *Collier's*.

Roth convinced movie studio publicity men that his kind of photography did not require makeup. They (and Joan) were delighted with his results.

Ossip Zadkine, Russian-born sculptor working in Paris, was photographed with a piece of his work in the studio. Fast HP-3 film enabled Roth to shoot in poor light at 1/125 second, *f*/3.5.

equipment-obsessed amateur who is sure that with just one more gadget he could make a great picture. The key to his technique is standardization. Roth has found that the miniature camera suits his needs perfectly, and now works solely with 35 mm. He has three Contax II's and five interchangeable lenses —two of normal focal length, one wide-angle, and two long-focus. This is the extent of his picture-taking equipment.

Roth is the antithesis of a gadgeteer; he is not tempted by new and different equipment. As he puts it, "I'm constantly being told of the wonders to be found in the new cameras and lenses coming out of Japan. Of course I've seen some of this material and I've been duly impressed. I've actually tried to find a reason why I should trade off some of the things I have. Until I do, I believe I'll just carry on with these old and worn but perfectly timed and (*Continued on page* 126)



COMMON ERRORS

CORRECT YOUR MISTAKES AS THEY HAPPEN. MAKE EACH PICTURE A STEP FORWARD

THE road to good pictures is paved with errors. Success in photography and the ability to correct mistakes as they appear are directly correlated.

Here are nine of the most common mistakes that usually are found in early attempts at picture making. Next to each fault is the remedy for it.

Whether your camera is a simple box, non-adjustable folding type, or an expensive model, the possibility for errors is the same. Cameras do not make pictures, photographers do.

A moment of thought and planning before you click the shutter can mean the difference between a good and bad picture.

ERROR **REMEDY**

Thin negative due to underexposure or underdevelopment. Slow film in simple camera often a cause.

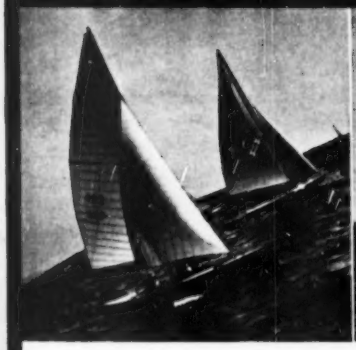
Use larger lens opening or slower shutter speed. With simple camera shoot in good light or use faster film.

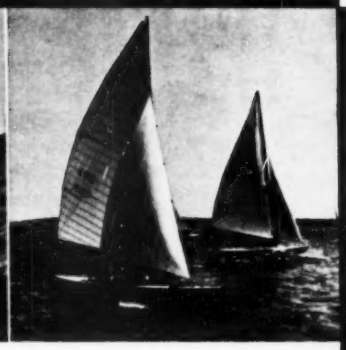
ERROR **REMEDY**

Subject in motion blurred due to too slow shutter speed, or angle at which subject crosses film plane.

Use faster shutter speed and larger aperture. With box camera, have motion come toward the camera.

ERROR **REMEDY**





Tilted camera caused weird slanting horizon. Photographer did not allow for pitch of the boat he shot from.

Hold camera level. Allow for any change in position that might occur. Use a tripod for exacting work.

ERROR

Dense negative caused by overexposure or overdevelopment. Fast film in simple camera may be a cause.

REMEDY

Use smaller lens opening or choose faster shutter speed. For simple box camera use slower film.

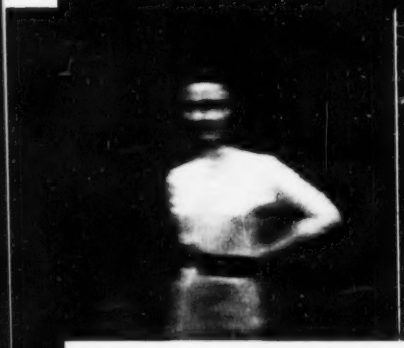
ERROR

Fuzzy subject on sharp background indicates faulty focusing, or standing too close with simple camera.

REMEDY

Focus for main subject and do not change position. With box camera, don't stand closer than 8 feet.

ERROR



Blur throughout picture caused by camera movement. Camera was not held steady during exposure.

REMEDY

Use faster shutter speed or set camera on tripod or other firm support. Avoid shots from moving vehicles.

ERROR

Subject cut off at sides, top, or bottom means groundglass, optical or wire finder used inaccurately.

REMEDY

Frame subject in center of viewfinder or groundglass and allow edge space. Place eye close to finder.

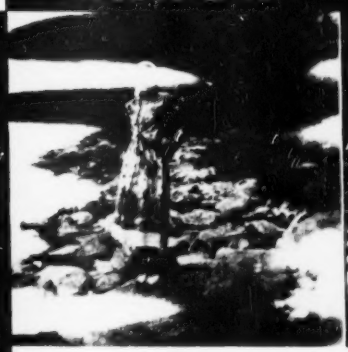
ERROR

Double exposure caused by exposing twice on same piece of film. Photographer forgot to advance film.

REMEDY

Advance film habitually after each exposure. Look at film number when using non-adjustable type camera.

ERROR



Light streaks caused by loosely-wound film roll, leaks in camera or developing in faulty container.

REMEDY

Make sure film is wound tightly, check camera for leaks. Avoid direct sunlight when loading or unloading.

HOW THESE PICTURES

Alfred Gescheidt reveals a technique for getting rid of a crowd.

Gene Smith makes an "available light" picture with 16 flashbulbs

IN PHOTOGRAPHY, things are not always what they seem. A deserted railroad station may not have been deserted when the picture was made, and what looks like available light may have been multiple flash, skillfully used. In both cases shown here, the photographer had a definite reason for shooting the pictures in the offbeat manner he did.

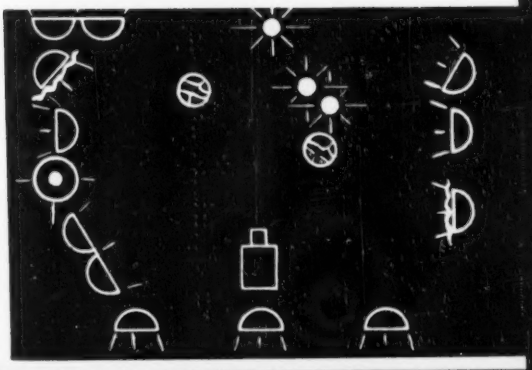
Alfred Gescheidt was experimenting with long exposures, and one of an hour's duration in New York's Grand Central Station resulted in the hurrying figures eventually wiping themselves off the negative.

W. Eugene Smith, *Life* staffer, made the informal study of Consuelo and Oliver La Farge at their home in Santa Fe, New Mexico, not, as you may have supposed, by available light, but with 16 flashbulbs! He used that many because he wanted to gain depth of field and sought to reproduce light balance and intensity as it actually appeared to the eye. Smith, often classified as an "available light" photographer considers lighting a working tool and will use any combination of light sources to get the picture he wants.—

←

Alfred Gescheidt mounted a 4 x 5 Linhof on a heavy tripod to perform his magical trick of making the crowd vanish. The normal picture was taken at *f*/8 and ½ second. To get rid of the people in the second picture he mounted a red, a green and a blue filter over the lens, and, still using *f*/8, exposed for one hour. The 3 color filters acted like a neutral density filter, which is used to cut down the amount of light admitted to the lens. They permitted a very long time exposure without overexposing the film. The negative was developed for 12 minutes in DK-76. Note man and bags which remained in the same spot for about ½ hour and registered on the negative.

WERE MADE



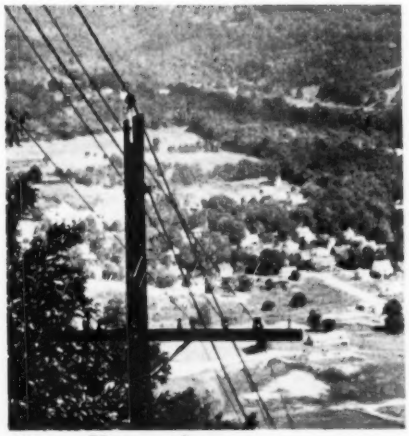
W. Eugene Smith used 16 flashbulbs synchronized with his Rolleiflex for this realistic study. Position of the bulbs is indicated in the layout, right. Five direct flashbulbs were used to touch up the highlights; six were bounced off the walls and one off the ceiling; two were diffused with handkerchiefs; two were placed in the floor lamp and one in the goose-neck lamp (rear table). Aperture was *f*/22. In using this elaborate set-up, Smith showed that available light is not the only way of creating a realistic effect.

No filter. These four illustrations show midtown Manhattan from Radio City's roof. This one was made without filter and looks much like the original scene appeared visually. The rule here, then, is: to depict a hazy or foggy scene approximately as it looks to the naked eye, shoot without a filter.

Blue filter. Here the fog is emphasized, the haze seems to be denser than it appeared to the photographer. It was made with a blue filter. Rule is: to emphasize haze and fog, use a blue filter. Note that in all four pictures, the haze did not appreciably affect foreground roof—it is about the same in all.

HOW TO CONTROL HAZE and FOG

Darkroom control. Dodging or burning in of background area during enlarging gives a measure of control even after picture is taken. Print at left was slightly dodged, giving buildings hazier effect than eye saw. Print at right had distant area slightly burned in—making it look a bit less foggy.



Use discretion. Before using a filter in an attempt to control fog, consider its effect on other parts of the picture. Shot above was made with no filter—power line and pole contrast strongly with

Medium yellow filter. Penetration of haze and fog is accomplished to a limited degree with a medium yellow filter over the camera lens. Buildings in background, including the pointed Chrysler spire, stand out. Be sure to increase exposure, depending on filter factor, when using such accessories.

Medium red filter. Maximum haze-cutting power comes with the use of medium red filter, which strengthens detail in background noticeably more than when yellow filter is used. Note contrast effect various filters have on foreground objects. Panchromatic film must be employed for filter work.

You can cut through a veritable sea of mist, or strengthen nature's hazy moods, with proper use of filters

By LLOYD WEST

Photographs by the Author

hazy background and make pleasing composition. Second picture, made with red filter, is disappointing. Filter eliminated haze but also darkened green background, cut contrast sharply, and spoiled whole effect.

HAZE and fog can be a photographic blessing or a curse, depending on what your picture interests are at the time you encounter them. If you're looking for sharp outline and crisp delineation in foreground and distance you'd better wait until the sun shines . . . but if you want soft moody atmosphere or ethereal misty backgrounds, you came in at the right time. However, you don't have to take fog and haze exactly as you find them—you can have some measure of control over them. You can present them as they appear visually, or you can strengthen or minimize their effect. A study of illustrations here brings out these points: 1. To depict a scene about like it appears to the eye, use *no* filter. 2. To intensify haze, use a *blue* filter. 3. To cut down haze and penetrate fog, use a *medium yellow* filter. 4. To cut haze still more, use a *medium red* filter—all on panchromatic film, of course. In some pictures the hazy background forms part of the composition; always consider the effect of haze on the shot you are about to take before you attempt to change it. Consider too, that filters will affect other parts of the picture, sometimes detrimentally. A red filter, for instance, will darken greens, lighten reds. Any filter will lighten objects of its own color, darken objects of its complimentary color. Your ability to thus control the effect of fog and haze will come in mighty handy in your outdoor shooting.

The same principles of filter usage hold equally true for motion picture filming, on black-and-white panchromatic film. Color film will record haze about as the eye sees it; a haze filter used with daylight-type color will improve some shots that show excessive bluish haze.—

HOME DARKROOMS

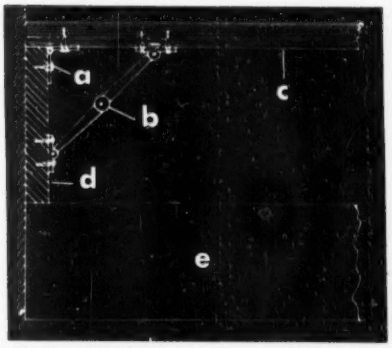
An expert gives four master plans to help you turn your bathroom, kitchen, closet, or spare room into a photographic workshop

TO GET THE MOST FUN and satisfaction out of photography you must do your own processing—and that requires a dark room, whether it's a temporary kitchen-and-card-table setup or a permanent professional layout complete with stainless steel sink and labor-saving devices. For most amateurs the key problems are how to make efficient use of limited space, and how to get darkroom work done in spare time with as little interference as possible to and from the house-

THIS EQUIPMENT AND A TABLE TOP ARE ALL YOU REALLY NEED TO PRINT, DEVELOP, AND ENLARGE

1 *print tongs*
2 *funnel*
3 *enlarger*
4 *three 8x10 trays*
5 *bottles of working solutions*
6 *graduate and stirring rod*
7 *safelight*
8 *printing frame*
9 *timer*
10 *sponge-rubber squeegee*
11 *daylight developing tank*
12 *enlarger easel*
13 *thermometer*
14 *film clips*

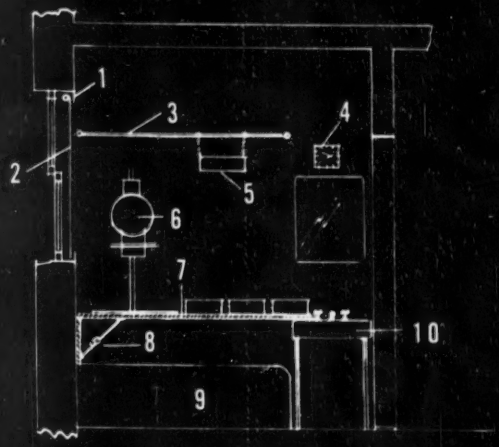
Plywood work top and folding bracket (at far end) rest on tub, hold print trays.



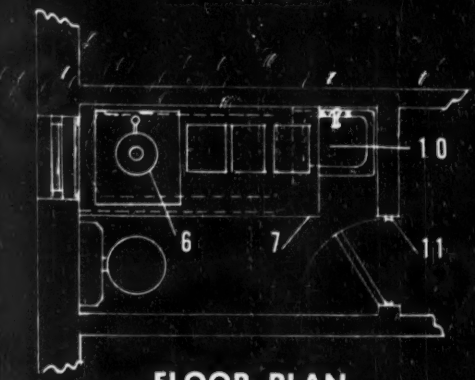
Folding bracket: (a) hinge, **(b)** bracket, **(c)** work top, **(d)** ¾″ board, **(e)** bathtub.

BATHROOM PLAN

1 frame for window shade
2 light-proof shade
3 shower curtain bar
4 clock with sweep hand
5 safelight
6 enlarger
7 plywood work top
8 folding bracket
9 bathtub
10 wash basin
11 weather stripping for door



ELEVATION



FLOOR PLAN

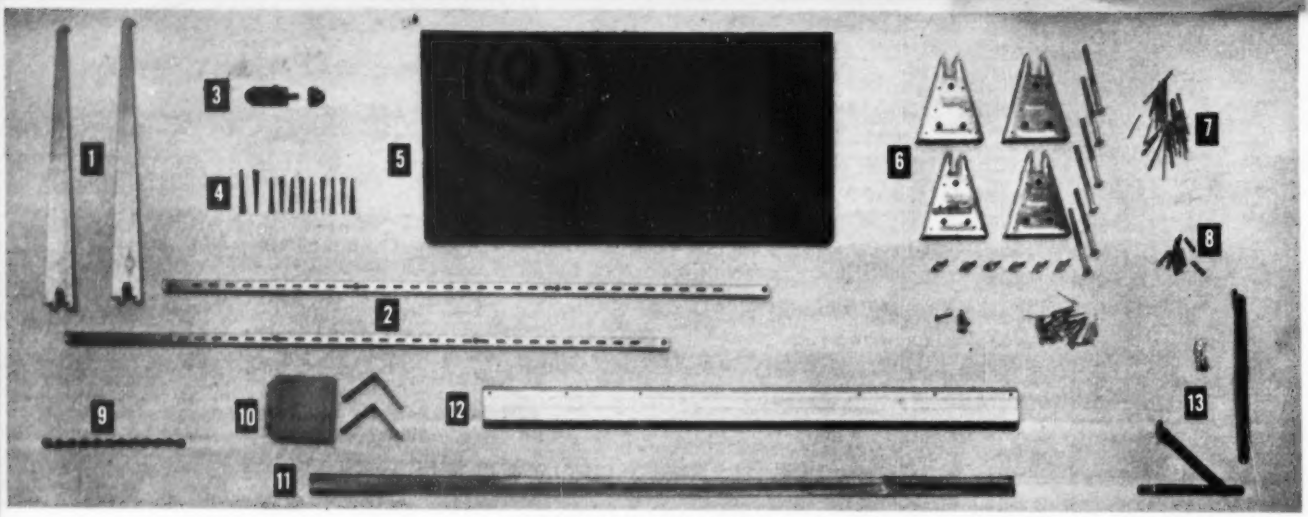
By PHIN ZOLOT

Darkroom and Studio Designer

hold. After several years of designing darkrooms and supervising their construction, I think I can help you find the solutions.

On this and the following two pages are master plans for four types of darkrooms, ranging from simple, temporary setups in your kitchen or bathroom to permanent installations in a closet or spare room. These plans are not intended to be followed in detail; obviously everyone has his (*Continued on page* 129)

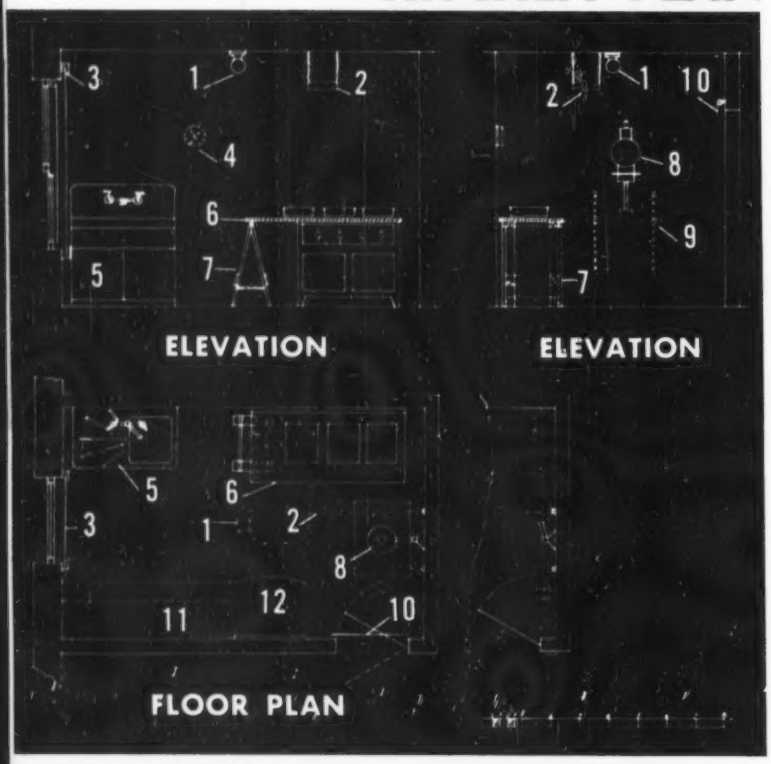
continued



READY-MADE HARDWARE ITEMS FOR DARKROOM CONSTRUCTION

(1) knife brackets, (2) slotted wall holders for brackets, (3) barrel bolt, (4) steel-cut nails, (5) light-proof louvers, (6) metal parts for assemble-it-yourself saw horse, (7) nails, (8) Rawl plugs, (9) chain for folding legs of horse, (10) wood block and angle brackets for enlarger, (11) weather stripping, (12) automatic light-proof door bottom, (13) folding brackets for work top.

KITCHEN PLAN

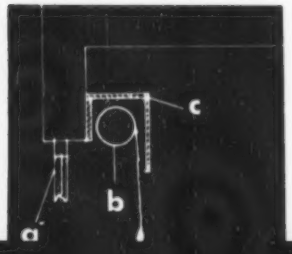


1 ceiling light
2 safelight
3 light-proof shade
4 clock with sweep hand
5 kitchen sink
6 plywood work top
7 folding saw horse
8 enlarger
9 removable knife brackets and holders
10 shade over kitchen door
11 kitchen cabinets
12 refrigerator

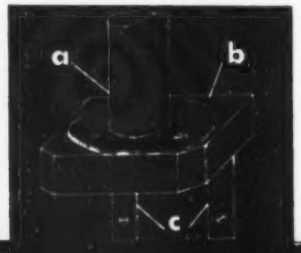
Folding horse, left, and kitchen gas range support plywood work surface.

Enlarger wall installation includes two knife brackets to hold the easel.

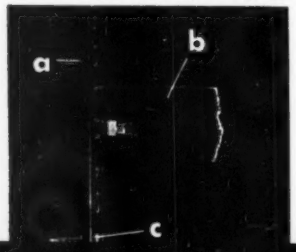
Detail of window: (a) glass pane, (b) light-proof shade, (c) frame.



Enlarger mount: (a) enlarger base, (b) wood block, (c) angle brackets.

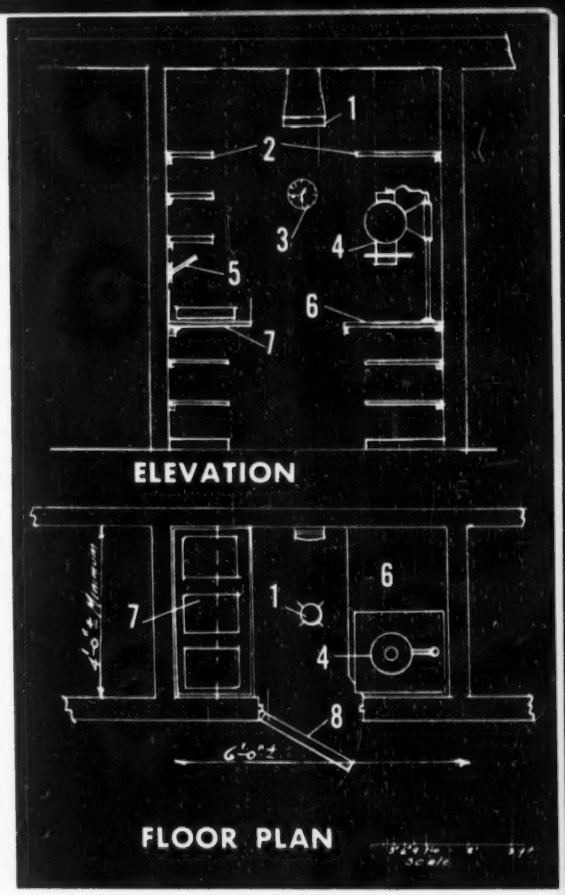


Knife bracket: (a) slotted holder, (b) bracket, (c) screw, Rawl plug.

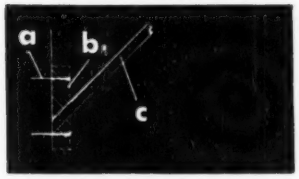


CLOSET PLAN

1 safelight
2 storage shelves
3 clock with sweep hand
4 enlarger
5 graduate rack
6 plywood work top
7 metal sink
8 door with weather stripping



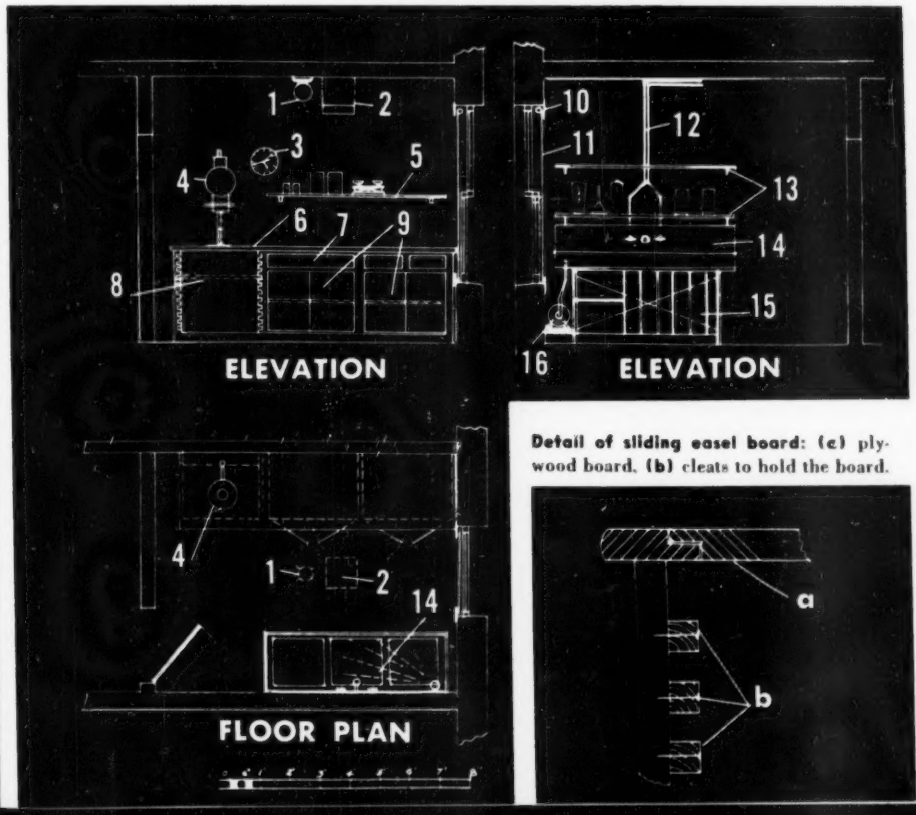
Detail of graduate rack: (a) steel cut nail, **(b)** 7/8" x 4" wood strip, **(c)** 1/2" dowel inserted in hole.



Detail of plywood work top: (a) work top, **(b)** shelf cleat with nail, **(c)** 7/8" x 2" reinforcement.

Outside view of closet darkroom shows efficient use of small area. Notice lock on inside of door, and weather stripping along frame.

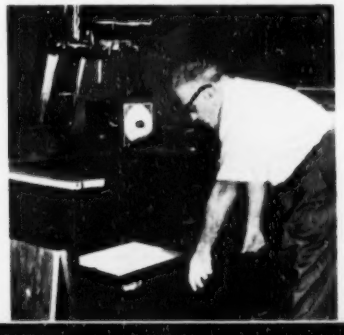
SPARE ROOM PLAN



1 ceiling light
2 safelight
3 clock with sweep hand
4 enlarger
5 shelf for accessories
6 work top
7 paper storage
8 sliding easel board
9 storage cabinets
10 frame for shade
11 light-proof shade
12 water pipes for sink
13 shelves
14 metal sink
15 racks for trays
16 water pump

Detail of sliding easel board: (a) plywood board, **(b)** cleats to hold the board.

Sliding board allows you to lower the easel for extra-large blow-ups.

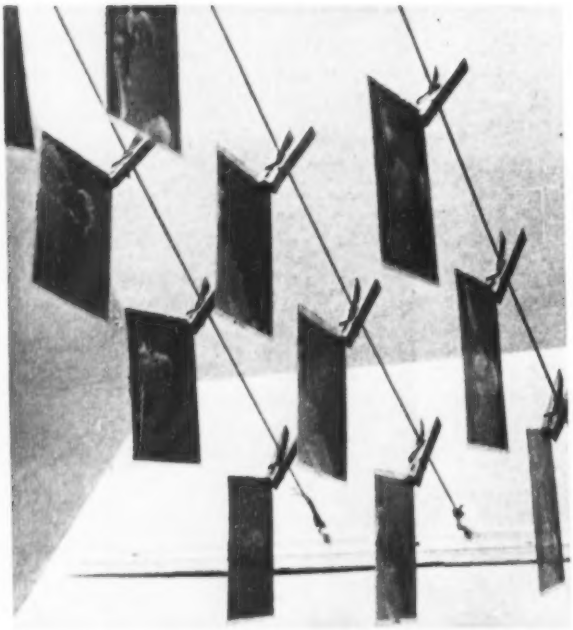


KITCHEN AIDS FOR YOUR DARKROOM

Wives will hate us for this, but here are eight money-saving ways to use ordinary household utensils for photo processing

By ROY PINNEY

Photographs by the Author



Spring-type clothespins (either wooden or plastic) cost much less than metal clips yet are ideal for holding film for drying.

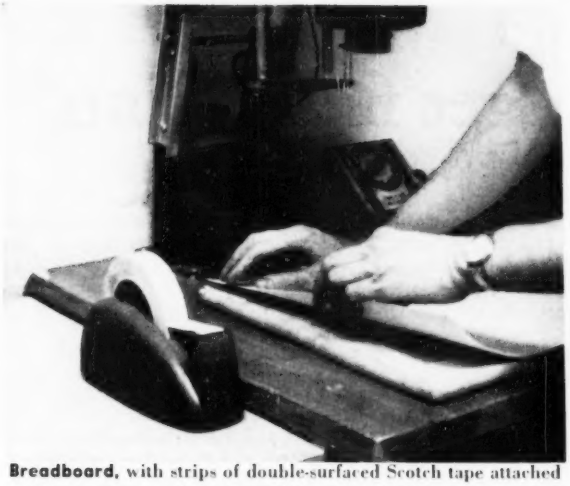
Salt shaker makes a convenient dispenser for bromide, which some photographers add to print developer for clean, sparkling whites.

INEXPENSIVE KITCHEN TOOLS and gadgets can play an enormously helpful part in simplifying your darkroom technique. For instance, cup hooks are perfect for drying film reels and keeping them out of harm's way. A stainless steel funnel for a Silex coffee pot is a terrific help in pouring solutions back into bottles—it's large and will last practically forever. An egg beater works wonders for mixing solutions, and a garbage-disposal can with its convenient foot lever is handy for any darkroom. Jugs in gallon sizes are necessary for holding large quantities of stock solutions. Kitchen trays of glass or stainless steel fill a variety of useful purposes.

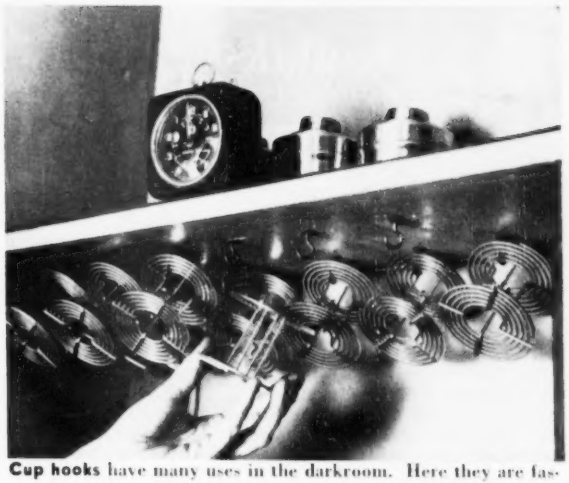
White sectional kitchen cabinets are easy to install and hold a lot of equipment in neat order. Even a breadbox can be useful for the home darkroom worker—I find one excellent as a light-proof receptacle for storing paper.

Borrow your wife's Bon Ami or Brillo and you'll find it will clean your trays fast and well. Don't omit clothespins (they're a natural for drying negatives) nor a salt shaker (fine for dispensing bromide into a tray of print developer). Paper towels are tops for keeping your hands clean and preventing contamination.

What makes these suggestions so wonderful for any photographer, amateur or otherwise, is that kitchen utensils are inexpensive compared with most photographic equipment. These simple culinary aids can help you do things photographically in a faster, cheaper, more efficient manner. And after all, that's the kind of equipment we're looking for—even if we have to sneak it out of the kitchen!—

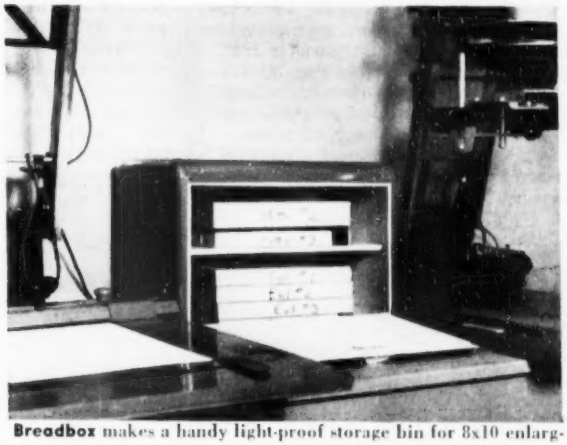


Breadboard, with strips of double-surfaced Scotch tape attached to four corners, makes an excellent easel for borderless prints.



Cup hooks have many uses in the darkroom. Here they are fastened to underside of shelf for hanging developing tank reels.

Paper towels in dispenser help keep hands clean, prevent contamination, are cheaper and more convenient than cloth towels.



Breadbox makes a handy light-proof storage bin for 8x10 enlarging paper. One surface can be stored in top, another in bottom.

Kitchen cabinets of wood or metal are inexpensive, easy to hang on the wall, and hold a variety of photo equipment and material.

Coffee pot funnel of stainless steel helps fill gallon jug in short time and without spilling. Keep clean with scouring pad.

The Kodak BULLETIN

How to get finer prints

Any photographic job worth doing is worth doing well. So select your equipment and materials with care . . . to give yourself every chance. From then on, to render better prints, all you have to do is follow a simple procedure (which, incidentally, you'll find completely outlined in "Bigger and Better, the Book of Enlarging"—$2.95 at Kodak dealers). Your Kodak dealer will also help you select your print-making and print-finishing equipment.

Big and Sharp. Good big pictures that grow from good little negatives are always fun to make. The qualities you want—bigness and sharpness—depend on a good lens—one specifically designed for enlarging.

Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lenses. Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lenses provide excellent performance at reasonable cost. Designed primarily for enlarging from a black-and-white negative, they are specially corrected to produce flat field and sharp images at the short image-subject distances used in enlarging. All Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lenses *f*/4.5 are supplied in 2⅝" square lens boards. Prices: 50mm., $15; 3", $26; 4", $32.50; 5⅛" (135mm.), $44.50; 6⅛" (161mm.), $55.

Kodak Enlarging Ektar Lenses. The finest lenses you can get for your enlarger are the Kodak Enlarging Ektar Lenses. They meet the most rigid requirements in definition for enlarging both color and black-and-white. Kodak Enlarging Ektar Lenses *f*/4.5 also come in a 2⅝ x 2⅝" lens board. Prices: 2", $47.50; 3", $49.50; 4", $57.50.

Match Any Mood. To re-create the mood of the moment when you took the picture, there are many excellent Kodak enlarging papers available in a wide range of contrasts, textures, and base colors.

Medalist Paper. Choose Medalist for the warm-black tone that enhances the mood of most subjects . . . the high speed, uniform in all contrast grades . . . and the great flexibility of contrast control. Comes in a good range of textures and contrast grades, singleweight and doubleweight.

Kodabromide Paper. Choose Kodabromide for its cool, neutral-black tones . . . its high speed, fastest of all Kodak enlarging papers . . . and its ruggedness, with emulsion physically hardened to resist abrasion. Available in a wide range of textures and contrast grades.

Kodak Opal Paper. Choose Opal for prints of richer warmth . . . and for superior exhibition work, when you require enlargements of the finest quality. It's slower than Kodabromide or Medalist, but offers great flexibility of manipulation and tonal effects. Available in doubleweight only, one contrast grade (for normal negatives), and in 13 surfaces.

Kodak Mural Paper. For really big prints and a surface that minimizes grain, pick Kodak Mural Paper with its interesting rough Tweed surface. It's designed for wall-size murals and comes in 42-inch-wide rolls, but you can also get it in sheets as small as 8 x 10 inches. One surface and 2 contrast grades only.

A Good Exposure. Correct exposure, and development for the time recommended for the paper you are using, are both important. With the Kodak Projection Print Scale ($1.15), it's easy to make a whole set of test strips with one test exposure—and to pick the one that looks best to you with the exposure time printed right on it.

Ready Mixed. Today even the professionals choose ready-mixed, precision-blended Kodak chemical preparations. They're more reliable, always uniform, faster to prepare, easier to handle—and thrifty. In most cases, you merely add a measured quantity of water, and you are ready for action.

Tri-Chem Pack. If you are just starting out to develop your own prints, this is the handiest and easiest one of all to use. It consists of developer, stop bath, and fixer, each sufficient to make 8 ounces of solution; and it costs only 20 cents.

Kodak Dektol Developer. This specially formulated Kodak developer for papers, either contact or enlarging, yields rich, deep blacks and pure highlights on all Kodak papers. Available in powder form to make 16 ounces, at 35¢; to make 1 quart, 42¢; to make 1 gallon, 78¢.

Good Fixing. Good fixing is important for clear, permanent prints, without stains or fading. *Kodak Acid Fixer* is a single-powder fixer which goes into solution rapidly and easily. Sizes to make 1 quart at 20¢; ½ gallon, 31¢; 1 gallon, 51¢. *Kodak Rapid Liquid Fixer, with Hardener*—a two-solution concentrated liquid fixer that fixes and physically hardens your prints in less time. Long-lived. 1 gallon, $1.30 (makes 8 gallons of solution).

Something Extra. A great deal of the success of any print—whether it's for salon exhibition or for the walls of your den—depends on how you finish it and mount it.

Toners—sepia, that seems to bring a character study to life; or blue, for a winter scene. Wherever black-and-white alone won't do justice to your print . . . choose one of the Kodak Toners. Kodak Brown Toner, Kodak Rapid Selenium Toner—$1 per bottle; Kodak Sepia Toner—16¢ per packet; Kodak Blue Toner—78¢ per packet.

Kodak Dry Mounting Tissue—for permanent, flat mounting. 150-sheet packages—2¼ x 4½", 70¢; 5 x 7", $1.69; 8 x 10", $3.67; 11 x 14", $6.92. Roll—5 yds. x 20 in., $1.21.

Kodak Thermount Tissue—for mounting at lower temperatures, particularly desirable with color prints. 150-sheet packages—2¼ x 4½", 70¢; 5 x 7", $1.69. Roll—5 yds. x 20 in., $1.21.

Kodak Thermount Iron—thermostatically controlled heat for proper mounting with Thermount Tissue—$9.75.

Kodak Rapid Mounting Cement—a non-staining cement that will not affect black-and-white or color prints. 1½ oz., 50¢.

Kodak Spotting Colors—black, white, and sepia for retouching prints or negatives. Each comes on a separate cellulose acetate card palette. Three-color set, $1.10; ten each of any of the three colors, $2.40.

Kodak Print Lustre—keeps your prints looking as brilliant as they did in the wash water. Does not alter texture. 4-oz. bottle, 60¢.

Kodak Print Flattening Solution—reduces curl; makes your prints easier to handle, easier to mount. 8-oz. bottle, 70¢.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

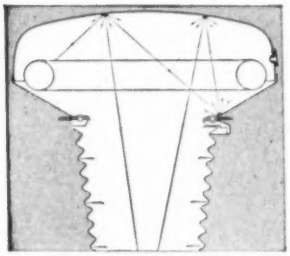
How to select the enlarger you need

Your enlarger is the heart of your darkroom, an investment for years of use. Choose it with extreme care. If you're using an old, out-dated enlarger, now's the time to make a change.

A good enlarger for the amateur photographer must be solidly built, easy to manipulate, and safe for negatives. It should have the best available illumination system, for good printing speed, good printing contrast, good visual contrast for focusing, and cool operation. For the serious worker, it should provide for lens interchange, perspective correction, and a range of negative sizes, and it should be adaptable to other uses, such as copying and slide making. And it should sell at a reasonable price.

For reference here, let's use the Kodak Flurolite Enlarger, since it embodies all these features. Once you've compared, this is most likely the enlarger you'll choose.

Check the illumination. **An "integrating sphere" lamp house with fluorescent "cold" light is the modern source. This is the illuminating system on the Flurolite Enlarger. Inside of lamp house should be brilliant pure white for top efficiency. Ordinary "off-white" paint does not compare with the special intense white used in the Kodak lamp houses.**



Integrating sphere design provides completely diffuse light which minimizes negative grain, small surface scratches, and dust specks, giving cleaner prints.

Check the controls. **Tilting head and rotating negative carriers allow perspective control in *all* planes! Swinging head and rotating carrier permit you to center any part of the image squarely on the easel.**

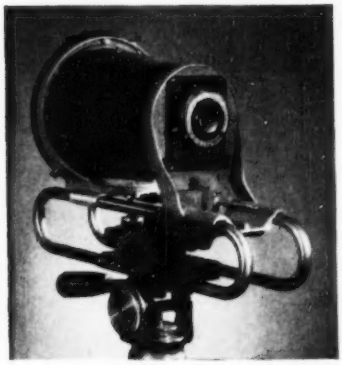
Check the balance. **Flurolite's spring counterbalance assures easy raising and lowering of enlarger head.**

Check the coolness. **Circline fluorescent light is safer for negatives. Lamp house never becomes hot in these enlargers.**

Check the scope. **Flurolite's long bellows allows wide range of enlargement. Lenses interchange—you choose the focal length that's right for the negative.**

Check the range. **Don't be limited by the height of the enlarger column. Flurolite head swings entirely around, for projecting big blowups all the way to the floor.**

Check the handling. **Flurolite's smooth vernier controls allow swift simultaneous two-hand manipulation. No irritating "stop-focus-reset" routine. No locking and unlocking of controls. The speed of auto-focusing, plus the precision of visual setting. This is modern design, and a joy to use.**



Check the materials. **Flurolite uses the right material for each part. Long-lasting neoprene for the bellows. Rigid steel for the column and bar-frame bracket. Big, comfortable, easy-to-grasp plastic knobs. Heavy-gauge sheet steel for the base. Special ultra-white paint in the lamp house. Heavy-duty underwriters-approved wiring. This enlarger is built for long, faithful service.**

Check the rigidity. **Flurolite column is deep-anchored—extends all the way to the bottom of the all-metal paper-cabinet base. Better than just screwing a column to an ordinary baseboard. Smooth steel tube gives maximum freedom from vibration without excess bulk.**

Check electrical safety. **Flurolite connections are safe and permanent—made at the factory. Heavy-duty cord from base to lamp house is self-coiling—avoids kinking and fraying.**

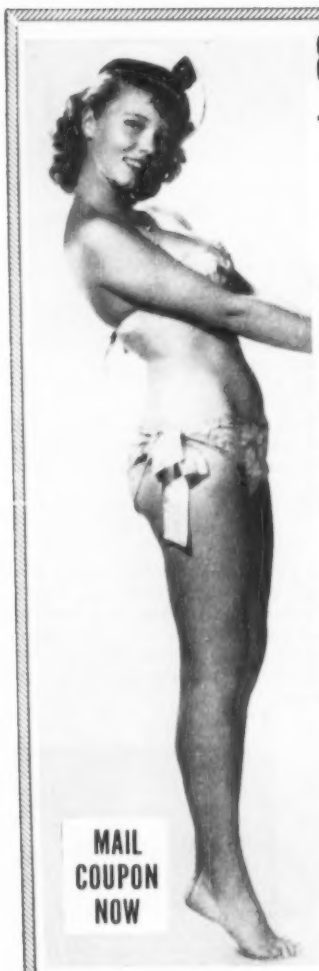
Check versatility. **Flurolite, with accessories, becomes a copying camera, movie titler, slide-making camera, photomicrographic camera, and a view camera (with rotating swing back) for either studio or outdoor use!**

Check convenience. **Light-tight cabinet base holds paper—and test strips—right at hand.**

Check value. **Weigh all the features against the price. Flurolite price, $99.50 without lens . . . a "most-for-your-money" value. (Price subject to change without notice.)**

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak



8mm & 16mm MOVIES

. . . that are DIFFERENT!

Yes, our 8MM SILENT and 16MM SILENT and SOUND movies ARE Different. Not hashy re-cuts—but exciting, entertaining reels to sparkle your home-movie shows. You can now buy the best—at the lowest prices ever offered.

NEW LOW PRICES!

4- 50 Ft. 8mm reels for only $4.99

3- 100 Ft. 16mm SILENT OR SOUND FILMS . . for only $9.99

A *ADULT films—for sophisticated grown-up audiences that like a little spice in their movies.

B FAMILY pictures—thrilling reels for the entire family to enjoy.

C CHILDREN'S movies—the kids will scream with delight at these comedies.

When ordering be sure to specify type of films desired

FREE CLUB MEMBERSHIP

If you want to receive your films on approval—with the right to screen them in your own home before you decide whether or not you want to buy them—join our club—MEMBERSHIP IS FREE!

MAIL COUPON NOW

MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH-CLUB, Dept. P11A
1651 COSMO STREET, HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

Rush following C.O.D. ☐ 4 8mm films for only $4.99 ☐ 3 16mm SOUND FILMS at $9.99 ☐ 3 16mm SILENT FILMS for $9.99.

Please enroll me as a member of the MOVIE-of-the-MONTH Club and send me a reel approximately every month postpaid ON APPROVAL. If I like the reels I will send my remittance within 5 days after I receive it—otherwise I will return within 5 days (enclosing 25c) without obligation. I may cancel my membership at any time.

NAME _____ Age _____

ADDRESS _____ Zone _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

I PREFER ☐ A, ☐ B, ☐ C MOVIES

Protect Your Vacation Pictures

Use Davidson Metal Slide Binders

BEST FOR 35mm SLIDES

SLIDES MADE IN HALF THE TIME

3 Quick Steps
1. Pull binder apart.
2. Insert picture between the 2 pieces of micro glass.
3. Slide it together.

All the Features you've wanted

- ★ **EASY TO MOUNT**—insert film, slide together.
- ★ **DURABLE** — metal frame can't wear out.
- ★ **STANDARD** — fits all viewers and projectors.
- ★ **PERMANENT**—no adhesive to dry out.
- ★ **SAFE**—glass and metal bind film safe and flat.
- ★ **ECONOMICAL**—mounts can be used over and over again.
- ★ **VALUE**—quantity production permits lowest prices.
- ★ **TITLING** — ample space and strips provided.

PRICES: Box of 20 $1.55 Box of 50 $3.65

Star-D Binders for 2¼ x 2¼ Transparencies
Box of 12 $1.55 Box of 50 $6.15

Patented

Ask your dealer to demonstrate Star-D Binders

Actual Size 2x2 Slides For 35mm Pictures ★

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.

2223 Ramona Blvd. • West Covina, California

PHOTOGRAPHY'S Traveling Salons

These Salons comprise a selection of the prize-winning prints from PHOTOGRAPHY'S past international picture contests. They are available to clubs, schools, stores and other organizations open to the general public. Simply write: Salon Director, PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. During periods when the demand for Salons exceeds our supply, you will receive all pertinent information and be placed on our waiting list to receive a Salon at the first opening.

October 3-17

ARKANSAS, Searcy—(Harding College Journalism Department); Seventh Salon.

CALIFORNIA, Hayward—(Hayward High School); Sixth Salon.

FLORIDA, Tampa—(Airman's Service Club No. 1, MacDill Air Force Base); Fifth Salon.

ILLINOIS, Decatur—(Photographic Society of Decatur); Fifth Salon.

INDIANA, Culver—(Culver Military Academy); Eighth Salon.

INDIANA, Terre Haute—(Zenith Camera Shop); Fifth Salon.

LOUISIANA, Shreveport—(Shreveport Camera Club); Second Salon.

MICHIGAN, Albion—(Albion Camera Club); Third Salon.

NORTH CAROLINA, Asheville—(Asheville Citizen-Times Co.); Seventh Salon.

MISSISSIPPI, Greenwood—(Greenwood Camera Club); Sixth Salon.

OHIO, Oberlin—(Oberlin Camera Club); Fourth Salon.

OHIO, Steubenville—(Ft. Steuben Camera Club); Seventh Salon.

PENNSYLVANIA, Reading—(Berks Camera Club); Fifth Salon.

TEXAS, Abilene—(Key City Camera Club); Seventh Salon.

TEXAS, Beaumont—(Magnolia Camera Club); Fourth Salon.

VIRGINIA, Williamsburg—(College of William and Mary); Eighth Salon.—►

November 7-21

ARIZONA, Flagstaff—(Flagstaff Camera Club); First Salon

CALIFORNIA, Petaluma—(Petaluma Camera Club); Seventh Salon.

COLORADO, La Junta—(La Junta Public Schools); Seventh Salon.

ILLINOIS, River Forest—(Trinity Camera Club); Eighth Salon.

LOUISIANA, Morgan City—(Morgan City Camera Club); Second Salon.

MICHIGAN, East Lansing—(Kappa Alpha Mu, Nu Chapter, Michigan State College); Seventh Salon.

MICHIGAN, Grand Rapids—(Fuson's Camera Shop); Fifth Salon.

MISSOURI, Chaffee—(Charles A. Goddard, Jr., Camera Club Sponsor); Sixth Salon.

NEW YORK, Bronx—(Heights Photographic Society); Fourth Salon.

OKLAHOMA, Norman—(University of Oklahoma, School of Journalism); Sixth Salon.

WASHINGTON, Clarkston—(Lewis-Clark Camera Club); Fourth Salon.

WEST VIRGINIA, Morgantown—(Mountainlair—West Virginia University); Eighth Salon.—►

PERFECT COLOR EXPOSURES

as simple as A B C

THE NEW MODEL

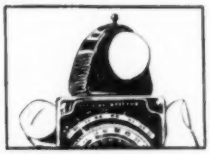
NORWOOD *Director*
INCIDENT LIGHT
EXPOSURE METER

With the Sensational
and Exclusive

Color-Matic **CONTROL**

For Simplified Direct Reading
When Taking Color Pictures!

A — With COLOR-MATIC Control you set the camera at 1/50th second



B — You point the Photosphere at the camera position

C — The needle indicates the proper "f" stop for perfect color exposure

There is no need to set for film speed, there is no need to use or look at the computer when shooting in color—the COLOR-MATIC Control does the job for you—quickly, easily, and beautifully.

Color-Matic CONTROL

A NORWOOD DIRECTOR EXCLUSIVE

COLOR-MATIC Control gives you the simplest and most accurate way of taking color pictures ever devised. No other meter can match its versatility . . . no other single meter can be used so effectively for all types of photography—color, stereo, movie, still, black-and-white. In addition to COLOR-MATIC Control this new model features a new dial with larger, easier-to-read numbers. And, of course, the Photosphere and other exclusive and outstanding features, which have made Norwood Director Meters first choice of professionals and amateurs, have been retained. Don't wait—the demand is heavy for the COLOR-MATIC Norwood Director—see your photo store without delay. Write for Literature: DIRECTOR PRODUCTS CORP., 570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

NO INCREASE IN PRICE!
Still only $32.95, complete with Photogrid, Photodisk and COLOR-MATIC Control.

ATTENTION — Stereo Fans!
With its 3-dimensional Photosphere and COLOR-MATIC Control the NORWOOD DIRECTOR will give you better results than any other exposure meter. Try it and see!

Willoughbys features the new models!

Viewlex

2¼ x 2¼

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Guaranteed for a Lifetime!

Takes both 2¼ x 2¼ and 2 x 2 slides — and accommodates Stereo Slide Carrier.

FEATURES:

- *3-element optical system plus heat filter*
- *Mounted condensers in holders*
- *5-inch f3.5 Luxtar color-corrected anastigmat projection lens*
- *Other projection lenses also available*
- *Separate switches for the lamp and fan*
- *Rugged, die-cast permanent construction*
- *Will also accommodate Stereo slide carrier and new Change-O-Matic slide changer*

MODEL V-5;
150 watt
convection cooled — **$54.50**

MODEL V-53;
300 watt
motor fan cooled — **$69.50**

MODEL V-55;
500 watt
motor fan cooled — **$89.50**

(Prices Include Federal Tax)

We sell thousands of VIEWLEX Slide Projectors during the course of a year. They are specified as integral equipment in schools, institutions, business establishments, governmental agencies — and, of course, the picture-taker who demands the best projection invariably chooses VIEWLEX. The winter months are viewing months . . . you'll want a VIEWLEX for parties, gatherings, business and social functions. You'll want one for Christmas, or as a gift for some special people. Come in or send in your order today.

MAIL ORDERS FILLED. ADD POSTAGE.

Trade In Your Present Projector for the New Viewlex Slide Projector. Liberal Allowance!

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

Now is the time to *trade in* your old camera

for a new *Keystone Olympic* K32

8MM MOVIE CAMERA

It's light weight, compact and has fingertip control that makes color shots easier to take than snapshots. Economical rollfilm drops in — no sprockets to engage. Exclusive MAGNAFINDER spreads picture range. 4 speeds include "film-saver" for landscapes, slow motion, too. Takes stills, and continuous run lock lets you get in the picture yourself! In russet scuff-proof vinyl with chrome trim.

with f2.5 lens $99.95

with f1.9 focusing $124.95

If it's inconvenient for you to come into the store

FILL IN THIS COUPON

and we'll let you know promptly the full trade-in price we will allow on your old camera toward the purchase of a Keystone Olympic K32 Movie Camera.

WILLOUGHBYS, 110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Gentlemen:
Please let me know the amount you will allow on my old camera toward the purchase of a Keystone Olympic K32 Movie Camera.

NAME OF CAMERA .....
LENS AND SHUTTER ..... MODEL YEAR .....
CONDITION .....
NAME .....
ADDRESS ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....
CITY .....

MAIL ORDERS FILLED. ADD POSTAGE.

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

VERSATILITY IN PHOTOGRAPHY

MEANS THE EXAKTA

The Exakta is the most versatile camera in the world. Part of this versatility exists because its standard 50 or 58-mm. lens is interchangeable with other lenses of shorter or longer focal length. In an instant you can replace the standard lens with one ranging in focal length from 28 to 500 mm. With each change, you create in effect a different camera that gives you a different picture. There are at least 20 focal lengths from which to choose, giving you the possibility of transforming an Exakta into at least 20 different cameras. The Meyer 400-mm. Tele-Megor is a good example of the versatility you can expect from an Exakta. The 400 is a giant that reaches out into space and brings a speck into focus. With it on your Exakta, you can see and photograph a subject across a park, a mountain from miles away or a parade over the heads of a crowd. The Exakta VX is supplied with waist-level finder and 50-mm., Zeiss preset Tessar for $279.80; with 58-mm., f/1.9 Meyer preset Primoplan for $289.50; and with 58-mm., f/2 Zeiss preset Biotar for $353.30. (The camera is available with Penta Prism and split-image finder at slightly higher prices.) Also available are 23 accessory lenses. For complete information about the versatility of the Exakta VX or the lenses available for it, write for booklet 8M.

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY
46 WEST 29 ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

THREE NEW KODAKS

Company marks 65th anniversary with Bantam RF, Brownie Holiday, Chevron

CELEBRATING its 65th year of camera manufacturing, the Eastman Kodak Company has introduced three new cameras with several original features.

Each camera is aimed at a different price and photographic level: the Brownie Holiday camera, price, $4.25, for beginners; the Bantam RF camera, price $78.50 with flash and case, for amateurs; and the Chevron camera, price, $215, for professionals and advanced amateurs.

The Bantam RF has a superimposed image type rangefinder, a 50-mm Kodak Ektanon f/3.9 lens with click stop aperture settings to f/22, and a Flash 300 click-stop shutter with speeds from 1/25 to 1/300 second and B. It takes 828 roll film, making 8 pictures. The shutter is synchronized for Class F (SM or SF) flash lamps at all speeds and for Class M (No. 5 or 25) flash lamps at 1/25 second. It has automatic film stop, double-exposure prevention, and a release for intentional double exposure. The viewfinder for eye-level viewing is combined with the rangefinder.

Photographer holds the new Chevron.

John Durniak

Fast swinging camera case is stopped by using 1/800 second shutter setting on the Chevron Synchro-Rapid 800 front shutter.

For "box camera simplicity" the Bantam RF has shutter and aperture setting scales marked with a red dot and red and black numbers. A red 1/50 second marking next to the red dot between f/5.6 and f/8 gives the correct exposure outdoors for an average subject in bright sunlight with Kodachrome film. A red reference mark at f/11 indicates correct exposure under the same conditions for Kodacolor film.

Outstanding feature of the Chevron 620 roll-film camera is the fastest between-the-lens shutter available, the Kodak Synchro-Rapid 800. It has ten shutter speeds from 1 to 1/800 second, and B, is synchronized for Class F and M type flash bulbs and electronic flash at all speeds.

The lens on the Chevron is the 78-mm Ektar f/3.5.

Other features are a split-field viewfinder-rangefinder with built in eye piece suitable for use with glasses; built-in rangefinder pointer for centering on subject; lever operated film advance system; film type dial indicator; and automatic film stop and counter. The camera with an adapter can be used with 828 black-and-white or color films.

The Brownie Holiday uses 127 roll film and produces 8 pictures on a roll. The single action shutter gives an exposure of about 1/45 second. It has a relatively long base eye-level viewfinder which makes for extreme accuracy in centering on subjects. Margins are clearly defined in viewing.

Accessories available for the Holiday are a close-up attachment, No. 13; Kodak Cloud Filter; and field case.

Only PENN'S EASY PURCHASE PLAN Costs You NOTHING EXTRA

NO INTEREST CHARGES
CARRYING CHARGES
HANDLING CHARGES
SHIPPING CHARGES
RED TAPE

You OWN IT and USE It While You Take Time To Pay... 10 EQUAL MONTHLY PAYMENTS

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS — COATED LENSES

	Mnfrs. Price	You Pay Each Month
KODAK		
Reliant f2.7	$ 89.50	$ 8.95
Reliant f1.9	110.00	11.00
Cine Kodak Magazine 8, f1.9	160.00	16.00
BELL & HOWELL		
134V f2.5	89.95	9.00
134V f1.9	119.95	12.00
172B Magazine f2.5	134.95	13.50
172B Magazine f1.9	164.95	16.50
172A Turret Magazine f2.5	164.95	16.50
172A Turret Magazine f1.9	194.95	19.50
172A Turret Magazine f1.4	249.95	25.00
DeJUR		
Citation f2.5	77.50	7.75
Citation f1.9	102.50	10.25
Embassy Magazine f2.5	106.95	10.70
Embassy Magazine f1.9, Fixed Focus	118.95	11.90
Embassy Magazine f1.9, Foc. Mount	131.95	13.20
Embassy Turret Magazine f2.5	131.95	13.20
Embassy Turret Magazine f1.9, Fixed Focus	143.95	14.40
REVERE		
Ranger f2.5	74.50	7.45
Ranger f1.9	99.50	9.95
Model 80 f2.5	97.50	9.75
Model 83 f1.9	122.50	12.25
Model 84 Turret f2.8	122.50	12.25
Model 89 Turret f1.9	147.50	14.75
Model 40 Magazine f2.5	99.50	9.95
Model 41 Magazine f1.9	124.50	12.45
KEYSTONE		
Model K32 Olympic f2.5	79.95	8.00
Model K32 Olympic f1.9	104.95	10.50
Model K41 Bel Air Magazine f2.5	89.50	8.95
Model K41 Bel Air Magazine f1.9	114.50	11.45
Model K45 Riviera Magazine Turret f2.5	129.50	12.95
Model K45 Riviera Magazine Turret f1.9	154.50	15.45
BOLEX		
L8 f2.8, Fixed Focus	97.00	9.70
H8 Leader Turret Lytar f1.9	291.50	29.15

All above cameras use Roll Film unless identified as Magazine

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS — COATED LENSES

KODAK		
Royal Magazine f1.9	$176.25	$ 17.63
BELL & HOWELL		
Model 200 Magazine f2.5	174.95	17.50
Model 200 Magazine f1.9	199.95	20.00
Model 200T Turret Magazine f2.5	219.95	22.00
Model 200T Turret Magazine f1.9	244.95	24.50
Model 200T Turret Magazine f1.4	334.95	33.50
Model 70DL Turret f2.5	341.50	34.15
Model 70DL Turret f1.9	365.50	36.55
Model 70DL Turret f1.4	454.50	45.45
BOLEX		
H16 Leader Turret Switar f1.4	423.25	42.33
H16 Leader Turret Switar f1.5	366.75	36.68
H16 Leader Turret Pizar f1.9	339.00	33.90
H16 Leader Turret Lytar f1.9	299.50	29.95
KEYSTONE		
Model A9 f2.5	99.50	9.95
Model A9 f1.9	129.50	12.95
Model K50 Magazine f2.5	149.50	14.95
Model K50 Magazine f1.9	179.50	17.95

All above cameras use Roll Film unless identified as Magazine

PRESS CAMERAS — COATED LENSES

2¼x3¼ Century Graphic Trioptar f4.5, Kalart RF	$145.35	$ 14.54
2¼x3¼ Crown Graphic Ektar f4.5, Kalart RF	248.25	24.83
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic Optar f4.5, Kalart RF	290.55	29.06
3¼x4¼ Crown Graphic Optar f4.7, M-X synchro, Kalart RF	247.85	24.79
3¼x4¼ Crown Graphic Ektar f4.7 Supermatic X, Kalart RF	218.90	21.89
4x5 Crown Graphic Optar f4.7, M-X synchro, Kalart RF	251.85	25.19
4x5 Speed Graphic Optar f4.7, M-X synchro, Kalart RF	295.90	29.59
4x5 Speed Graphic Ektar f4.7, Supermatic X, Kalart RF	266.95	26.70
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex 152mm Ektar f4.5, automatic diaphragm	269.50	26.95
4x5 Super D Graflex 190mm Ektar f5.6, automatic diaphragm	279.50	27.95

8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

	Mnfrs. Price	You Pay Each Month
KEYSTONE		
Model K66 750 watts, case	$127.50	$ 12.75
Model K70 500 watts, case	79.90	7.99
Model K109V 750 watts, splicer, viewer, case	169.50	16.95
BELL & HOWELL		
Model 221 500 watts	99.95	10.00
Model 122 Regent 500 watts, case	179.95	18.00
KODAK		
Brownie 8, 300 watts	62.50	6.25
Kodascope 8-71A 750 watts	111.80	11.18
REVERE		
Model 85D 500 watts, case	124.50	12.45
Model P90 750 watts, case, W.A. lens	159.50	15.95

16mm MOVIE PROJECTORS — SILENT SOUND

KEYSTONE		
Model 82 750 watts, case	$139.50	$ 13.95
Model K161 750 watts, splicer, case	159.50	15.95
REVERE		
Model P48 750 watts, case	182.50	18.25
Model SP16 Sound-on-Film	325.00	32.50
KODAK		
Kodascope Royal 750 watts, case	245.00	24.50
Kodascope Pageant Sound-on-Film	400.00	40.00
BELL & HOWELL		
Model 273 750 watts, case	199.50	19.95
Diplomat 750 watts, case	299.95	30.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS — COATED LENSES

TDC		
Showpak 300 w., 5" lens, blower, case	$ 54.50	$ 5.45
Mainliner 300 w., 5" lens, blower, Semimatic changer	62.50	6.25
Streamliner 500 w., 5" lens, blower, Semimatic changer	84.50	8.45
Duo 300 2x2 & 2¼x2¼, 300 w., 5" lens, blower	69.50	6.95
Duo 500 2x2 & 2¼x2¼, 500 w., 6" lens, blower	89.50	8.95
Stereo Proj. 500 w., two 5" f3.5 lenses	175.00	17.50
LA BELLE		
Model 75 500 w., 5", remote release, case	154.95	15.50
Model 33 300 watts, 5" f3.5	94.40	9.44

All slide projectors are for 2 x 2 slides only, except where otherwise indicated.

ROLL FILM CAMERAS — COATED LENSES

KODAK		
Tourist f4.5	$ 72.00	$ 7.20
Tourist f4.5, 1/800 sec.	97.40	9.74
VOIGTLANDER		
Bessa II Skopar f3.5, Coupled RF	124.50	12.45
Bessa II Heliar f3.5, Coupled RF	168.50	16.85
ZEISS		
Super **Ikonta B** Tessar f2.8, M-X synchro	236.00	23.60
Super **Ikonta BX** Tessar f2.8, M-X synchro	281.00	28.10
Super **Ikonta A** Tessar f3.5	162.00	16.20
Super **Ikonta C** Tessar f3.5, M-X synchro	186.00	18.60

35mm CAMERAS — COATED LENSES

	Mnfrs. Price	You Pay Each Month
ARGUS		
C3 f3.5, case, flash	$ 69.50	$ 6.95
C4, f2.8, synchro	87.50	8.75
KODAK		
Signet Ektar f3.5, synchro	92.50	9.25
Retina IIa Coupled RF, Xenon f2, M-X Compur	164.10	16.41
BOLSEY		
Model B22 Set-O-Matic f3.2, Coupled RF	79.50	7.95
Model C Reflex and Coupled RF, f3.2	109.50	10.95
Model C22 Set-O-Matic Reflex & Cpled. RF, f3.2	115.50	11.55
VOIGTLANDER		
Vito II Skopar f3.5	54.50	5.45
Vito III Coupled RF, Ultron f2, M-X Compur	159.50	15.95
Vitessa Coupled RF, Ultron f2, M-X Compur	159.50	15.95
Prominent Ultron f2	225.00	22.50
Prominent Nokton f1.5	275.00	27.50
CONTAX		
IIa Sonnar f2	399.00	39.90
IIIa Sonnar f2	449.00	44.90
IIa Sonnar f1.5	432.00	43.20
IIIa Sonnar f1.5	482.00	48.20
KINE EXAKTA VX		
with **Tessar** f2.8, pre-set diaphragm	289.00	28.90
with **Biotar** f2, pre-set diaphragm	353.00	35.30
with **Angenieux** f1.5, pre-set diaphragm	385.00	38.50
EXA		
with **Meritar** f2.9	89.75	8.98
with **Tessar** f3.5	119.75	11.98
LEICA IIIF		
with **Elmar** f3.5	278.00	27.80
with **Summicron** f2	393.00	39.30
with **Summarit** f1.5	434.00	43.40
CONTESSA		
with **Tessar** f2.8	204.00	20.40
NIKON		
with **Nikkor** f2, case	288.50	28.85
with **Nikkor** f1.4, case	379.50	37.95

STEREO CAMERAS — COATED LENSES

STEREO REALIST		
with **f3.5** lenses	$159.00	$ 15.90
with **f2.8** lenses	198.00	19.80
REVERE STEREO		
with **f3.5** lenses	174.50	17.45

2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS — COATED LENSES

ROLLEICORD III		
with **Tritar f3.5**, synchro, case	$139.50	$ 13.95
with **Xenar f3.5**, synchro, case	149.50	14.95
ROLLEIFLEX		
with **Xenar f3.5**, M-X synchro, case	265.00	26.50
with **Tessar f3.5**, M-X synchro, case	285.00	28.50
with **Xenotar f2.8**, M-X synchro, case	385.00	36.50
GRAFLEX 22		
Model 200 Graftar f3.5, M-X synchro, speeds to 1/200th	94.50	9.45
Model 400 Graftar f3.5, M-X synchro, speeds to 1/400th	119.50	11.95

Trade-Ins Accepted as Part Payment.

Write for FREE Catalog of Merchandise Available Under PENN'S EASY PURCHASE PLAN.

NOTE: This plan is available to residents of the U. S. only.

All Equipment Is Factory Brand New... and Fully Covered by PENN's Famous Guarantee Bond and Manufacturers' Warranties

PENN CAMERA

LOngacre 4-2230
126 West 32nd Street
New York 1, N. Y.

"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

PENN CAMERA, Dept. 113, 126 West 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

Please ship the following _____

I enclose $ _____ as my first of ten equal monthly payments. I understand I will NOT pay ONE CENT over the Manufacturer's Price.

☐ I am shipping equipment for your top Trade-In allowance as part payment for above.

☐ Send FREE catalog of other Merchandise on PENN's Easy Purchase Plan.

☐ Send Specific information on _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

PENN'S *Unusual*

Brand New SAVE $30.00
PRAKTICA FX

35mm REFLEX
Coated f2.8
Full Synchro
CASH PRICE $69.50
with PRESET TESSAR, 3.5 Ctd. $99.50

Brand New SAVE $80.00
MINICORD
16mm Twin-Lens REFLEX

• Coated f2.
• Speeds: 1 sec to 1/400th
CASH PRICE $69.50

BRAND NEW
DIAX Ia

35mm CAMERA
XENAR f2.8 Ctd.
• Interchangeable Lenses
• M-X Compur
SPECIAL CASH PRICE $87.50
Leather Case . . . $6.50

Brand New SAVE $35.05
ILOCA 35mm Stereo
Display Models

• Ctd. f3.5 Lenses
• Synchro Shutter
• Dble. Exp. Prevention
CASH PRICE $89.95

KODAK REFLEX II

Latest Model
Ctd. f3.5 Lenses
Synchro Shutter
Eveready Case
CASH PRICE $84.50 used
If New $161.00

BRAND NEW • IMPORTED
Top Flight PRISM BINOCULARS
PRECISION MADE CENTRAL FOCUSING

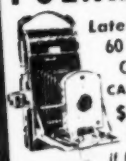
Modern, lightweight, high quality binoculars at fantastically low prices. Sharp definition and maximum light-gathering efficiency. Supplied with Leather Case.

	CASH PRICE
8x30	$29.50
7x35	31.50
7x50	32.50

(Add 20% Fed. Ex. Tax)

LEICA IIIc
(Less Lens)

• Cpld. R'finder
• Speeds: 1 sec. to 1/1000th
SPECIAL CASH PRICE $99.50 used

POLAROID

Latest Model
60 SECOND CAMERA
CASH PRICE $54.50 used
If New $89.75

Auto ROLLEIFLEX

Latest Model
XENAR f3.5 Ctd.
M-X Compur
CASH PRICE $159.50 used
If New $248.00
Eveready Case . . . $12.00

DeJur 750
Latest Model

8mm PROJECTOR
750 watts
Carrying Case
CASH PRICE $89.50 used
If New $159.50

ROLLEICORD III
Latest Model

• Xenar f3.5 Ctd.
• Synchro Compur
CASH PRICE $87.50 used
If New $134.50

Brand New SAVE $32.00
SVE Model D
SLIDE PROJECTOR

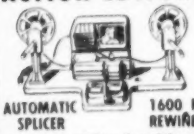
• Ctd. f2.9
• Blower
• 300 Watt
CASH PRICE $46.50

Latest Model
ARGUS C4

• Ctd. f2.8
• Synchro
• Evdy. Case
CASH PRICE $59.50 used
If New $97.00

Latest Model
CONTAX D

BIOTAR f2 Ctd.
• Preset
SPECIAL CASH PRICE $189.50 used

BRAND NEW
MANSFIELD ACTION EDITORS

AUTOMATIC SPLICER
1600 FT. REWINDS
• All-Metal Die-Cast Viewer
• Viewing Screen 2¼ x 3¼"
• Glass Prism Shutter
SPECIAL CASH PRICE
for 8mm Film $28.95
for 16mm Film $31.50

Brand New
GOLDE Super-Spot

500 Watt
Reg. $19.00
CASH PRICE $14.25
less lamp
500 Watt Lamp — $3.03

Kine EXAKTA VX
Latest Model

BIOTAR f2 Ctd.
• Preset
• Evdy. Case
CASH PRICE $239.50 used
If New $371.50

The Improved
SPOT-O-MATIC
ENLARGING METER

Model 6A — Twice as Sensitive
In one easy reading, the SPOT-O-MATIC Enlarging Meter tells paper contrast, exposure time, and eliminates test strips, spoiled paper, and guesswork.
SPECIAL CASH PRICE $9.95

MEDALIST II
Latest Model

EKTAR f3.5 Ctd.
• M-X Synchro
• Evdy. Case
CASH PRICE $159.50 used
If New $312.00

Latest Model
BELL & HOWELL
8mm CAMERA

Model 134V Roll
Ctd. f2.5
CASH PRICE $59.50 used
If New $89.95

Trade your SUMMITAR f2
Coated Lens
Plus $89.50 Cash
for a Brand New Leitz
SUMMICRON f2 Coated Lens
Reg. Priced at $183.00

BOLEX H-16
16mm Movie Outfit

Camera and 3 Lenses
SPECIAL CASH PRICE
$159.50 Used

Latest Model
DeJUR CITATION

8mm Roll Camera
Ctd. f2.5
CASH PRICE $44.50 used
If New $77.50

2 x 2 All Metal
SLIDE FILE

CASH PRICE $2.09
Smooth hammerlaid pressed steel, with subdivisions providing capacity for 300 slides in Readymounts, and 150, in glass. Index strips, hinged cover, snap-locks, and carrying handle.

Brand New SAVE $73.00
BUSCH 4 x 5
Press Camera

Ctd. f4.5
• Synchro Compur
• Cpld. RF
CASH PRICE $124.50

Brand New
Top-Flight SCREENS

Sturdy Portable Tripod
Crystal Glass Beaded

Size	Reg.	SPECIAL CASH PRICE
30x40	$13.75	$7.75
40x40	15.95	9.65
37x50	19.25	12.75
50x50	21.50	14.30

Latest Model
REVERE 8mm PROJECTOR

Model 85DL with Case
• 500 Watts
CASH PRICE $79.50 used
If New $124.50

STATIC-MASTER BRUSH

Neutralizes static electricity as it removes dust and lint.
1" size—CASH PRICE $ 4.22
3" size—CASH PRICE 10.60

'FOR CASH' Values

Brand New Outfit
ILOCA 1A
35mm CAMERA

• Ctd. f2.9 Lens • Synchro Vario
• Dble. Exp. Prevention • Body Release
PLUS: FLASH UNIT and VINYL GADGET BAG

CASH PRICE **$33.95** Complete
Reg. $53.50

Latest Model
KODAK RELIANT
8mm Roll Camera Ctd. f2.7

If New $89.50 CASH PRICE **$59.50** used

GRAPHIC OUTFIT
Brand New SPECIAL

Pacemaker
4x5 CROWN GRAPHIC
STEINHEIL f4.5 Ctd.
Compur X
GRAFLOK Back
Coupled RF
Film Holder
CASH PRICE **$169.50** Complete
Camera alone (less lens and rangefinder) regularly priced at $126.40.

Pacemaker 4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC
Equipped as Above
CASH PRICE **$199.50** Complete
Camera alone (less lens and rangefinder) regularly priced at $170.45.

Latest Model
DeJUR EMBASSY
8mm Magazine Ctd. f2.5

CASH PRICE **$67.50** used
If New $106.95

Latest Model
KEYSTONE
16mm PROJECTOR

Model A82
• 750 Watts
CASH PRICE
If New $139.50 **$83.50** used

Brand New
ARGUS C3 FLASH CAMERA OUTFIT

$74.95

SPECIAL CASH PRICE
Consists of:
• ARGUS C3 35mm Camera
• Argus FLASH Unit
• Argus Eveready CASE
• Telephoto Attachment
• Filter Holder
• 3 Standard FILTERS (your choice of colors)
• Vinyl Gadget Bag
Camera, case, and flash unit alone, priced at **$69.50**

Latest Model
GOLDE MANUMATIC
2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

• 300 Watt
• Blower Cooled
CASH PRICE
If New $58.50 **$34.50** used

Latest Model
GOLDE REFLEX
2¼ x 2¼ Slide Projector

• 300 Watt
• Blower Cooled
CASH PRICE **$49.50** used
If New $86.50

Brand New TOPFLIGHT ENLARGER
35mm to 2¼ x 3¼

SPECIAL CASH PRICE **$19.95**
with f6.9 lens
• Even, Diffused Illumination
• Glassless Carrier (specify size)
• Sturdy Column and Baseboard
• Red Filter

Latest Model
DeJUR FADEMATIC
8mm Magazine Ctd. f2.5

CASH PRICE **$74.50** used If New $127.50

Latest Model TDC STREAMLINER
2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR with Semimatic Changer

• 300 Watt
• Blower Cooled
If New $86.50 CASH PRICE **$49.50** used

Latest Model TDC MAINLINER
2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR with Semimatic Changer

• 300 Watt
• Blower Cooled
If New $62.50 CASH PRICE **$37.50** used

Brand New – Latest Model
LEICA IIIf
with used SUMMITAR f2 Ctd.

• Full Synchro • Coupled RF
• Speeds: 1 sec. to 1/1000th
• Red ASA Rating Dial
SPECIAL CASH PRICE **$259.95**

Brand New Condition
STEREO REALIST OUTFIT

Consists of:
Stereo Realist Camera
Stereo Realist Viewer
Stereo Realist Flash Unit
Stereo Realist Case
CASH PRICE **$124.50** used
COMPLETE

Brand New-Complete
35mm BOLSEY B2 FLASH CAMERA OUTFIT

CASH PRICE **$79.50** Complete
Consisting of:
• BOLSEY B2 35mm Camera
• Eveready Case
• Flash Unit
• Lens Hood & Filter Holder
• 2 Standard Filters: 1-yellow 1-Daylight for Kodachrome
• Vinyl Carry All Gadget Bag
Total Value **$105.00**
Camera alone sells for $73.50

Brand New TELEPHOTO and WIDE ANGLE ATTACHMENTS

Easily Attached for Instant Use
For 8mm Cameras: Both Attachments
CASH PRICE **$14.95**
For 35mm Still Cameras:
Each Attachment only **$14.95**
Both Attachments only **$27.95**
Specify Camera and Lens

Brand New
DAVIDSON STAR-D
3 Section TRIPOD with Multi-Cam Pan-Tilt Head

• All-Metal
• Tubular Legs
• ¼ Turn Leg-Lock Rings
• Independent Pan and Tilt Controls
Orig. $19.45 CASH PRICE **$11.95**
Davidson 4 Section TRIPOD
SPECIAL CASH PRICE **$13.95**

Latest Model
REVERE RANGER
8mm Roll Camera Ctd. f2.5

If New $74.50
CASH PRICE **$44.50** used

Brand New
REPROX 12
COPY STAND

Fits movie and still cameras. Photographs small objects with 2x magnification. Folds to fit pocket.
SPECIAL CASH PRICE **$3.95**

EXPOSURE METERS

Special Prices on Display Models. Brand New Performance Guaranteed.

	REG.	SPECIAL CASH PRICE
WESTON II	$29.95	$22.45
WESTON Cadet	19.95	14.45
G. E. DW-68	24.95	17.95
G. E. PR-1	32.50	23.95
NORWOOD Director	32.95	23.95
Exposure Meter Cases	each	$1.75

15 Day MONEY BACK Trial
One Year FREE Service

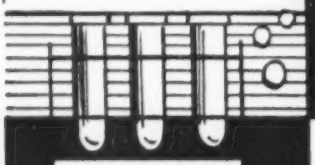
All items offered subject to prior sale. Please estimate and add shipping and insurance costs. We'll refund every penny not used. If you prefer C.O.D., please send 10% deposit with order.

Prices are subject to change without notice.

PENN CAMERA
LOngacre 4-2230
126 West 32nd Street
New York 1, N. Y.
"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

PENN CAMERA, Dept. P-113, 126 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.
☐ Please send me the following: _____
☐ Please send me your FREE Catalog of "For-Cash" Values
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
Check ☐ Money-Order ☐ C.O.D. 10% Deposit Enclosed ☐

48 HOUR SERVICE FOR COLOR PRINTS on our premises—if required.



IF YOU VALUE YOUR

COLOR FILMS

. . . USE PORIUM TO PRESERVE

COLOR PRINTS

From Any Size KODACHROME ANSCO or EKTACHROME

2x (2¼ x 3¼) 20¢ ea. 9 for 1.65
(From 35mm Slides Only)
3x (3¼ x 4) 37¢ ea. 6 for 1.90
4x (4 x 5) 50¢ ea. 5 for 1.90
5x (5 x 7) 90¢ ea. 3 for 2.25
8x (8 x 10) 1.59 ea. 3 for 4.19

ALL PRINTS DONE ON NEW IMPROVED ANSCO PRINTON!!

YOUR FILMS FOREVER!!

Be sure that your film receives the new PORIUM TREATMENT. All films developed (at PANORAM LABS) receive the PORIUM TREATMENT automatically to insure indefinite life and freedom from damage against scratches and finger marks, due to handling, packaging and projection. PORIUM TREATMENT is the result of a series of tests (of trial and error) over a period of ten years and is now brought to you at no extra cost—exclusively at PANORAM.

NO OTHER LAB CAN MAKE THIS OFFER!!

EXCLUSIVE COLOR PRINTS AND PROCESSING!!!

20 Exp. 35mm Roll Ansco processed with Automatic Mounts
. . . 1.00 ea., 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 ea.
120 size Ansco processed
. . . 1.00 ea., 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 ea.

120 EKTACHROME . . . 1.00 PER ROLL

PROMPT SPEEDY SERVICE

35mm FAITHFUL COLOR DUPLICATES 6 for 1.00 / 20 for $2.00

SPECIAL MULTIPLE PRINT PRICES!

EXTRA-LOW PRICES ON ENLARGEMENTS

When ordering many from one slide, prices for each indicated under specified quantities, and no additional discount allowable unless specifically inquired about.

QUANTITIES	6	16	18	32	36	48	54	64	72	80
Wallets (1 15/16 x 2 9/16)		.14		.13		.12		.11		.10
2X (2¼ x 3¼)			.15		.14½		.14		.13	
3X (3¼ x 4)			.25		.24		.23		.22	
4X (4 x 5)			.35		.34		.33		.32	
5X (5 x 7)	.70		.68		.66		.63		.60	
8X (8 x 10)	1.35		1.25		1.20		1.10		1.05	

NOTE: Inquiries on large quantity duplication solicited. On all orders of 15.00 an additional discount of 5% may be deducted.
On all orders of 25.00 or over a discount of 10% may be deducted. Except on special multiple print prices.

Minimum Order 1.00 (No C. O. D.'s)

PANORAM FILM LABS

1190 6th. Avenue New York 19

Have fun and Save—Buy ARKAY

More Prints . . .
Better Prints
In Less Time!

ARKAY PRINT DRYERS

• For flat dry prints in just five minutes. Perfect results in either matte or glossy finishes. Priced from $9.25 to $48.95.

All Arkay Dryers Are U. L. Approved

Write for Catalog No. P-11

ARKAY CORPORATION

1570 So. 1st Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

MAKERS OF DRYERS—EASELS—PRINTERS—WASHERS

ARKAY PRINT WASHERS

• For prints and cut film. Patented straight line flow direct action sweeps upper and under sides with force. Rust resisting—Sturdy—Compact.

• 8 x 10, $4.65; 11 x 14, $8.35.

contests and markets

CONTESTS

United States Brewers Foundation is again running a Family Life Photo Contest open to magazine and newspaper photographers and free lancers of professional status. Photographs taken between December 1, 1952, and December 1, 1953, and postmarked no later than December 7, are eligible. Ten prizes totaling $1025 with a top prize of $500, will be awarded for the best photographs, published and unpublished, showing members of an American family engaged in some activity expressive of family life. An unlimited number of 8x10 photographs may be submitted to Family Life Photo Contest, Room 1025, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, New York.

MARKETS

Arthur Towell Inc., is looking for pictures publicizing Wisconsin's recreational advantages. A minimum of $25 will be paid for each color transparency and $10 for black-and-white pictures. For details write Arthur Towell, Inc., 119 Monona Ave., P. O. Box 104, Madison 1, Wisc.

Children's Times, a newspaper for children, invites amateur photographers under twelve to submit pictures involving children to its Photo Editor, Children's Times, 97 Duane St., New York, N. Y. Payment will be to $5 per picture for those used.

Photographs International Publicity, an international picture agency, is in the market for picture stories having a broad, popular appeal whose pictures hold a particularly strong story-telling quality. Adventure stories, cheesecake, night life, etc., are the subjects needed. Black-and-white 8x10 glossy prints and 4x5 color transparencies, for cover use, should be accompanied by captions and the relevant story. PIP works on a 50% royalty basis with photographers, generally selling stories illustrated with black-and-white pictures at a minimum of $100 and color at $50 a shot. Write attn. Tomas Friedmann, 305 East 75th St., New York 21, N. Y.—

Photography

"I still say, Rodney, that there's no use trying to crowd the whole family into one group portrait."

Below Cost

MINIFILM'S FAMOUS

FALL CLEARANCE SALE!

GUARANTEED USED VALUES!

¢...coated *...flash synchronized

9.95

2 ¼ Square Wirgin, F4.5 ¢
620 Meteor F11 ¢
2 ¼ square Agfa Speedex Jr. f11
33mm Wirgin, F4.5, Vario
½-120 Ikonta A, F6.3 Novar,*
35mm Spartus F7.7
828 Kodak Bantam F6.3
120 Zeiss Nettar, F6.3
616 Kodak, F6.3
127 Falcon, F3.5 Wollensak
35mm Perfex, cpld rfdr, F3.5 lens
620 Vigilant, F 11
Voigtlander Brilliant Reflex, F6.3
35mm Spartus F3.5

14.95

2 ¼ square Ansco Speedex, f 4.5
35mm Buccaneer, cpld rfdr, f 3.5 ¢
2 ¼ square Voigtl. Baby Bessa, f3.5
127 Adox, F2.9 Cassar Compur *
127 Exakta jr. f 4.5 Ihagee
35mm Jubilette, f 2.9 Radionar
620 Kodak f 4.5 Kodamatic
35mm Perfex 55, cpld rfdr, f3.5
35mm Argus color camera f4
120 German f4.5 ¢* full or ½ 120
620 Vigilant f6.3
½ 127 Goldi f 2.9
2 ¼ square Wirgin f 4.5 Wollensak ¢
Uniflex reflex, f 5.6 ¢*
Voigtl. Brilliant, f 4.5 Skopar, Compur
120 Ihagee, f 4.5 Compur
620 Roamer II, f4.5 ¢*

19.95

616 Monitor, f 4.5
2 ¼ square Ventura, F 4.5 ¢*
828 Kodak Bantam f 4.5
35mm Dollina, f 3.5 Certar lens
620 Monitor, f 4.5 Kodamatic
35mm Kodak 35, f 4.5 ¢*
½ 120 German, F2.9 Radionar, Compur
120 Voigtl. Bessa, f 4.5, self timer
828 Kodak Pony, F 4.5 ¢*
Ciroflex A, f3.5
Argoflex E, F 4.5
120 German, f 4.5 Prontor
6X9cm Voigtl. Avus, f4.5 Compur
9X12cm German, F 4.5 Trioplan, Compur

24.95

Zeiss Ikonta B, f 3.5 Novar, compur ¢*
35mm Wirgin f 2 Xenon
½ 620 Kodak Duo, f 3.5 Compur rapid
620 Monitor, f 4.5 Supermatic
35mm Dollina, f 2.9 Cassar, compur rapid
120 Wirgin Adox, F 4.5, self timer *
35mm Perfex 102, cpld rfdr, F3.5 Woll. *
35mm Retina I, f3.5
120 Ikonta C, f4.5 Novar *
½ 120 Monte Carlo, f3.5 *
120 Kinax, f4.5 ¢*
5X7 Conley, F4 triple convertible lens
4X5 Conley, f6.3 Zeiss Kodak, compur

29.95

127 Exakta, f3.5 Tessar
Argus 21, f3.5 ¢*
620 Kodak Tourist, F4.5 ¢*
35mm Zeiss Tenax, F3.5 Novar, compur
35mm Agfa Karat, cpld rfdr, f2.8 Xenar, compur
120 Voit. Bessa, F3.5 Skopar*
Leica A, F3.5 Elmar
3 ¼X4 ¼ Auto Graflex, f4.5 Tessar
2 ¼X3 ¼ Playbel Makina, F2.9 Anticomar
35mm Perfex DeLuxe, cpld rfdr, f2.8 ¢*

34.95

2 ¼ square National Graflex, f3.5 Tessar
2 ¼ square Ikonta B, f3.5 Tessar, Compur rapid
620 Kodak Monitor, F4.5 Supermatic ¢*
Kodak 35 w rfdr, f3.5
35mm Dollina II, cpld rfdr, f2.9 Radionar

39.95

Iloca II, cpld rfdr, f3.5 ¢*
35mm Clarus, cpld rfdr, f2.8 ¢
620 Kodak Tourist II, f4.5 ¢*
620 Kodak Monitor F4.5, supermatic ¢*
35mm Diax I, f2.8 Xenar, compur ¢*(MX)
620 Kodak Duo F3.5 Tessar, compur rapid
Rolleicord I, f4.5 Triotar
Argoflex EF, f4.5 ¢*
35mm Gamma, cpld rfdr, 1 sec. to 1/1000. f3.5 Nikkor
3 ¼X4 ¼ Ser. B Graflex, f4.5 K.A.

49.50

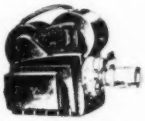
35mm Weltini, cpld rfdr, f2 Xenon, compur
Standard Rolleiflex, f3.8 Tessar, compur
Rolleicord II, f3.5 Triotar, compur
Ikoflex II, f3.5 Triotar, compur
3 ¼X4 ¼ Ser. D Graflex, f4.5 K.A.
2 ¼X3 ¼ Watson Press, Kalart rfdr, f4.5
4X5 Speed Graphic, f4.5 K.A., compur
35mm Wirgin, F2 Xenon, compur rapid¢*

OVER 50.00

Super Ikonta C f3.5 Novar, Compur	$54.00
Robot II, f2.8 Xenar ¢*	62.00
Super Ikonta C, f3.8 Tessar, compur rap. ¢	65.00
Standard Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar *	69.50
Kodak Reflex II, f3.5 ¢*	69.50
Kodak Medalist I, f3.5 ¢	79.50
Robot II, f1.9 Xenon ¢*	79.50
Robot II, f2 Biotar *	89.50
Super Ikonta C, f3.5 Tessar, compur rapid ¢*	99.00
Super Ikonta B, f2.8 Tessar S.W ¢*	109.00
Super Ikonta BX, f2.8 Tessar	119.00
Super Ikonta BX, f2.8 Tessar-Opton ¢*	159.00

Shoot 16mm Movies That Talk!

It's so simple to make your own talking pictures at home!—with the—



16mm AURICON CINE VOICE CAMERA!

Top Quality precision made, with shockproof "professional type" sound movies. Camera complete with f1.9 coated lens.
Reg. **$756.00**..... Only **$549.00** like new
Yours for Only $54.90 Down!

Largest Selection in USA!

Leica Fans / Contax Fans — World Famous Nikkor Lenses	New	Like New
50mm Nikkor f 1.4 ctd.	$233.00	$139.00
50mm Nikkor f 2 ctd.	142.00	79.50
35mm Nikkor f 3.5 ctd wide angle	99.75	62.50
85mm Nikkor f 2 ctd Tele.	189.50	99.50
135mm Nikkor f 3.5 ctd Tele	137.75	89.50

Trade in your present Leica or Contax lenses

POPULAR USED LENSES FOR EXAKTA CONTAX S* PRAKTICA

35mm f2.5 ctd. Retrofocus W.A.	$63.00
58mm F2 Biotar Pre set lens	89.50
75mm F1.5 Biotar Telei ¢	129.00
90mm F1.8 Angenieux ¢	107.00
135mm F4.5 Xenar ¢	39.00
135mm F4 Triotar ¢	34.00
180mm Tele Xenar F5.5 ¢	56.00
400mm f5.5 Tele Magor	139.50

FOR EXAKTA, PRAKTICA, LEICA AND CONTAX S

New precision made Bellowscope for extreme closeup, gear track driven. FREE 6.95 Leather case.

Only **26.70** Complete

Bellowscope w/105mm F4.5 ctd colinar w/click stops. All for..... **$49.50**

CIRO 35MM OUTFIT!

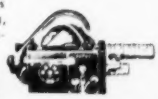
Used Ciro 35mm Camera, w F3.5 ctd. lens, cpld Rfdr., case, Flashgun.

Reg. 67.00

only **41.00**

Like New Pathe Super 16

16mm, 3 lens turret, focus through len while running, with soundsprockets, including f1.9 ctd lens



Only **289.00**

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS • NEW YORK CITY 36
(bet. 46th and 47th Streets) • JU 2-1416

Where Customers Become Friends

NEW ARGUS C3 OUTFIT!

Save $27.60

Camera W. F3.5 Ctd. lens
Flashgun—case (Reg. $69.50)
Telephoto Lens
Sunshade & Filter Holder
3 Filters
4—36 Exp. Rolls of B & W Film

All Brand New Reg. $102.55

Special 74.95

35mm BOLSEY B2

F3.2 Ctd. Lens. Cpld. RFDR. Built in Flash Synch. Reg. $73.50.

Brand New Case $7.95
Brand New Flashgun $9.95

ONLY 44.50 USED

Brand New, Latest Model LEICA F3 CAMERA!

Fully synchronized red-dial (25-50) with E. Leitz, N. Y. Registration certificate & import card, 1 sec to 1/1000 (Body only $210.00) with used, but like Brand New F2 ctd. Summitar lens. **ONLY 249.50**

USE KODAK SIGNET 35mm CAMERA

with cp'd Rfdr, F3.5 ctd. lens synchro shutter. LIST $92.50

B. N. Carrying Case $8.50.

Only 57.00 USED

Don't Be Without an Exposure Meter

USED VALUES

Weston Master II Meter $16.95
Norwood Director 18.50
GE DW 68 ..... 11.95
GE PRI 18.50
DeJur 5B 8.50

SAVE! Daylight Film Loader

w. 10 Empty Cartridges. Value $8.45

ONLY 4.95

W. 100 ft. factory sealed, fresh kodak Plus X or XX film $10.50. Add 50c for postage

FACTORY ORIGINAL FILM

Guaranteed Fresh

35mm Ansco Color Reloads

1.29 EACH

4 for $4.89

20 Exposures Daylight or Tungsten

NEW

Pentacon Camera

35mm single lens reflex w/used F2 T ctd. Zeiss Biotar pre-set Lens, Flash synchro, built-in eye level prism finder.

only 219.00 Reg. $359.50

Brand New 4x5 Pacemaker

Crown-Graphic Outfit!

Complete with Kalart Cpld. Rfdr. 135mm f4.7 ctd. Schneider Xenar in (M X) Synchro Compur Shutter Graflok Back Heiland Flash. 1 CFH gadget bag.

All Brand New Completely Installed 187.50

PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFIT

Equipped as above $213.95
Crown Outfit. Same as above but with: 135mm F4.5 ctd Steinheil Synchro Shutter w. Solenoid 174.50
SPEED OUTFIT $199.95

10% DOWN

You can BUY that CAMERA NOW under MINIFILMS TIME PAYMENT PLAN with just 10% Down—10% a month. Trade-in of your old equipment can also be accepted as Down Payment.

Brand New Kine EXAKTA V!

With F3.5 T ctd. Tessar lens **163.00**

with F2 T ctd. Biotar lens **229.00**

Carrying Case $12.00

COMPLETE YOUR EXAKTA CONTAX S PRAKTICA

B. N. PRISM FINDER for Kine V or VX Only **29.95**

B. N. 135mm F3.8 ctd. Sun lens for Kine V or VX with FREE PRISM FINDER Only **69.95**

FREE PRISM FINDER FOR Praktica or Free Bellowscope! with purchase of any of the below described Brand New lenses.

90mm F4 Sun Tele lens $46.75
90mm F4 Sun Tele lens, Pre-set 58.50
135mm F3.8 Sun Tele lens 59.95
135mm F3.8 Sun Tele lens, Pre-set 67.50
135mm F3.5 Colinar, lens, Pre-set 76.90

New 1953 PRAKTICA

35mm single lens Reflex camera, built-in synchro FX. W/F2 ctd. Biotar pre-set lens

ONLY 149.00 Brand New

Carrying Case $8.50

COMPLETE YOUR LEICA!

L.N. 35mm F3.5 Ctd. Summaron, L.N. 90mm F4 Ctd. Elmar, chrome, New Universal Image Erecting Finder. $256.00 VALUE.

Only **149.00** Complete

SPECIAL!

FREE Zoom Finder for all Leica lenses 35mm to 135mm with purchase of brand new 135mm f3.8 Tele Colinar. Cpld. to rfdr. $97.00 value. ONLY **69.50**

New Imported Mirror Reflex Housing for all models Leica, Special Only **39.95**

Slide Projector PARADE!

Golde Manumatic, 300 w. Blower. Reg. $58.50. Only **$33.00**

T.D.C. Showpak, 300 w blower, cc. Reg. $54.50 Used Only **$37.50**

T.D.C. Maintiner, 300 w. blower, with selectron. Reg. $62.50 Used Only **$39.95**

Labelle "500" Proj. 500 w. Auto. Feed, Blower cooled. Reg. $95.00 Used Only **$53.00**

LEICA CONTAX EXAKTA, ETC.

	NEW	USED IN	TRADE-IN
Leica D Rfdr F 3.5 Elmar		74.50	50.00
Leica IIIA F 2 Summar		124.00	100.00
Leica IIIC F 2 Ctd Sonnitar c		169.00	130.00
Leica IIIC F 2 Ctd Summitar c		168.00	140.00
Leica IIIF F 2 Summitar c*	384.20	229.00	180.00
Leica IIIF F 2 Summicron c*	393.00		210.00
Contax F 2 Sonnar		67.00	45.00
Contax II F 2 Sonnar		129.50	100.00
Contax III F 1.5 Sonnar		168.00	125.00
Contax IIA 2 Sonnar c*	444.00	210.00	185.00
Contax IIIA F 1.5 Sonnar c*	534.00	298.00	240.00
Contax Ic F 2 Biotar c*		175.00	145.00
Canon IV S F 1.8 Serenar c*	295.00	189.00	155.00
Nikon F 2 Nikkor c*	288.50	179.00	135.00
Nikon F 1.4 Nikkor c*	379.50	219.00	170.00
Kine Exakta I F 3.5 Tessar c*		84.50	65.00
Kine Exakta VX F 3.5 Tessar c*	249.50	172.50	140.00
Kine Exakta VX F 2.8 Tessar c*	269.50	186.00	150.00
Kine Exakta VX, Body Only *	209.50	155.00	110.00
Kine Exakta VX, F 2 ctd Biotar	353.00	236.00	190.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

Ciroflex D F 3.5 *c	59.95	48.00	36.00
Ciroflex E, F 3.5 c*		68.00	55.00
Graflex 22 400F F 3.2 c*	158.00		75.00
Auto Rolleiflex F 3.5 Xenar c		117.00	85.00
Auto Rolleiflex F 3.5 Tessar c		128.00	100.00
Auto Rolleiflex X-M F 3.5 Xenar c	265.00	164.50	140.00
Auto Rolleiflex X-M F 3.5 Tessar c	285.00	184.00	160.00
Hasselblad F 2.8 c*	499.50	322.00	275.00
Ricohflex F 3.5	37.50	28.00	19.00
Ricohflex w. Ricokin	52.50		

ROLL FILM AND PRESS CAMERAS

Minox III F 3.5 c	129.50	89.50	65.00
Polaroid Pathfinder F 4.5	249.50	169.00	125.00
Medalist I F 3.5 c		79.50	60.00
Medalist II F 3.5 c*	297.50	157.00	130.00
Super Ikonta B M-X F 2.8	236.00	157.50	120.00
Super Ikonta BX, M-X F 2.8	281.00	189.00	140.00
23 Busch F 4.5 c* RF	109.95	69.00	55.00
23 Ann So. Graphic F 4.5 RF		99.00	75.00
34 Ann So. Graphic F 4.5 RF		109.00	80.00
45 Ann So. Graphic F 4.5 Flash, FPA		139.00	100.00
23 Century Graphic F 4.5*	108.00	68.00	55.00

35MM CAMERAS

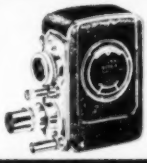
Argus A4 F 3.5 c*	79.50		18.00
Argus C-3, F 3.5 Case Flash	69.50	39.00	32.00
Argus 21 F 3.5 c*	62.10	35.00	25.00
Argus C-4 F 2.8 c*	89.50	54.00	40.00
Bolsey B, F 3.2 c*	61.50	29.00	18.00
Bolsey B 22 F 1.2 c*	79.50		36.00
Bolsey C F 3.2 Reflex c*	109.50	63.00	50.00
Bolsey C 22 F 1.2 Reflex c*	115.50		55.00
Karomat F 2 RF c*	164.10	98.00	70.00
Kodak 35 RF f1.5 c*		49.50	35.00
Kodak Pony 828 F 4.5 c*	31.15	19.95	14.00
Mercury II F 2.7 c*		21.00	15.00
EXA F 2.9 Meritar c*	89.75	61.00	50.00
EXA F 3.5 Tessar c*	119.95	80.00	65.00
Revere Stereo F 3.5 c*	174.50	99.00	80.00
Contessa F 2.8 RF Meter c*	214.00	114.00	90.00

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS • NEW YORK CITY 36
bet. 46th and 47th Streets • JU 2-1416

Prompt Free appraisal and Quotation will be gladly rushed to you by return mail. Mail Orders promptly filled. Paid or C.O.D., F.O.B. New York. Note: On C.O.D. Kindly include 10% Deposit on Order. Include Postage. Prices Subject to change.

Where Customers Become Friends



8MM MOVIE CAMERAS—
Recommended by Minifilm

Used Revere 88, f2.5 ctd.	$37.50
Used Revere 8 63 Mag. Turret, f2.8	82.00
Used Revere 44 Mag. Turret, f9	87.00
Used B & H Auto 8 Mag. f2.5	83.00
Used B & H Tri-Lens 8, f2.5	79.50

VALUES IN 8mm PROJECTORS!

Used Revere Deluxe Projector, Model 85, 500w. Reg. $124.50 — Only $63.00
Used Revere 90 Projector, 750w. W. WA. Lens, Case. Reg. $159.50 — Only $89.50
Used DeJur 750 Projector, 750w. CC. Reg. $159.00 — Only $86.50
Used B. & H. Regent Projector, 500w. Reg. $164.00 — Only $112.00

SAVE UP TO 50%
On Improved 8mm Lenses!

1½" f3.5 Tele.	$ 7.50
1½" f3.5 Foc. Mt.	11.95
1½" f2.5 Foc. Mt.	19.95
1½" f1.9 Foc. Mt.	28.00
1½" f1.5 Foc. Mt.	31.00
7mm f2.5 W. A.	18.50
6mm f1.9 W. A.	28.75

Coated, Dumont Lenses. Available for B & H add $1.95.

BRAND NEW ENLARGERS

	Reg.	Special
Federal 135 w/f4.5 lens	$ 49.95	$ 37.50
Federal 269 w/f6.3 lens	39.75	29.50
Federal 269 CL w/f6.3 lens	53.00	39.50
Federal 315 CL w/f4.5 lens	80.00	57.75
Federal 450 CL w/f4.5 lens	114.75	82.25
Dejur Versatile II F4.5	99.50	74.95
DeJur 4x5 Prof F4.5	172.50	134.95

New Federal Model 240, Store-Away: 2¼x3¼ w. Lens and case only $19.95.

AT MINIFILM EXCLUSIVE

New Powerful AC Shawlite Electronic Flashgun. 60 watt sec. 1,000 sec. flash duration

ONLY **27.50** Complete

	New	Used
Mighty Midget AC	$ 69.50	$42.50
Sun-Lite II, Battery pack	79.50	48.00
Strobonar V, Battery pack	119.50	73.50
Heiland Strobonar	82.50	39.50

MOVIELITE SPECIAL!

As you follow action, your lights cover the subject. 2-Light Movielite with 2 Reflector Flood Lamps only $5.39. 4-Light Movielite with 4 Reflector Flood Lamps

ONLY **9.25** Include 50c postage

OUTSTANDING LEICA VALUE

Brand new, latest Model Leica IIIF w. New f1.5 SCHNEIDER XENON 7 Element Super Speed Lens only **269.50**
Leica body only **$210.00**

STEREO REALIST — OR — REVERE STEREO OUTFIT

w/F3.5 ctd. lenses complete with viewer. Only **104.50** USED

NEW Famous Make 35mm Imported German Camera with Coupled rangefinder! with f2 coated Schneider Xenon lens, compur rapid 1 sec. to 1/500 sec. shutter, built in synchro cpld. rfdr. only **$69.50** with f2.8 coated lens Pronto, built in sync shutter cpld. rfdr. Only **$44.50**
Carrying case only **$6.50**
BC Flashgun **$6.95**

30 Day FREE Trial Period

2 FULL YEAR Guarantee

75% Trade-In Allowance

Within 90 Days

	NEW	USED	TRADE-IN
Revere Stereo F 3.5 c*	174.50	109.00	80.00
Robot Star D F 1.9 Xenon c*	249.50	134.50	110.00
Reeflex F 2 Xenon c*	295.00	167.00	105.00
Voigtlander Vito III RF c*	159.50	119.00	95.00
Voigtl. Prominent F 1.5 RF c*	275.00	178.00	130.00
Voigtl. Vito II F 3.5 Skopar, Pronto c*	84.50	34.50	20.00
Retina IA F 2.8 Ektar MX c*		79.00	60.00
Stereo Realist F 3.5 c*	159.00	98.00	80.00
Ditto 99, F 2.8 Dittar c*	99.50		45.00

LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

35mm F 3.5 Elmar c		32.00	35.00
35mm F 3.5 Summaron c	102.00	67.00	50.00
50mm F 3.5 Elmar	68.00	32.00	22.00
50mm F 2 Summitar c	173.40	84.00	60.00
50mm F 1.5 Summarit c	224.40	133.00	110.00
85mm F 1.5 Summarex c	442.00	198.00	149.00
90mm F 4 Elmar Chrome c	112.20	64.00	55.00
135mm F 4.5 Hektor c		71.50	50.00
135mm F 4.5 Hektor Chrome	150.00	118.00	90.00
200mm Tele. w. Reflex Housing c	258.00	189.00	145.00
35mm F 2.8 Biogon c		87.00	70.00
35mm F 2.8 Biogon (IIA) c	245.00	164.00	120.00
85mm F 2 Sonnar c	292.00	118.00	90.00
180mm F 2.8 Sonnar Preset c		225.00	160.00
135mm F 4 Sonnar c	170.00	97.00	85.00
Leitz Focoslide	36.00	24.00	17.00
Leitz Imarect Finder	42.00	32.00	23.00
Leitz IIIF Flashgun, Bc	24.00	18.00	12.00
Leitz Mirror Reflex Housing	102.00	69.00	50.00
Leica Meter	24.00	17.50	12.00
Zeiss Revolv. Universal Finder	80.00	45.00	30.00
Zeiss Contameter Closeup		47.00	35.00
40mm F 4.5 Tessar, WA c	99.00	49.00	35.00
50mm F 2 Biotar Preset c	170.00	89.50	65.00
28mm F 6.3 Hektor		69.00	50.00

8MM AND 16MM CAMERAS

Revere 88 F 2.5 c	72.50	37.50	30.00
Kodak Magazine F 1.9 c	160.95	87.50	70.00
Keystone Olympic F 2.5 c	78.00	44.50	34.00
DeJur Cibalon F 2.5 c	77.50	42.50	32.00
DeJur Fadematic Turret F 1.9 c	157.50	97.00	78.00
Bolex 18 F 2.8 c	97.00	59.00	40.00
Bolex H8 Leader F 1.9 c	291.50	179.00	145.00
B&H Automaster F 1.9 c		118.00	90.00
B&H Autoload 200 Mag F 1.9c	184.95	124.50	100.00
B&H 200T Mag. Turret F 1.9 c	244.95	167.00	125.00
B&H 70 DL w F 1.9 Ctd	365.50	238.00	190.00
Pathe Super Sound Sp. F 1.9 c	489.00	289.00	215.00

8MM AND 16MM PROJECTORS

Revere Mag F 2.5 c	157.50	78.50	55.00
Auricon Cine Voice	695.00	495.00	400.00
Bolex H 16 Leader F 1.9 c	299.50	182.00	150.00
Revere 90 750 W cc	159.50	89.50	70.00
Keystone K 70, 500 W case	79.50		40.00
Keystone K 80, 500 W case	99.95		50.00
Keystone K 66, 750 W case	127.50		65.00
Revere 48 750 W	182.50	97.00	75.00
B&H 273 750 W cc	199.95		100.00
B&H 285C Sound Proj	449.95	268.50	220.00
B&H 202 Sound Recordg. Proj	699.95	458.00	390.00
Revere Sound	325.00	186.00	150.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Gold E Reflex 300 W Blower cc	86.50	52.00	40.00
TDC Stereo 2 500 W lamps	175.00	115.00	90.00
Kodaslide 4X Tabletewer	49.50	32.00	24.00

c Coated, * Flash Synch, L. N. Like New

TAPE RECORDERS!
FOR FUN! FOR BUSINESS

Revere T100	$118.00
Revere TR 800 with radio	187.50
Ampro 731	69.50
Webcor	129.50

New Demonstrators

Brand New PRESS CAMERA ACCESSORIES

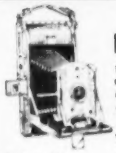
	New	Special
23 Graflex Roll Film Holder	$18.95	$14.95
23 Grafmatic Film Holder	14.85	11.60
23 Graflok Back	19.95	16.95
45 Polaroid Land Back	77.50	62.50
45 Graflex Roll Film Holder	21.50	17.00
45 Grafmatic Film Holder	21.50	17.25
Graflarger Back	35.00	28.00
Graflarger Stand	17.50	14.00
Mar-Bar Adapta Roll Back	29.95	22.50

Kodak Automatic RETINA 11A CAMERA

- (X-M)
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Cpld. Rfdr.
- F2 Ctd. Lens.

ONLY **105.50** USED

Carrying case	$7.50
• Sports Finder	6.95
• Auto-up, Close-up Device, Cpls. to Rfdr	22.95



Enliven Your Party with Polaroid Land CAMERA

Use a Polaroid Land Camera. Finished prints in 60 seconds. **56.00** USED

New Polaroid Flashgun	$11.00
Close-up Kit	8.95
Polaroid Film, 8 exp.	1.75
Filter Kit	5.95
Polaroid Exp. Meter	14.25
Camera Case	14.95
Master Compartment Case	29.75
Used Pathfinder f4.5, X-M., Rfdr. (Reg. $249.50) Only	$169.00

NOW . . . A ROLLEI FOR ALL!

Used Rolleicord III, f3.5 ctd. Xenar. Only	$88.50
Used Auto Rolleiflex III, f4.5 Xenar. Only	$164.50
Used Auto Rolleiflex III, f3.5 ctd. Tessar, MX. Only	$184.00
B. N. Auto Rolleiflex 2-8C, f2.8 ctd. Xenotar, MX, cc. Only	$385.00
New Latest Model Rolleicord f3.5 Xenar	$134.55

BOLEX H 16 CAMERA!

3 lens Turret, 16mm with f1.9 lens, auto. threading, forward or reverse, single frame 8 to 64 frames.

USED **182.00**

Bolex H8 camera equipped as above $184.50

Please rush me the following equipment .....
..... Price .....
Enclosed is balance due .....
Ship Equipt. C.O.D. (10% down required)
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
Please send TIME PAYMENT & Information.

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS • NEW YORK CITY 36
(bet. 46th and 47th Streets) • JU 2-1416

FREE...

A beautiful "permanent color print album" . . . one of the first really practical ways to show and store your color prints. Designed by Life Color Labs to protect your precious prints. Each frame is an individual mount, and can be removed from the binding . . . prints are not cemented within the frame, will slide in and out easily. Yours Now . . . with each order of only 6 prints of any one size.*

COLOR PRINTS

for as little as 25c each!

Your precious color transparencies, brought vividly to life in full Color Prints. Rush any size transparency to us . . . our highly skilled technicians insure you the best possible reproduction; the latest electronic equipment even compensates for over and under exposures.

WALLET SIZE 25¢

2½ x 3½	40c	5 x 7	1.25
3½ x 3½	50c	8 x 10	2.50
3¼ x 4	60c	11 x 14	4.95
4 x 5	75c	16 x 20	10.00

35 MM COLOR DUPLICATES .25

Cropping & Dodging on request . . . add 50%

ANSCO and EKTACHROME color rolls developed $1.00 each

All orders are returned by first class mail insured. No C.O.D. orders, please. Minimum order $1.00

This Album Yours Free!

*Included with "Wallet", 2½ x 3½, 3½ x 3½, 3¼ x 4, and 4 x 5 sizes only.

WRITE

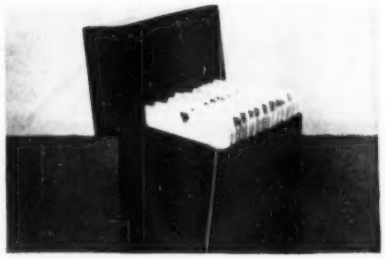
LIFE Color LABS Dept. PP-11, 204 Washington Ave, Albany, N. Y.

photo tips— short cuts to better pictures

Unexposed Film Storage

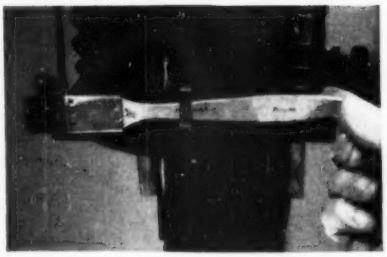
Storage in a refrigerator is recommended for most efficient preservation of unexposed film. If the box containing the film has been opened, or if it does not have a sealed foil wrapper, a small quantity of silica gel placed in the container will serve the purpose of absorbing moisture and preventing condensation on the film. It is advisable to remove film from refrigeration a couple of hours before loading camera.—*Clyde L. Allison, Cadillac, Michigan.*

Handy Negative File



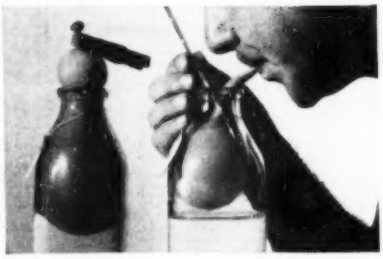
An ordinary 3x5-inch index-card file box makes an ideal and inexpensive file for 2¼x2¼ negatives. Arrangement of the negatives as shown in the accompanying photograph will provide the maximum file space and will keep them neatly in order—either alphabetically or by whatever classification you may prefer to use. The box is inconspicuous, occupies little space, and is a convenient means of keeping negatives of one size together.—*H. W. Woolard, Kenmore, N. Y.*

Clip for Negative Brush



A handy clip for holding your negative-dusting brush in place in the darkroom will save time and annoyance. The small clip shown here was bent from thin sheet brass, polished, and covered with a protective coating—clear nail lacquer or shellac can be used for this purpose. Mounted with a small machine screw at a forward edge of the enlarger bellows frame, it keeps the brush readily available right where it is needed.—*K. Bronaldo, Sturgis, Mich.*

Preservation of Developer



Deterioration of contents of a partly-emptied bottle of developer solution can be retarded by forcing air from the bottle. First, a straw is inserted to just above level of solution, followed by a deflated toy balloon to be blown up. As balloon inflates, air in bottle escapes through straw, which is then withdrawn and more air blown into balloon for complete closure. Neck of balloon is then twisted and caught with a spring clip.—*L. Hochman, Sherman Oaks, Calif.*

PASS ALONG YOUR PHOTO TIPS FOR PROFIT

Why not send in your own ideas for better picture-making and darkroom aids? PHOTOGRAPHY will pay $10 for each photographically-illustrated Tip accepted—$5 if not illustrated. The material must be original and not previously published.

AIR PHOTO CUTS PRICES

35mm AERO EKTACHROME

27½ ft. loads ASA 40 Daylight (32 with filter)

Each roll will make 8-20 exp. or 5-36 exp. cartridges. Think of the $ you save. Grainless as Kodachrome; yet, it's 5 times faster! Shoot in poor light; stop down more for greater depth of field.
Supply is definitely limited—order now! Processing available, but not included in price. 35mm x 27½ ft.

4.95

45c post. & ins.

8x10 ANSCO COLOR

NEW LOW PRICE

Cut 24 4x5's from each package. Triple your dollar value.
Tungsten or Daylight. 6 sheets **5.95**

24 sheets 22.75

65c post. & ins.

4x5 CUT FILM

FAMOUS MAKE ASA 100

Air Photo scoops the market with a bargain. Half the price you'd pay elsewhere.
Med. grain, full tone. 24 sheets **1.49**

35c post. & ins. 72 sheets 4.19

KING SOL SOLENOID

Syncs up to 1/500 for any press type shutter.
Low amperage requirements.
Positive action. You save by buying now. List 15.00.
BRAND-NEW. **5.95**

3 for 16.50 20c ea. post. & ins.

POSITIVE FILM

MAKE YOUR OWN PROJECTION SLIDES

Make slides from all your present 35mm B&W negs. And at a fraction of the price you'd pay elsewhere. **1.18**

35mm x 100 ft. roll.
3 rolls 3.00 45c post. & ins.

BULK FILM LOADER 4.95
45c post. & ins.

35mm TRI-X

IT'S FASTER, HAS WIDE LATITUDE

Enables you to shoot in light where you never could before. ASA 200. Clear, rich tones. The fastest film ever offered. **1.95**

35mm x 100 ft. roll
25c post. & ins.

BULK FILM LOADER 4.95
Add 45c post. & ins.

35mm x 100 ft. FILM

Cut Film Costs—Buy in Quantity

Background X	1.85
Super XX, 1949	1.90
Finopan	1.75
Supreme	1.50
Ultra Speed	1.50
Ansco Color	27.50

Larger lengths available for still greater film economies

BULK FILM LOADER 4.95
45c post. & ins.

COMBO 4 SLIDES

All metal 2x2 Slide Projector
Combined with 30 x 40" Tripod screen PLUS 300 capacity slide file.
Value $30. **17.50**
BRAND-NEW.

1.85 post. & ins.

8x10 ENLARGING PAPER

Fresh Stock. We made a fortunate purchase and pass the savings on to you. '54 date. Choice of glossy & semi-matte grades #2 or #3—
100 sheets..... **3.49**

1000 sheets 31.00

DOUBLE WEIGHTS SEMI-MATTE #2 or 3
100 sh. 4.95 500 sh. 19.95
65c ea. 100 sh. post. & ins.

11x14 VELOUR BLACK

DEFENDER #3 ENLARGING PAPER

Here's one of the best bargains—offered at a fraction of list price. High exposure speed—true tones. Box packed Resisto back for quick drying. Single wt., semi-matte. Contrast #3
72 sheets..... **3.79**

Shpg. wt. 6 lbs.

5x7 ELWOOD ENLARGER

with 6½" f6.3 latest '53 model

Many fine features including new dome. Extra long bellow focusing. BRAND-NEW. **69.50**

Shpg. wt. 65 lbs.

AERO BROMIDE

7" x 125 ft. ENLARGING PAPER IN ROLLS

How would you like to make 3 5x7's for less than 2c! You can cut 300 sheets from a roll. Resisto back for quick drying; single weight, semi-matte or glossy.
Grades 1, 2 & 3, per roll **1.85**
20 rolls asst. grades...37.40
20 rolls one grade (case) 35.00
Shpg. wt. 100 lbs. per case

CONTACT PAPER

SEMI-MATTE CHLORIDE

Here's a real money saver. Cut it to any size you want for more economies. Single weight, semi-matte. Resisto back for quick drying.
8x10 Grades 2 & 3 Gross..... **1.69**

3 gross 4.50
1.00 post. & ins. per gr.

20x24 Grades 1 & 4
72 sheets..... **4.85**

216 sheets...12.75
1.25 post. & ins. per 72 sh.

VELOUR BLACK

20x24" Grade #1 ENLARGING PAPER

One of the best bargains we offer. Rich fast paper. Fine grain velvety surface. Single weight, semi-matte Box packed.
72 sheets..... **6.95**

(3 boxes) 216 sheets 19.75
1.00 post. & ins. per 72 sh.

11x14 ENLARGING EASEL

Alligator jaw opening provides positive grip. White surface to facilitate focusing.
BRAND-NEW. **6.95**

50c post. & ins.

8x10 ENLARGING EASEL **5.95**
40c post. & ins.

35mm ANSCO COLOR

20-EXPOSURE RELOADS FROM REGULAR ANSCO STOCK DAYLIGHT OR TUNGSTEN

Buy now save a whopping 50% off the regular price. **1.15** ea.

5 for 5.75
10 for 11.20

45c post. & ins. ea. 5

INFRA RED FILM

FOR 120 & 620 ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Now you can do the unusual. Dark tone, negative type prints in blazing sunlight—or shoot in the dark with infra-red bulbs—without the subject knowing. Our price is but a fraction of the true value. 120 & 620 size. **2.25** 6 rolls

50c post. & ins.

35mm x 400 ft. for 35mm cameras 3.95
30c post. & ins.

EXTENSION TUBES

FOR EXAKTAS

Consist of 3 tubes and two adapters. Value $12.95.
BRAND-NEW. **6.95**

PRAKTICA, Contax-S Praktiflex 5.95
CONTAX I, II, III, IIa.....7.95
35c post. & ins.

Minimum order 2.50. Film, paper outdated guaranteed good.

FREE bulletins—write today
AIR PHOTO SUPPLY, Dept. AP-11
555 E. Tremont N. Y. 57, N. Y.

Name .....
Address .....
City..... State.....

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.

Dept. AP-11 555 E. Tremont Ave. New York 57, N. Y.

8mm & 16mm MOVIES

. . . that are DIFFERENT!

Yes, our 8MM SILENT and 16MM SILENT and SOUND movies ARE Different. Not hashy re-cuts—but exciting, entertaining reels to sparkle your home-movie shows. You can now buy the best—at the lowest prices ever offered.

NEW LOW PRICES!

4—50 Ft. 8mm reels for only **$4.99**

3—100 Ft. 16mm SILENT OR SOUND FILMS . . for only **$9.99**

A *ADULT films—for sophisticated grown-up audiences that like a little spice in their movies.

B FAMILY pictures—thrilling reels for the entire family to enjoy.

C CHILDREN'S movies—the kids will scream with delight at these comedies.

When ordering be sure to specify type of films desired.

FREE CLUB MEMBERSHIP

If you want to receive your films on approval—with the right to screen them in your own home before you decide whether or not you want to buy them—join our club—MEMBERSHIP IS FREE!

MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, Dept. P11
6516 SELMA AVE., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

Rush following C.O.D. ☐ 4 8mm films for only $4.99 ☐ 3 16mm SOUND FILMS at $9.99 ☐ 3 16mm SILENT FILMS for $9.99.

Please enroll me as a member of the MOVIE-of-the-MONTH Club and send me a reel approximately every month postpaid - ON APPROVAL. If I like the reels I will send my remittance within 5 days after I receive it—otherwise I will return within 5 days (enclosing 25c) without obligation. I may cancel my membership at any time.

NAME_____ Age_____

ADDRESS_____ Zone_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

I PREFER ☐ *A,* ☐ *B,* ☐ *C MOVIES*

SALTZMAN

THE ENLARGER BY WHICH ALL OTHERS ARE MEASURED

Designed to keep abreast of the latest technical developments and produced by master craftsmen, Saltzman Enlargers embody all the most advanced features.

- **Rigid cast iron base**
- **Easy "up and down" motion**
- **Adjustable legs**
- **Convenient hand-wheel for accurate lens setting**
- **Protractor to record tilt of lens board**
- **Iris diaphragm lens holder**
- **Built-in adjustable masks**
- **All-metal mercury vapor lamp house**

SEND FOR CATALOG A
48 Pages chock-full of Professional Photographic Equipment

DISTRIBUTOR FOR ASCOR SPEEDLIGHTS
VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS

Headquarters for Professional Photographic Equipment Since 1920

J. G. SALTZMAN, Inc.

480 Lexington Ave. • New York 17, N.-Y.

Tools and Techniques

(*Continued from page 26*)

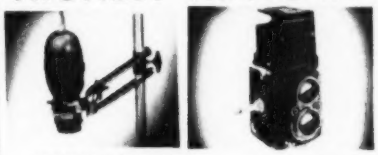
Short-Run Color Printing. The essential features and principles of the Kodak Ektalith Process, a low-cost photomechanical reproduction system for short runs which is not yet commercially available are described in Vol. 21, No. 2 (May 1953) of the *Journal of the Biological Photographic Association*. The article, prepared by journal editor Lloyd E. Varden from the publications of Kodak researchers Walter Clark and Henry C. Staehle, represents the first disclosure of the details of the unique process to other than specialized graphic arts and technical groups. In addition to several black-and-white setup illustrations of the basic equipment, the article includes a pair of full-color Ektalith reproductions of botanical subjects supplied by Kodak, which have been tipped into the journal. The Ektalith process is quite similar to conventional offset lithography with several specific exceptions: (1) it employs three colors instead of four—the black is eliminated; (2) all color correction is achieved photographically while registration is done manually; (3) all printing is done with 266-line halftones; (4) special Kodak Ektalith printing plates are required for printing, and (5) a slightly modified Model 1250 Multigraph Duplicator serves the purpose of the offset printing press. In the interest of economy, the Ektalith system has been standardized on 35-mm color transparencies, with a fixed limit on the number of diameters that the image can be enlarged. By way of introduction, Mr. Varden surmises that the Ektalith process has already progressed beyond the experimental stage, and that its introduction should lead to a substantial reduction in the high cost of short-run color printing.

Vigorous Competition in the 16-mm wide-screen movie field is already under way just half a year after 20th Century-Fox staged their first demonstration of full-dimension 35-mm CinemaScope. Early in June, the Vistarama company of Hollywood put on their initial demonstration of wide-screen 16-mm movies using an anamorphic (image-squeezing and image-expanding) lens system. Now, Bell and Howell has staged a demonstration of its own 16-mm wide-screen system which includes stereophonic sound for the first time in 16-mm. The occasion was the National Audio-Visual Assn. convention at the Hotel Sherman in Chicago, on July 31. Here 16-mm reductions of *The Robe*, 20th Century Fox' CinemaScope production, and several other CinemaScope films were shown along with several original films photographed with the new B&H unit.

The stereophonic sound system employs a modified version of the B&H Filmosound magnetic sound projector. Two differer.t sound tracks are recorded side-by-side on a single strip of magnetic oxide bonded to the film edge, one representing sound originating on the left-hand side of the scene photographed and the other on the right. The respective

You pay less at OLDEN

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR PRESENT CAMERA



PORTABLE ENLARGER
for all 35mm cameras. German, precision made, double condensers. Reg. $79.50 SALE! BRAND NEW **$48.50**

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX
'XM' Latest, LIKE NEW
Xenar F:3.5 ctd. **$164.00**
Tessar F:3.5 ctd. **$178.00**
XenotarF:2.8ctd **$258.00**

Ciroflex, F:3.5 Alphax	57.50	32.50
Ciroflex Rapax Synchro	93.50	67.00
Graflex 22, F:3.5 Synchro	89.50	61.50
3 ¼x4 ¼ Super D Graflex	246.75	125.00
Hasselblad Ektar F2.8	499.50	322.00
Polaroid Model 95	89.75	55.75
Polaroid Pathfinder, 110	249.50	178.00
Primarflex Tess. F:3.5 pre-set	169.50	.....

RICOHFLEX Latest, F:3.5 ctd. synchro. BRAND NEW $97.50

Rolleiflex Auto, Xenar F:3.5	.....	108.00
Rolleiflex Auto, Tessar F:3.5	.....	119.50
Rolleicord II, F:3.5	.....	59.00
Rolleicord IV MX Xenar 3.5	134.55	.....
Kodak Reflex II, F:3.5 ctd.	154.00	69.00
Medalist, Ektar F:3.5, Rfdr.	.....	78.00
Medalist II, Ektar 3.5, Rfdr.	297.50	187.00
Super Ikonta A, Tess. 3.5 Rfdr.	162.00	89.00
Super Ikonta B Tess. 2.8 Rfdr.	236.00	88.50
Super Ikonta C Tess 3.5 Rfdr.	186.00	84.00
Super Ikonta BX Tess 2.8 Rfdr.	280.00	119.00
Voigt. Bessa II R.F. Skopar 3.5	124.00	66.00

LaBelle 500, Automatic 2x2 projector, 500W Blower-cooled, BRAND NEW $67.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Argus PB300, Blower, Case	49.50	31.00
SVE 'Skyline' 200W	34.75	18.00
SVE 'Skyline' B, 300W Blower	52.50	29.75
TDC 'Headliner' 200W, Blower	37.50	26.00
TDC 'Showpak' 300W, Blower, C	54.50	34.00
TDC 'Mainliner' 300W, Blower	62.50	36.50
TDC deLuxe 'D' 300W, Selectron	69.50	42.50
TDC Duo, 2 ¼x2 ¼, 300W	69.50	41.00
Golde 'Coronet' 200W, Blower, C	49.50	32.00
Golde Reflex, 2 ¼x2 ¼, 300W	86.50	52.00
LaBelle '55' Autom. 500 W	95.00	.....
AO 'Performer' 500W, Blower	79.50	48.00
AO 'Reviewer', 500W, 2 ¼x2 ¼	95.00	54.00

SPEEDLIGHTS

	NEW	USED
Mighty Midget, A-C	69.50	42.50
Circle Flash for close-up	39.95	27.50
Dormitzer Synctron, 1954	109.00	.....
Strobonar V, Battery-pack	119.50	73.50
Strobonar III, Complete	189.50	128.50
Sun-Lite II, Battery-pack	88.00	53.00
Thriftlite 'Commander', Latest	59.95	38.00
Ultroblitz Amateur III	59.95	38.00

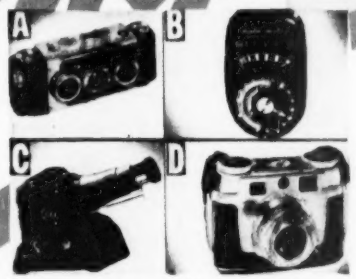
8MM CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

	NEW	USED
B & H Sportster, F2.5	$ 89.95	$ 53.00
B & H Auto-8, 172-B, F2.5	134.95	82.50
Bolex H-8, Leader F1.9	291.50	179.00
DeJur Citation F2.5	77.50	42.50
Keystone Pathfinder F:2.8	49.95	28.50
Keystone BelAir F:2.5, Mag.	79.95	47.50
Kodak Brownie, F2.7	39.95	28.00
Kodak Magazine 8, F1.9	150.95	87.50
Revere 50, F2.8	49.50	27.00
Revere Ranger, F2.5	74.50	44.00
Revere 40, Mag. F2.5	99.50	62.00
Revere 84, Turret, F2.8	112.50	73.75
B & H 221, 500W, case	99.95	60.75
DeJur 750W, Case	159.50	86.50
Keystone K-70, 500W, case	79.90	53.00
Keystone K-66, 750W, case	127.50	73.50
Kodak Brownie, Case	62.50	44.00
Revere 85, 500W, Case	124.50	63.00
Revere 90, deluxe, 750W.C.	159.50	89.50

KEYSTONE A-7, 16mm Movie Camera 2.8 cm ctd. lens, BRAND NEW $43.50

16MM CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

B & H Mag. 200, F2.5	174.95	118.50
B & H Filmo 70-DL, F1.9	364.95	235.00
Bolex H-16, Leader, F1.9	299.50	182.00
Bolex H-16 DeLuxe F1.9	372.75	248.00
Cine Kodak Mag. 16, F:1.9	.....	74.50
Cine-Kodak Mag. Royal F1.9	176.25	118.00
Revere Mag. 16, F2.5	157.50	78.00
Victor IV, 3-lens Turr. F1.9	.....	110.00
B & H 278, 750W, Case	199.95	139.50
Keystone A-82C, 750W, case	129.50	78.50
Keystone 16 B-V, motor viewer	169.50	98.50
Revere P-8, 750W, Case	182.50	96.00
Argus Premier 70, Sound	540.00	258.00
B & H Filmosound 285 C	449.95	268.50
B & H 285, Magnetic Sound	699.95	458.00
Revere Sound Projector	325.00	186.00



Ⓐ **STEREO REALIST**
F:3.5 ctd. synchro. cpld. Rfdr. L. N. SPECIAL $94.75

Ⓑ **WESTON MASTER II**
Exp. Meter, Latest, Dem. NEW $22.40
WESTON CADET $14.25

Ⓒ **GOLDE NUMATIC**
2x2 Slide projector 300W, Blower
LIKE NEW $33.00

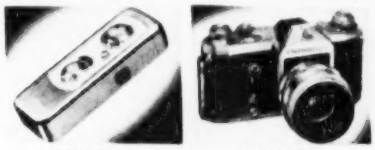
Ⓓ **KODAK SIGNET**
35mm, Rangefinder Ektar F:3.5, synchro.
LIKE NEW $57.00

35MM CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
Argus C-III, F:3.5, Flash, Case	$ 69.50	$ 38.95
Argus C4, F:2.8 ctd. Rfdr.	89.50	53.00
Bolsey "B", F:3.2, Ctd. RF	61.50	29.00
Bolsey 'B-2' F:3.2 ctd. Synchro.	73.50	44.50
Bolsey 'C' F:3.2 ctd. Synchro	109.50	63.00
Canon, Serenar f:1.8, Rfdr.	295.00	189.00
Contessa 35 Tess 2.8 RF Synch.	214.00	114.00
Exa Camera, F:2.9 ctd.	99.50	61.00
Kodak 35 Rfdr. F3.5	86.75	38.00
Kodak Pony 135, F:4.5 ctd.	35.75	23.00
Mercury II, F:2.7	41.50	21.00
Nikon, F1.4 ctd. R.F.	349.00	219.00
Praktica FX, Tess. 3.5 pre-set	98.50	.....
Retina II Xenon F.2	.....	79.00
Retina II A, Xenon F:2, synch.	164.10	114.00
Revere Stereo 33, F:3.5 Synch.	174.50	106.00
Robot II Synch. F:2.8	.....	62.50
Robot 'Star' Xenon F1.9	245.50	136.50
Voigtl. Vito II F3.5, Synchro.	84.75	36.00
Voigtlander Prominent F:1.5	275.00	177.00
LEICA, CONTAX, EXAKTA		
Leica G, Summar F:2	.....	118.00
Leica IIIC, Summar F:2	339.00	168.00
Leica IIIF, Summitar F:2	368.00	229.00
Leica IIIF, Summicron F:2	393.00	.....
35mm Summicron F:2.8 W.A.	102.00	67.00
50mm Elmar F:3.5	68.00	32.00
50mm Summicron, F:2	183.00	.....
50mm Summitar F:2	173.40	83.50
50mm Summarit F1.5	224.40	138.00
85mm Sonnarex F1.5	442.00	198.00
90mm Elmar F.4 Chrome	98.00	64.00
135mm Hektor F4.5	150.00	71.50
200mm Telyt w reflex housg.	258.00	179.00
Contax 'D', Biotar F.2	359.00	175.00
Contax II Synchro-Tess 2.8	.....	112.00
Contax IIA, Sonnar F.2	399.00	210.00
Contax III Sonnar F1.5	.....	167.00
Contax IIIA Sonnar F1.5	482.00	298.00

ROLLEICORD III TRIOTAR 3.5. SAVE $46.00 Equal to NEW $78.50

35mm Biogon F2.8 W.A.	.....	87.00
Biogon W.A. For IIA & IIIA	245.00	134.00
85mm Sonnar F:2	292.00	118.00
135mm Sonnar F:4	170.00	97.00
Kine Exakta I F.2.9	.....	76.50
Kine Exakta II Xenon F:2	.....	134.00
Kine Exakta VX Tess. 2.8	279.50	186.00
Kine Exakta VX, Biotar F:2	353.00	236.00
Penta Prism for V & VX	39.95	24.50
35 mm Retrofocus F:2.5 W.A.	99.50	62.50
105mm Steinheil F:3.8	38.00	.....
135mm Steinheil F:4.5	60.00	38.00
180mm Tele-Xenar F:5.5	82.75	55.75



MINOX 1A
'Spy' camera, F:3.5
1/1000 speed
BRAND NEW $49.50

PENTACON
Zeiss Biotar F.2
'T' ctd. synchro.
USED $178.00

—***FREE*** **SENSATIONAL NEW FLASHBULB DISPENSER (Pat. Pend.) WITH ANY PURCHASE**—

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

U·M·A APPROVED

Satisfaction Guaranteed, or Your Money Back!—Shipped 10 Day Free Trial.

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

Call MU 4-4280

"I'm clicking with 3-D* now!"

"There's nothing like the thrill you get out of taking beautiful color pictures in the amazing realism of View-Master 3-Dimension. And the View-Master Personal Stereo Camera makes stereo picture-taking easy and low cost, too. Take it from me...take it in 3-D!"

* VIEW-MASTER Personal STEREO CAMERA

AT CAMERA DEALERS EVERYWHERE

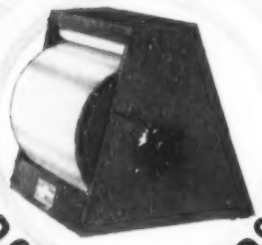
You'll also want to see the finest in 3-Dimension projection. Ask your View-Master dealer for a demonstration of the new "Stereo-matic 500" 3-D Projector.

THE NEW VIEW-MASTER "Stereo-matic 500" 3-D PROJECTOR

® Sawyer's Inc., Portland 7, Oregon

BEST WAY TO DRY MATTE OR GLOSSY PRINTS

LOTT



ROTARY-DRYERS

You need a Lott Rotary Dryer to save you time, work and space when drying prints. Easy to use. Place prints on stainless steel, mirror finish drum and turn knob. 5 to 10 minutes drying time. Electric heating element guaranteed 5 years. Preshrunk drying belt keeps prints flat. Over 100,000 in use. 3 models—Standard, 12"x28" drum, $29.50; Professional, 24"x28", $39.50; Rotomaster, 24" x28" with built-in squeegee, $59.50

LOTT MFG. CO.

1918 Washington St. Jamestown, N. Y.

Dust and Lint SPOILS YOUR SHOW

SLIDES CLEANED EASILY WITH STATIC masters

- For cleaning slides before mounting or viewing
- For cleaning negatives before printing

Static-Masters remove static, dust and lint with one simultaneous brushing action. By this neutralizing action, dust is eliminated on negatives, film holders, enlargers, printers, slides and slide mounts. Print spotting and negative opaquing reduced to a minimum.

The POLONIUM Strip does the trick

Amateur 1" Size $4.95

Professional 3" Size $12.50

Buy Static-Masters at your local photographic store or sent postpaid if cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO. 10175 E. RUSH ST. EL MONTE, CALIF.

tracks are played back through separate amplifier-speaker systems placed at opposite ends of the curved elongated projection screen and along the sides of the auditorium.

Voigtlander's unique reflex housing for the 35-mm Prominent camera which Willoughbys first showed the trade in the spring of 1952 at the St. Louis convention of the MFDFA has finally reached the American market. The housing, which can be used for reflex viewing and focusing or as a "suspended-frame" type sports finder, incorporates the rear element of a family of telephoto lenses that Voigtlander has designed for use with the Prominent camera. For the present, only the Reflex Housing ($159.50) and the 100-mm Telomar $f/5.5$ telephoto lens ($61.25) are available. Obviously the price of additional telephotos that are being added to the line will be substantially lower than that of complete lens units incorporating rear as well as front elements. An accessory prism focusing device for inclined or eye-level viewing of the reflex image is also available now at $45.00.

Odds & Ends. If it's speed you want, there's a note in *Japan Camera Trade News* (June, 1953) of a new $f/1.1$, 50-mm lens in Leica mount which will be exported presently by Japan Industrial Corporation, Central P. O. Box 53, Tokyo. The lens is claimed to have a resolving power of 40 lines/mm at full aperture and 27 lines/mm at the edges.

. . . An informative article on the types of stainless steel used in photographic processing equipment appeared in the July-August 1953 issue of *Ansconian*, published by Ansco, Binghamton, N. Y. Among the interesting points developed is the meaning of the grade numbers (18-8 indicates about 18 percent chromium and 8 percent nickel), the details of "passivation" with nitric acid, and the merits of solder and welding as sealing and joining materials.

. . . And now comes news that Ilford H.P.S. emulsion, first discussed here last July, has appeared in England in sheet film form where it had previously been restricted to glass plates. Rated at about 400 A.S.A. (daylight) and capable of being pushed considerably by extended development in suitable processing solution, Ilford H.P.S. plates in large sizes have been available here through Alco, New York. Sheet-film supplies will not be on hand until England's domestic demands have been satisfied.

. . . The first true telephoto lens with automatic diaphragm control, for 35-mm single-lens reflex cameras, to reach the American market is the 135-mm Travenar $f/3.5$ made by A. Schacht of Munich. The automatic pre-setting lens, priced at $99.95, fits the Kine Exacta, Praktica, Praktiflex fx, Contax S and Contax D, and Pentacon. Another model of this telephoto lens with rangefinder coupling is available for all models of the Leica and Canon; distributor: Agof-Schacht, New York City 10.—

SENSATIONAL OPTICAL BARGAINS

IMPORTED STEREO MICROSCOPE

at 50% Saving! Wide, 3-Dimensional Field Excellent Depth for Working Under Magnification!

$160 Value ONLY **$85** Postpaid

Now, for the first time—a fine, imported Binocular Microscope at a substantial saving! Used for inspections, examinations, counting, checking, etc. Fixed 3-power objective with 3 pairs of matched eyepieces to give you powers of 15X, 30X, 45X. Rack and pinion focusing. Interpupillary adjustment. Instrument is removable from base for mounting on equipment or bench. Working distance—2½". Adjustable for extra height. Fine hardwood case included. Recommended for lab, shop, factory or home use. We guarantee complete satisfaction or your money back.

Stock No. 70,011-P ..... **$85.00 Postpaid**

POCKET COMPARATOR

Check, Measure, Inspect Small Parts and Dimensions with 6 POWER MAGNIFICATION

MEASURES
- **Angles**
- **Radii**
- **Circles**
- **Linear**

in both decimal inches and millimeters.

HANDY! FAST! ACCURATE!

First time available at such low price! EDSCOPE POCKET COMPARATOR. Fine, imported measuring magnifier—approx. size 1½" x 2"—for fast, accurate inspection of intricate parts. Used to check layouts, machining on tools, dies, gauges—to check threads, chamfers, small holes. In optical work for checking flaws such as bubbles, seeds, scratches, pits and digs. For scientists—in determining width of spectrograph lines. In photography—measuring and focusing at ground glass. Instrument comes in protective leather case. Money-back guarantee!

Stock No. 30,061-P ..... **$22.50** Postpaid

Order by Stock No. Send check or M.O.

NEW 30 POWER TELESCOPE

Complete with Tripod

Unusual Bargain Price

Spots .22 caliber bullet holes at 200 yds. A beautifully made, sturdy, imported instrument with dozens of uses. You can see the craters on the moon—observe close up, birds, animals, etc.; see ships far out at sea. Excellent for amateur astronomers. All metal body—focuses from approx. 40 ft. to infinity. Achromatic objective—40 mm dia.—outside surface low reflection coated. Smooth slide focusing eyepiece. Eye-lens outside surface coated. Lens erecting system. Images right side up. Sturdy tripod 8½" high. Can be used also for camera. Max. length 20½". Barrel dia. approx. 1⅞". Weight 1½ lbs.

Stock No. 70,018-P ..... **Only $21.95 Postpaid**

Your Chance to Own a Very Fine Instrument

IMPORTED MICROSCOPE

100, 200, 300 Power

Good optical qualities. Fine focusing. Certainly not the equal of a $200 instrument—but definition is surprisingly clear and good . . . in fact amazingly so at this price. Serviceable construction. The greatest microscope bargain on the market!

TRY IT FOR 10 DAYS . . . if you're not completely satisfied your money will be refunded in full. Instrument comes packed in sturdy, hard wood case.

1 OCULAR
3 OBJECTIVE LENSES
RACK & PINION FOCUSING
REVOLVING DISC-LIGHT
ADJUSTABLE MIRROR
SQUARE STAGE (2¾" x 2¾") with SLIDE CLAMPS

Stock No. 70,008-P $14.95 Postpaid

UTILITY STAND

Unlimited Uses

Upright is chrome plated—7/16" dia. Cross-arm, chrome plated—3/8" dia. Swivel assembly locks both bars quickly in any position with just one hand screw. End of cross-arm is threaded 1/4"—20 threads per inch with wing nut on end—standard for most cameras. Use this Stand for mounting your camera, for close-up photos, portraits, etc. Also used to mount your magnifiers, microscope, telescope, etc.

Stock No. 70,024-P ..... **$8.50 Pstpd.**

TAKE STEREO PICTURES WITH YOUR REGULAR CAMERA—complete instructions for making Stereo-Adapters for cameras and projectors—30c. We have the optical items you'll need at low prices.

MAKE your own Stereo-Still Projector. We supply complete Kit of Optical Parts. Write for Bulletin #23-P.

COMING! Stereo Projector for standard slides. Price approx. $100.00. Send postcard for Bulletin #24-P—to be sent to you when available.

ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Easy to follow—accurate—8½ x 11 page size—many illustrations. Do-it-yourself—Save! and have Fun!

	Stock No.	Price Pstpd.
How to Build Projectors	9014-P	30c
Homebuilt Telescopes	9006-P	40c
Method to Clean Precision Optics	9024-P	25c
Homebuilt Riflescopes	9018-P	30c
NEW—JUST ISSUED		
Homemade Stereo-Adapters	9032-P	30c
Homemade Stereo-Viewers	9034-P	30c
Photo Micrography with Pen Microscope	9029-P	10c
Dummy Cameras	9035-P	20c
Collimating Systems	9031-P	15c
Homemade Telephoto Systems	9036-P	60c

IMPORTED POCKET MICROSCOPE

ADJUSTABLE! 20, 40, 60 POWER!

A compact, handy precision instrument of many uses. Select power you want, then focus sharply by turning special micro-focus ring. Good quality optics. Full satisfaction guaranteed.

Stock #30,005-P ..... **Only $3.95 Postpaid**

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE KITS

Build Instrument worth up to $600. Grind your own mirror. Order by Mirror Dia.

Stock No.	Size	Pstpd. Price
70,003-P	4¼"	$ 7.00
70,004-P	6"	11.00
70,005-P	8"	18.00
70,006-P	10"	28.00
70,007-P	12½"	49.00

RIGHT ANGLE PRISMS

Mount one of these on the front of your camera lens to take pictures of people to your right or left without them knowing it. Also many other uses for the photographic hobbyist.

Stock No.	Size of Face	Price
3102-P	1¼"	$1.00 Postpaid
3135-P	1 13/16"	2.50 Postpaid
3091-P	1 27/32"	4.00 Postpaid

GLASS FRESNEL LENSES

for Making Photographic Spotlights

Size	Stock #	Price Pstpd.
3"	80,018-P	$0.75
4½"	80,019-P	1.00
5"	80,020-P	1.50
6" heat resisting	80,021-P	2.25
8" heat resisting	80,022-P	3.25

Kodachrome Slide Case for 2204 Slides. War surplus. Govt. cost over $100.00. 32½" x 21" x 6". Weight 12 lbs.
Stock No. 104-P ..... **$25.00 F.O.B. Barrington**

Folding Three Lens Magnifier—Gives 3X, 5X or 6X, or 9X magnification. **Stock No. 40,032-P—$1.00 ppd.** Wide selection of other magnifiers.

Reticle—Dia. 21 mms. with scale of 5 mms. divided into 100 parts. **Stock No. 30,068-P—$4.00 ppd.** Wide variety of other reticles.

Fresnel Screen—13" x 17". Stock No. 80,004-P—**$6.00**

It's Fascinating! It's Fun!

TAKE MICRO-PHOTOS

with

Imported 50X POCKET MICROSCOPE

"How to Do It" Instruction Sheet Furnished FREE of Extra Charge

All Metal! Powerful! Polished Chrome!

You'll get amazing results in photo micrography. Use metal washers same size as your filters. Fasten on eye end of your microscope—then insert in your filter holder and take beautiful micro-photos of sugar crystals, salt, etc. Our instruction sheet gives you full information.

50X Microscope Has Dozens of Interesting Uses. Easy to focus. Excellent, strong optical system. Practical for all sorts of minute, close-up examinations. Gives wonderful, sharp, clear magnification. Polished chrome diagonal bottom concentrates light on subject. Here's the most compact, handy microscope ever offered at the price—a $7 value. Metal body has hard, gray finish. Instrument weighs approx. 2 ozs., 4½" long.

Stock No. 30,013-P ..... **$3.49 Postpaid**

(Photo Micrography instruction sheet will be included free of extra charge.)

CONDENSING LENSES—Seconds 6½ dia., 7" F. L.

Stock No. 1061-P ..... **$2.50 Pstpd.**

Other sizes in stock

LOOK! Best results in viewing "Photography Magazine" Stereo Pictures. Use Stock #40,041-P—3" x 4", listed below. First Surface Mirrors eliminate reflections.

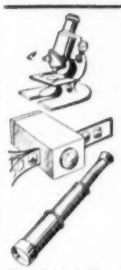
FIRST SURFACE MIRRORS

40,040-P	2 x 3"	$0.60 Pstpd.
40,041-P	3 x 4"	1.10 Pstpd.
40,042-P	4 x 5"	1.80 Pstpd.
40,043-P	5 x 7"	3.15 Pstpd.
40,067-P	8 x 10"	5.50 Pstpd.

BIG SAVINGS! BUILD IT AT HOME

SIMPLE LENS KIT!

SO MUCH for SO LITTLE!

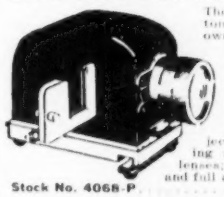


WE FURNISH INSTRUCTIONS

THE LENS CRAFTERS' DELIGHT! Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography for copying, **ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS**, Microphotography, for "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, Detachable Reflex View Finder for 35 mm. cameras, Stereoscope Viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. And for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.

Stock # 2-P—10 lenses ..... **$ 1.00 Postpaid**
Stock # 5-P—45 lenses ..... **$ 5.00 Postpaid**
Stock #10-P—80 lenses ..... **$10.00 Postpaid**

BUILD YOUR OWN SLIDE PROJECTOR



Thousands of our customers have built their own Projectors—gotten excellent results and saved a great deal of money. To build a Projector as illustrated, buy our Stock No. 4068-P . . . includes a mounted F/1.9 Projection lens and focusing mount; 2 condensing lenses; heat absorbing glass and full assembly instructions.

Stock No. 4068-P ..... **$6.00 Postpaid**

UNMOUNTED 35 MM PROJECTION SET

Stock No. 4029-P ..... **$2.85 Postpaid**

(For instructions—order **Stock No. 9014-P** ..... **30c Postpaid)**

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size

50 POWER MICROSCOPE

and

10 POWER TELESCOPE

***ONLY* $4.50 ppd.**

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Important! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at rare objects, just plain snooping. Wonderful Xmas gift.

Order Stock #30,059-P $4.50 ppd.

Send Check or M.O.

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

ORDER BY STOCK NO. Send Check or M. O.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS

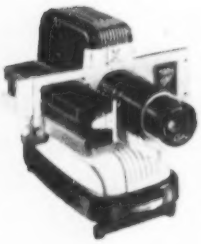
Write for FREE CATALOG P We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, N. J.

SID and IMOGENE* say:

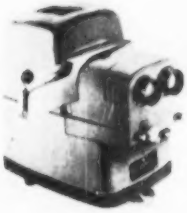
STAR YOUR SLIDES IN A TDC SHOW OF SHOWS!

You'll applaud the way your slides are projected in their true beauty when TDC sets the stage! Slide shows are easier, speedier, lots *more fun* and *less work* with the TDC Selectron Changer System, whose finger tip controls select, project and refile slides instantly without fuss or touching them by hand!



TDC MAINLINER "300" A TOP PERFORMER— Blower cooled, brilliant 300-watt illumination and coated 5" f/3.5 *anastigmat* lens; helical focusing mount, positive micro tilt adjustment. With Selectron Semimatic Changer as shown .....**$62.50**†

TDC HEADLINER TAKES A BOW— Sparkling ruby-red and grey finish, quality at an economy price! Blower-cooled, 200-watt illumination: 5" coated *anastigmat* lens .....**$37.50**†



TDC STEREO-VIVID FOR 3-D THRILLS—For 35mm stereo slides and two-dimension 2x2" slides. Twin 5" f/3.5 *anastigmat* lenses, two 500-watt lamps for ultra-realistic brilliance .... **$175.00**†

†Prices include Federal Tax, are subject to change without notice.

*Sid Caesar and Imogene Coca star in NBC TV's "YOUR SHOW OF SHOWS" Sat., 9:00 P.M., E.S.T.

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY
3512 N. Kostner
Chicago 41, Illinois

camera clubs by Whit Hillyer

Photographic Honors—Part Two

In the August epistle, I teed off on the method whereby honorary titles are dealt out by photographic societies.

It didn't take long for a letter to reach me from my good friend Norris Harkness, PSA president. There's been other mail too, of course, much of it in support of my position. But let's examine some of Norris' testimony for the defense.

He admits that occasionally a PSA member does instigate action on his own honorary title by asking somebody to put him up. "It is not supposed to happen that way, but it does," writes Norris. "And a second case arises where one member wishes to propose another and must go to the candidate in order to obtain the full schedule of material for presentation to the honors committee." This is one point where I still can't concur. It seems to me that at the local level a man and his works certainly should be sufficiently well known without asking him for documentary evidence of prowess or industry on behalf of the lodge.

Back to Harkness: "There are eight committees in the Society—one in each division and one for those members having no division affiliation—whose sole job it is to make certain that honors applications are submitted for every member in their area who they think deserve the honor." Right here is where one of my major suggestions comes in—that the committee's work be deputized so as to cover more ground thoroughly. Certainly nobody expects a handful of men to unerringly select all deserving candidates.

Harkness again: "In most instances individual proposers . . . initiate the application and carry it through to the honors committee without any activity toward it on the ultimate recipient's part . . . We are making every effort to honor those members who have done outstanding work . . . without their knowing anything more than that some one has asked them for additional information to complete an application . . . Knowing the men on the honors committee and the honest sincerity of their approach to a most difficult task, I believe no one could do a better job to make PSA honors real *honors*. . . ."

Okay, Norris. We've spoken our piece and kept it pretty well on the alkaline side, like the good friends we are. I know you and the boys have problems—and you know I'm cognizant of PSA's good works. More of this over a cup of coffee!

A Word from Down Under

W. Westwood, Esq., writes from Australia to say that he wants to start a club down there for the exchange of prints and photographic literature with folks Stateside. Mr. Westwood writes as one who's extremely interested in photography. He is especially anxious at this time to receive American comments and literature regarding cameras and the processing of film. If you'd like to help him start his club, address him at 29 Defoe St., Punchbowl, N.S.W., Australia.

R. Dienthal

Double winner Othon Goetz (center) receives PSA's Harris B. Tuttle trophy for best family film from Mrs. Margaret Conneele (left), chairman of the PSA Motion Picture competition. Mrs. Goetz (right) holds husband's first award, Grand Award.

Color's Important in Canada

Without too many in the States being aware of it, *Color Photographic Association of Canada, Inc.*, in six short years has built an extremely active organization for amateur slidemakers north of the border. *CPA* exists solely "to foster and promote the art of color photography." It publishes a timely quarterly journal of professional caliber, and a news bulletin five times a year. Among benefits offered members are an instruction set service, evaluation service, general and nature slide circuits, and a library book service. The first annual *CPA* convention is being held October 2-4 at Toronto, with outstanding Canadian and U.S. color experts on the program (including the Reverend and ubiquitous Herman Bielenberg, of course!). Here's truly an active outfit—and please note that even though they're loyal subjects of Her Majesty, they spell color *color*—no "u". If you want to correspond, write the president, Perc E. Powell, 256 Bond St., North, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

Co-op Printing Paper Setup

Realizing that many amateurs have occasional need for papers of various grades and surfaces, *Midwood Camera Club* (Brooklyn) is purchasing from six to ten varieties in quantity lots, 11 x 14 size. When a *Midwood* member needs a sheet or two of a certain kind, he buys it from the club at actual cost. This avoids the necessity of any individual's stocking a lot of items he might use only once or

twice. Main idea back of *Midwood's* plan is to encourage the making of more prints, with better representation in the club competitions.

Club Condenses Contest Notices

As part of an overall streamlining program, *Metropolitan Motion Picture Club* (New York City) has set up its contest announcements in chart form, replacing the former three-page mimeographed letter format. Charts are printed in black ink on yellow cards 4 x 9¼-in. size. They're extremely legible, and suitable for posting for easy reference. Evidence of *Metropolitan's* renewed organizational vigor was this year's Gala Night, when 2,000 people filled the Hunter College assembly hall for a 16-mm program. Additional details on the club's work and progress can be had from Leo Heffernan, 80 Broad St., New York, N. Y.

We hear that *Trenton Camera Club* is —or was—looking for new quarters. Surely some of you other Jerseyites have a helpful idea for them?

In *Endicott* (N. Y.) *Camera Club's* "Viewfinder" one complete column contained merely the following: "Why is this space so empty? Because *you* didn't send in something to fill it up. . . Let's not have this happen again in the next issue!" Give any of you other club bulletin editors a nasty idea?—

Contest Pictures To Be on Exhibit

Again the $25,000 PHOTOGRAPHY International Picture Contest—the world's largest annual photographic competition—has topped its preceding year's record . . . this time with a total of 91,103 entries, surpassing the 1952 figure by some 17,000 (17,806, to be exact).

The prize winners in this year's contest were selected by a distinguished panel of outstanding photographic experts, including Wilson Hicks, Irving Penn, Arthur Rothstein, W. Eugene Smith, Edward Steichen, and Frank Zachary—with Bruce Downes, editor of PHOTOGRAPHY, as ex-officio member.

In accordance with their usual custom, the publishers of PHOTOGRAPHY have arranged for an exhibit of pictures which were prize winners this year, at the Kodak Information Center, Grand Central Terminal, and in the street-level windows of the IBM Corporation, 57th Street and Madison Avenue, both in New York City. These exhibits will open on November 10, simultaneously with the appearance of PHOTOGRAPHY's big December salon issue on the newsstands. That issue will contain the complete list of winners and reproductions of many of the prize-winning pictures.

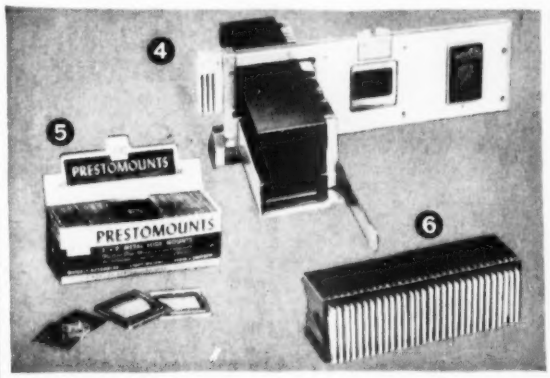
Arrangements for displays in other parts of the country are under way, and the camera columns of local newspapers will carry details of these exhibitions as plans are completed.—

SIX TDC WAYS TO A BETTER SLIDE SHOW OF SHOWS

1 GREATER BRILLIANCE shows off your slides! Blower-cooled 500 watt TDC Streamliner "500" has 5" f/3.5 *anastigmat* lens. Selectron Semimatic 2x2" slide changer included . . **$84.50**†

2 EASY PORTABILITY lets you show your slides anywhere! Built into its own metal case, blower-cooled TDC ShowPak "300" has 300 watt illumination, 4" f/3.5 *anastigmat* lens, handy built-in slide file. . . . . **$54.50**†

3 SMOOTHER SHOWING with roller-bearing focus, rear tilt knob, Selectron Semimatic Changer, included with TDC DeLuxe Model D, 300 watt blower-cooled projector, 5" f/3.5 *anastigmat* lens. . . . . **$69.50**†



4 USE A SELECTRON CHANGER on your TDC Slide Projector to show slides easier, safer, faster without work or confusion.
Semimatic (illust.) . . **$12.50**
Automatic **$25.00**

5 USE TDC PRESTO-MOUNTS to protect your slides from dust, scratches, fingerprints. Easy to assemble, reuseable metal and glass. Box of 20 . . . . . **$1.85**

6 USE TDC SELECTRAYS to file any type 2"x2" slide mounts, ready for instant projection without handling. Stores 30 slides with covers:
Custom type, numbered **$1.50**
Econo-Type **$1.00**

THREE DIMENSION CO., CHICAGO 41, ILL.

*Sid Caesar and Imogene Coca star in NBC TV's "Your Show of Shows" Sat., 9 P.M., E.S.T.

it's always a SHOW OF SHOWS when it's ***TDC!***

SEND COUPON FOR YOUR **FREE SLIDE BOOKLET**

Rus Arnold, A.P.S.A., shows and tells how to have better slide shows.

†Fed. Tax included. Prices subject to change without notice.

THREE DIMENSON CO., DEPT. P. 11
3512 N. Kostner, Chicago 41, Ill.
Send my FREE copy of the slide photography and projection booklet.

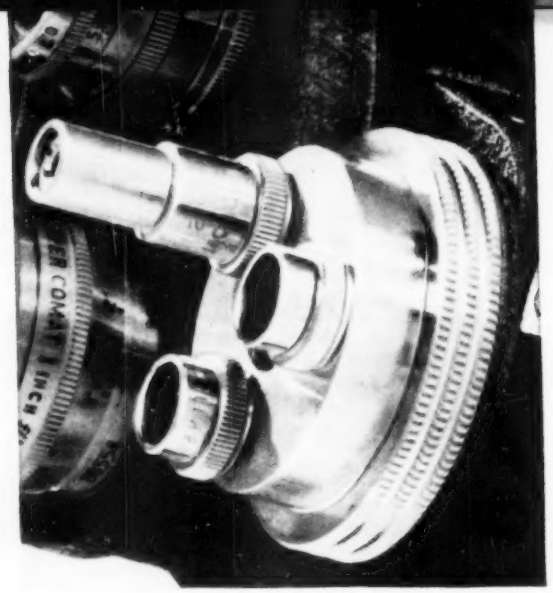
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

optical refinements

Mechanical perfection and precision optics have established the 70-DL reputation. Here is traditional Bell & Howell quality, performance and versatility represented in the finest of 16mm cameras. Matching this quality and versatility is the unsurpassed clarity and sharpness of Bell & Howell and Taylor Hobson Cooke lenses. Truly this magnificent Bell & Howell camera means new adventures in photography.



Positive viewfinder always shows the exact field of the camera lens in use. The rotating turret brings any of the three viewfinder objectives into the proper position, the eyepiece focuses for individual variations in eyesight.

Rotating turret accommodates three standard C-mount lenses. You can choose from 18 magnificent Bell & Howell and Taylor Hobson Cooke lenses ranging in focal lengths from 0.7" to 6". Apertures start at f/1.4.

precision equipment worthy of your experience

Bell & Howell

Indirect illumination packs a new thrill for black-and-white. It is soft, adds depth, covers greater area, and stimulates subject spontaneity

By PETER GOWLAND

Photographs by the Author

BOUNCE FLOOD...

THE VERSATILE MOVIE LIGHT

BOUNCE floodlighting, long an accepted technique with the still photographer, has an equal number of advantages for the makers of black-and-white movies although precious few of us seem to have used or appreciated it.

Before we go into the finer points of the system, let's have a ten-sentence round-table on lighting: For our purpose, it can be divided into two classifications, direct and indirect. Direct light has the quality of sunlight, giving a hard, contrasting shadowy effect because it originates from a point source. Indirect light has the quality of open shade, giving soft shadows because it comes from a wide source such as the whole sky or, in the case of bounce flood, from the whole ceiling or sidewall. Each type of lighting has its place and should be used according to the mood and effect we wish to create. Hard lighting emphasizes line, character, and texture and is used for dramatic effects. Soft lighting stresses mass and is more flattering because the shadows are blended by the disbursement of light; the effect is that of gay serenity because the room seems to be full of light. For pictures requiring naturalness, nothing can beat *bounce*

1. Daughter Mary Lee gets help with dress as birthday party hour arrives.

2. Now to button the shoes. (Two No. 2 floods aimed at ceiling furnish light.)

3. Let's pretty your hair a bit. (Author shot at *f*/2 on fast pan film, 24 frames.)

light when it is used advantageously.

Bounce light, for movies, is simply a matter of lighting the ceiling instead of the subject and using this reflected light on the subject. Some of its advantages:

MORE FLATTERING. For a really flattering picture, nothing can compare with bounce light in movies—it is especially valuable when photographing women. Of course, men like to be flattered too, but they don't necessarily feel that softness is a requisite for a handsome portrait, and they have less objection to character lines showing in their faces.

TIME-SAVING. When making a series of movie scenes in a room, only one lighting setup is necessary to cover an extensive area; sometimes the one setup will cover the entire room. There is no need to change f/-stops, because the lighting is constant. With this type of lighting you can move about with less effort and thus take many more scenes.

CANDID APPROACH. Your subjects' eyes aren't bothered by bright lights, therefore they are much less aware of the camera, and thus give more natural and spontaneous reactions.

Bounce lighting is especially good for holiday movies—Christmas, Thanksgiving, Easter, Mother's Day, weddings, birthday parties, and other family affairs. A good example of how bounce light made photographing my daughter's birthday party easy, is illustrated here. Mary Lee was three years old. I was able to make a complete home movie of the occasion by setting up the lights only three times.

The first pictures—of her being dressed—were made in the bedroom; the second setup was in the dining room where she greeted her guests and served the refreshments; and the third was made for her opening her gifts. With this minimum amount of light moving, I was able to get a maximum amount of footage without disturbing the general interest and the fun. By handing the movie camera to various members of the family, all were able to participate in the movie.

The number of flood bulbs needed, and the wattage, will depend on (a) the height and color of the ceiling and (b) speed of the film you use. On the illustrations shown here, I used two 500-watt floods in reflectors (two reflector-floods would have done as well) and was able to shoot at 24 frames a second at f/2 on Super-XX black-and-white film. The ceiling was a normal eight-feet high and was a light cream color.

Use of bounce light with color film is fraught with (*Continued on page* 98)

4. Guests arrive . . . and Mary Lee greets them.

7. Lighting is soft . . . subjects are less aware of camera.

10. . . . and more presents, as guests look on. Then . . .

13. . . . and a "Thank you" buss for the donor.

5. Same lighting setup covers traditional blowing.

6. . . . and visual evidence of how good cake is.

8. Floods are shifted to ceiling of living room . . .

9. . . . where Mary Lee starts opening her presents . . .

11. . . . camera shifts to catch cute reaction shot.

12. Back to another present, with camera closer in . . .

14. "Now for some fun with this pounding toy" . . .

15. . . . Mary Lee wilts—and a gem of a film is over.

Skyline

De Luxe

SLIDE PROJECTOR

Exclusive with
f/2.9 Hi-Lite Lens

This beautiful 300-watt projector is color-styled in two-tone Dawn and Charcoal Gray. Honeycomb blower-cooled, fingertip elevating device. Slide viewing window for examination of slides in darkened projector room. Sturdy transverse slide carrier. $59.75 (inc. F.E.T.) Other Skyline models from $39.95 at better camera counters everywhere.

SVE *Society For Visual Education, Inc.*
1345 DIVERSEY PARKWAY
CHICAGO 14

Producer of Quality Projectors for Over 30 Years!

Hollywood report

by Louis Hochman

Crazy Wide-Screen Camera

During a fancy press shindig a few fortnights aft, *MGM* carefully lifted the hem of its Iron Curtain and gave us a tantalizing peek into its wide-screen future. Much was impressive but none so much as the results of that peculiar wide-screen camera we reported on two columns back—the one that runs the film past its lens sideways to get a wider format frame than is possible with conventional operations. As yet, the running mechanism of the camera hasn't been fully worked out so motion pictures couldn't be made with it, but MGM technicians did shoot a series of stills with it which were projected on a huge 60-foot wide by 21-foot, 7-inch high curved screen. The ratio is 2.67:1 which very closely approximates CinemaScope's 2.66:1. The giant black-and-white projected stills were of excellent quality, grain and distortion-free, and with surprising depth of field.

To make the film run sideways past the lens, Metro's camera wizards simply flopped a camera over on its side and reworked the frame aperture plate and gate mechanism to produce a long, narrow picture 10 sprocket holes wide instead of the usual four. Distortion at the edges is avoided by a curved frame aperture plate which curves the film slightly and brings all portions of the frame into equidistant positions behind the lens. Beauty of the system is that it allows unobstructed use of all lenses from short-focus wide angles to long-focus telephotos, and can take full advantage of the desirable features of each lens. Its final results can also be projected without benefit of any special projection lens attachments, only a shorter focus projection lens being required.

In adapting this long, sidewise negative to conventional 35-mm projectors, an optical printing process turns the frames around 90 degrees and reduction-prints them onto conventional 35-mm film. This procedure also reduces the original grain size producing a finer-grain picture than if it were filmed on that small format to begin with.

Same Old Stereo

And if you think that wide screens are the latest thing in movie entertainment, lend an ear to what Herbert Barnett, president of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers, had to say at a recent convention of the Independent Theater Owners of Ohio. Quoth he, "Big screens go back to the infancy of the moving pictures. A 98-foot screen was built and used in 1899. In the 30's, an outdoor panoramic screen was constructed on the curved wall of a building. This beaded screen was, believe it or not, 33 feet high and 196 feet wide.

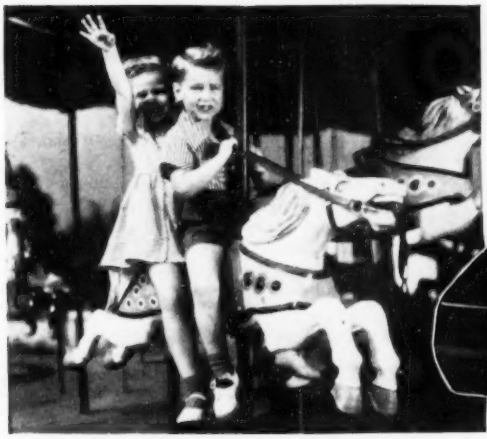
"Furthermore, the projection system for this mammoth screen combined the basic features of Cinerama and CinemaScope. The screen image was projected by two interlocked machines. Each projector was equipped with a special optical device called a 'Hypergonar.' We know it in America as the CinemaScope lens. By this marriage of two processes, the film images were magnified 1200 times in width." Unquote! So what else is new under the sun?

Mother Nature, Make-Up Artist

Up in the arid wastes of Death Valley, Mother Nature was the chief make-up artist for the cast of *War Paint*, a Howard Kock-United Artist Pathe Color production dealing with the trials and tribulations of a lost cavalry patrol in search of an Indian chief. To take advantage of the ravages of nature, Director Leslie Selander departed from common Hollywood practice and shot the outdoor portions of the story in progressive sequence, beginning at the beginning and ending at the end. During the early sequences of the story, the cavalry unit of nine men, headed by actor Robert Stack, start off as a clean-shaven, well-uniformed group of soldiers. With each day of shooting, however, the men's beards grew longer, their lips became cracked and parched under the blistering desert sun, their skins burned darker and darker, and their uniforms became more tattered and torn. All the make-up man had to do each day was to keep them suitably dirty. By the time all the outdoor sequences were finished, the elements had turned Bob Stack and company into a stubble-faced, sun-baked, grisly mess of humanity which was exactly what the script called for.

Came time for the interior sequences and the crew returned to Hollywood where the remaining scenes were shot in reverse order, this time starting with the end of the story and ending with the beginning. As each of these sequences was filmed, the make-up man would trim off a little of the chin growth and clean up the men's features by calculated stages until, by the end of the 14-day shooting schedule, Stack and his men were again clean-shaven credits to the United States Cavalry.

"So lifelike you feel you're right there with 3 dimension pictures!"



The sensational Revere 3 Dimension Camera enables you to take amazingly lifelike pictures as easy as pie! Just press the button as you do with any ordinary camera. What you see, you catch in thrilling 3 dimensions. Everything has shape, form, depth! Full color scenes seem to spring to life with breath-taking 3 dimensional realism. So truly lifelike, viewers exclaim it's like being right there!

See the two lenses? They act like your eyes. Press button and they take two views of each scene. When viewed, scenes blend into 3 dimensions. Inexpensive—get 29 stereos from regular 35mm. roll; 20 from special stereo film.

Even beginners get fine results from their first roll, so simple is Revere to operate! Guesswork is eliminated. Even focusing is automatic. Too, stereos are now mounted by your film processor and are returned to you ready to show!

Every picture's a thrill when viewed through the new Revere Viewer! It brings out the best in every shot! Ask your dealer to show you the new Revere Stereo Camera and Viewer.
REVERE CAMERA CO., CHICAGO 16, ILL.

For a new adventure in photography . . .

Revere 33

STEREO CAMERA

CAMERA—2 matched, coated 35mm f/3.5 REVERE WOLLENSAK AMATON lenses with REVERE WOLLENSAK RAPAK shutters; speeds ½ to 1/200; coupled focusing; internal synchro flash; superimposed image range-finder and viewer in camera head; double exposure preventive; single frame provision; level gauge. Inc. fed. tax **$174.50**

VIEWER—fine achromatic lenses; both focusing and interocular adjustments; built-in light; 3-color plastic design. **$18.50**

there's real color magic on a Da-Lite® White Magic projection screen!

ASK YOUR PHOTO DEALER FOR A FREE DEMONSTRATION

Yes, you'll see and agree . . . colors are more brilliant and come alive on Da-Lite's WHITE MAGIC "wide angle" crystal beaded projection screens. The beauty and perfection of your slides and movies are always shown at their *best* as the WHITE MAGIC surface STAYS whiter, brighter — *longer!* See the COLOR MAGIC of Da-Lite's WHITE MAGIC . . . the screen surface that preserves that "natural dimension" captured in rich, true color by your camera!

There's a Da-Lite Projection Screen for Every Projection Use . . . Priced from $3.50 to $645.

THE IDEAL GIFT!
Da-Lite "Push-Button" Challenger®. The First and Finest Portable Projection Screen with fast, easy "push-button" controls! 8 sizes: 4 square and 4 rectangular to choose from!

FREE! COLOR MAGIC BOOKLET
Mail the coupon and find out how to get more thrilling brilliance in your projection.

DA-LITE SCREEN CO., INC.
2727 N. Pulaski Road, Chicago 39, Ill.

Send my FREE copy of the COLOR MAGIC booklet.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Bounce Flood

(*Continued from page 94*)

at least two more-or-less serious hazards —the necessity for a much greater amount of light, and the fact that the color temperature of the resulting light will be adversely affected by the color of the ceiling from which the light is bounced. The first stumbling block can be overcome, of course, by adding additional floods of the same size or increasing the size of the bulbs, and some speed can be gained by running at 16 frames a second instead of 24, but the difficulty of improper color temperature of the bounced light probably would put shooting of this type on a purely experimental basis.)

A good way to understand the difference between the amount of light from a direct source and that which is bounced off the ceiling is this: if your exposure is based on floods at ten feet and the total distance from lamp-to-ceiling-to-subject is still ten feet, it will be necessary to open up two stops more than is recommended for direct light. (This is based on tests with light-colored ceilings). The lighter the ceiling, the better it reflects, naturally.

The amateur wants to make merely nice pictures. Before you can get him to improve his work, you have to interest him in making good pictures. One effective way is the group project, such as photographing a community, in which a number of photographers participate. Through activities like this, the amateur's attention is drawn to subjects he had not previously noticed, and to the fact that he can make better pictures when he aims his camera at familiar things and experiences. The pictures then come alive with the meaning or the sheer beauty of the scene, not merely its prettiness.

—Edward Steichen

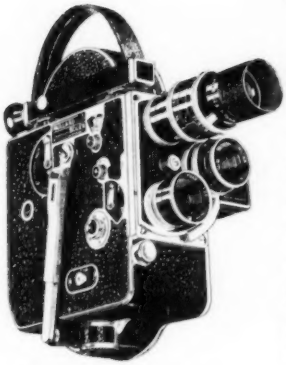
WHERE TO PLACE LIGHTS. Placement of lights with bounce flood is really no problem. There are only two things to keep in mind. Place the floods high enough so that none of the light hits the subjects direct, or your pictures will be overexposed . . . and, have the floods somewhere in the area of the camera so that the ceiling above the camera is brightest and the light falling on the subjects will be at a 45-degree angle rather than from directly overhead. In some cases, you can bounce your light off a nearby wall as well as the ceiling.

Next time you get out the movie camera for indoor shots, investigate the wonders of bounce light. Instead of turning the floods on the family, aim them at the ceiling. Your movies will have a natural effect that is possible in no other way. No longer will you have to set up lights specifically for each scene. Your work will be faster, and you will discover that the *easy* way—the *bounce light* way—is the *best* way.—

3-d or 2-D movies...

Bolex

brings you both



No matter where you stand today on the 2-D/3-D question, *Bolex is your finest camera buy.*

You want thrilling 3-D right away? Bolex brings it to you with Hollywood quality.

You want the ultimate in 2-D now with easy conversion to 3-D later on? Again, it's Bolex for you.

Or do you plan to stick exclusively to one kind of picture or the other? Once more, the answer is Bolex.

The reason, of course, is such famous Bolex exclusives as automatic threading, full eye-level focusing, unlimited forward and reverse hand winding. Features like these have made Bolex the camera most wanted by serious movie makers. They've helped Bolex win 1953's top filming awards around the world. They'll convince you that Bolex is *your* camera. See them demonstrated today at your Bolex dealer's.

Bolex owners . . . receive regular free mailings of Bolex Reporter by registering serial numbers. Offer applies only to residents of U.S.A. Overseas subscriptions, $3.00 four issues.

Paillard Products, Inc., 100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, N. Y.
Outside U. S. A. write to Paillard, S. A. Ste. Croix, Switzerland

Bolex H-16 DeLuxe camera. Octameter finder gives automatic field of view for all lenses from 16mm to 6" telephoto. Eye level focus, automatic threading, footage counter, audible indicator, "C" mount turret. With Switar 25mm F:1.4 Kern lens **$496.50***

Year 16mm F:2.8 Kern lens **$76.50***

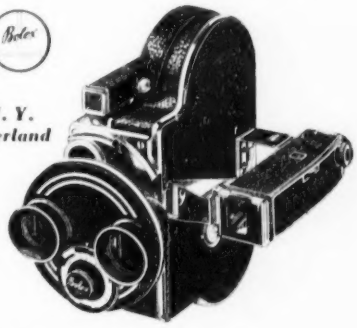
Year 75mm F:2.8 Kern lens **$94.50***

**includes F. E. T.*

The Bolex Stereo System includes taking and projecting lenses, screen, and two pairs of Polaroid glasses. **$397.50***

Complete with Bolex H-16 DeLuxe camera. **$715.50***

Stereo Close-up device permits true stereo close-ups **$67.50***



Bolex® brings the best to 16mm Movie Making!

INCOMPARABLE SCHNEIDER

XENOGON f:2.8

35 MM WIDE ANGLE LENS

- extra speed
- click stops
- compact design
- takes all standard Leica accessories
- satin finish scales reduce reflections
- *New Type Schneider air spaced construction*
- high refractive index glass
- through your dealer . . . list only $96.00 tax incl.

Schneider LENSES *Classics of Optical Precision*

JOS. SCHNEIDER & CO.—Optische Werke—Kreuznach, Germany
U. S. Distributor: BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC., 10 West 46th Street, N. Y. 36, N. Y.

BE PROFESSIONAL WITH CONWAY'S

BOLSEY FADER

Creates a variety of effects on movie film. Fade-in. Fade-out. Overlap (lap dissolves) also possible. 64 different basic combinations. Fully automatic. Fits almost every movie camera made.

SAVE 33% List Price $22.50 Sale Price While They Last $14.95 Postpaid

Conway CAMERA CO.

4 Famous Stores for Fine Cameras

34 N. Clark Street Dept. P-11 Chicago 2, Illinois

new books

YANKEE PHOTOGRAPHER by George H. Hill. Published by Coward-McCann, Inc., New York, N. Y. Cloth bound, 5½x8, illustrated, 184 pages, $3.

Here's a colorful account of the adventures of a star newspaper photographer who covered some of the most exciting news events in New England during the 1920's. Hill's photograpic scoops included what was perhaps the first aerial shot of a football game (the 1919 Harvard-Yale game in Cambridge), the wreck of the *Robert E. Lee* on Cape Cod during a storm, and the record-breaking racing voyage of the schooner, *Gertrude L. Thebeaud*, between Gloucester and Halifax. Now publicity manager for a railroad, Hill left the newspaper business because he felt that it was being taken over by machines. "Today all the thrills that went with early newspaper reporting have gone," he laments in the final chapter.

POCKET LEICA BOOK by Theo. Kisselbach. Published by Heering-Verlag, Seebruck am Chiemsee. Distributed in the United States by Rayelle Foreign Trade Service, Philadelphia, Pa. Cloth bound, 4½x6, illustrated, 192 pages, $2.95.

This is a concise, attractive, and convenient handbook for anyone who owns a Leica. Small enough to slip easily into your pocket or gadget bag, it covers briefly a wide range of topics including Leica parts, camera operation, flash, films, processing, accessories, and lenses.

PHOTOGRAPHY WITH A LEICA by J. Allan Cash. Published by The Fountain Press, London, England. Distributed in the United States by Rayelle Foreign Trade Service, Philadelphia. Cloth bound, 5½ x 8¼, illustrated, 112 pages, $3.75.

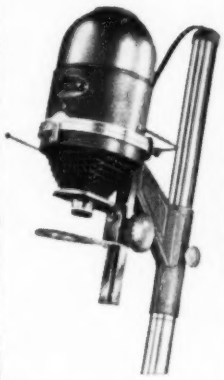
J. Allan Cash is a successful British photographer who has put his Leica to good use on a variety of assignments. This book, a second edition, is illustrated with pictures by the author and covers many phases of 35-mm photography.

PHOTOGRAPHY WITH BASIC CAMERAS by William P. Gottlieb. Published by Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., New York, N. Y. Cloth bound, 6¼x8½, illustrated, 44 pages, $1.50.

Designed for young people and rank beginners, this Family Activity book does a good job of presenting the elements of how to take pictures with a box-type camera. The text is clear and simple, and many of the technical points are amusingly illustrated with line drawings and photographs. There are brief chapters on how a camera works, exposure, flash, tricks, color, and common mistakes.

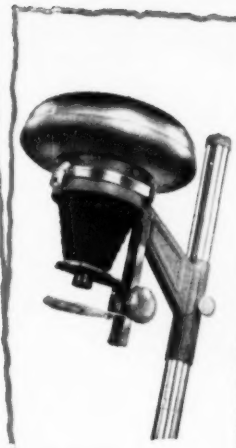
ROLLEI ANNUAL, 1953. Published by R. H. Hammer, Vienna, Austria. Distributed in the United States by Burleigh Brooks Co., New York, N. Y. Paper bound, 8 x 9¾, illustrated in color and black-and-white, 54 pages, $3.50.

The 1953 edition of the international *Rollei Annual* contains prize-winning pictures in color and black-and-white from photographers of many countries. The text, in German and English, includes brief articles on electronic flash, color filters, and color photography.—

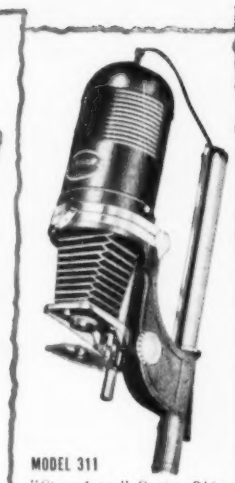


MODEL 135
"Store-Away" Miniature for 35mm and Bantam. Condenser 51mm. F4.5 lens.

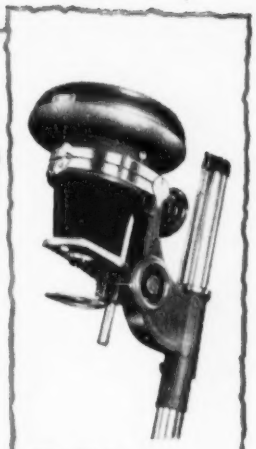
MODELS 269 and 279
"Store-Away" Junior. 2¼x3¼. #269 diffusion. #279 condenser. F6.3 lens.



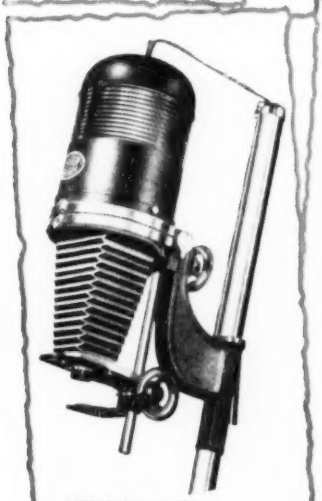
MODEL 269 CL
"Store-Away" Cold-Lite Junior. 2¼x3¼. Cold-lite illumination. F6.3 lens.



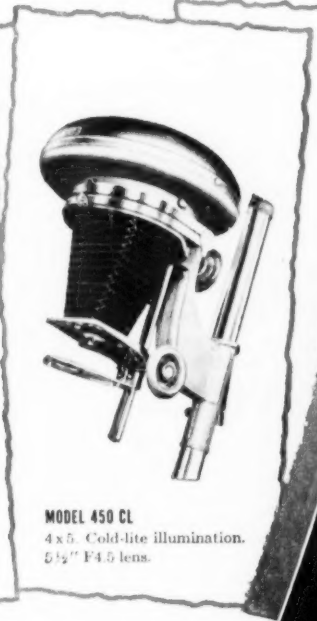
MODEL 311
"Store-Away" Senior. 2¼x3¼. Condenser system. F4.5 lens. 36" post.



MODEL 315 CL
2¼x3¼. Cold-lite illumination. F4.5 lens.



MODELS 450 and 470
4x5. Diffusion and condenser illumination. 5½" F4.5 lens.



MODEL 450 CL
4x5. Cold-lite illumination. 5½" F4.5 lens.

FEDERAL

Most Complete Line of ENLARGERS

WITH THREE SOURCES OF ILLUMINATION

priced from

$24.95 LIST to $129.50 LIST

Used by Amateurs and Professionals

Every Federal offers more for your dollar than any other enlarger on the market. In rigidity, precision, versatility, convenience, and simplicity of operation, Federal Enlargers are, and always have been, unrivalled. The perfection of photographic quality in the prints they produce is so far beyond criticism that Federals are the equals of enlargers costing *many* dollars more. The price for each Federal Enlarger is for the complete unit, including its fine anastigmat enlarging lens, ready to turn out perfect prints the very day you buy it. And behind the purchase stands the integrity, responsibility, and high reputation of a leading manufacturer of fine photographic and electronic instruments.

Prices slightly higher on the West Coast

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value

FEDERAL ®

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Photographic and Electronic Instruments

213 STEUBEN STREET BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK

L-26

Camera on the Sidelines

(Continued from page 45)

printed wet, and has an inter-lens shutter as well as a focal plane shutter. The Graflex has only a focal plane shutter.

Before attempting to shoot a football game you should consider the strong points and shortcomings of your camera for recording sports action. Here are the elements to check: focal length of lens (or lenses), shutter speeds, film type and size, viewfinders, ease of focusing, and film advance or changing system.

Lens. There are advantages and disadvantages to most lenses in shooting football action. A short or normal focal length lens will give good depth of field but small images of plays that happen midway between the sidelines or at the far side of the field. Large blow-ups may result in excessive grain. A telephoto lens will allow you to reach out and get good-sized images, but your depth of field is small and you may be out of focus if a play changes direction.

If you have only a normal focal length lens, don't try to get action that occurs far out in the field. Concentrate on plays that take place fairly close to the sidelines near you.

(I personally use a 7½-inch lens on my 4x5 press camera. I find it more satisfactory than any lens of a shorter length, principally because of increased image size. However, for several years I got good shots with a 5-inch lens.)

Shutter Speed. The shutter settings you choose depend upon the following factors: (1) focal length of the lens on your camera, (2) distance to point focused on, (3) speed of the action, and (4) direction of the action in relation to the film plane. The chart I use in devising shutter settings for my 4x5 camera is included in this article.

Whenever possible use only as fast a shutter speed as necessary to stop the action so that you can use as small a lens opening as possible to take advantage of increased depth of field. Football action moves at about 20 miles per hour.

In selecting shutter speeds the following points should be considered. A player's arms and legs move faster than the rest of his body. A ball on a pass play has a high velocity. To freeze the ball and limbs use a faster shutter speed than that recommended for stopping overall movement.

A play moving directly toward or directly away from your camera can be stopped at a slower shutter speed than one moving diagonally or parallel to your film plane.

Under strong sunlight a 1/800 or 1/1000 second shutter setting may be used with shorter focal length lenses for action. I believe that these high speeds should be used only when absolutely necessary, and only when light conditions permit the use of a small enough aperture that will preserve depth of field. I personally use 1/500 second as much as possible.

If lighting conditions are poor, you can do as most veteran sports photographers and overdevelop as much as seventy-five percent. Such processing allows you to use a fast shutter. Personally, I have shot under adverse lighting conditions, in rain, snow, and approaching darkness at speed that some inexperienced photographers might consider unbelievable. Then, through the use of a high energy developer I've gotten usable negatives. There may be grain but why worry. The idea is to get the picture!

Some cameras have no more than 1/200 second shutter speed. It is not impossible to get good action pictures with such cameras. Through timing (which is developed by practice), action may be stopped when it reaches its peak with a shutter speed as slow as 1/100 second. If you don't get good results after your first try, try again.

Film Type and Size. A panchromatic film with a fast emulsion speed is a good one for shooting action. The faster the emulsion speed, the greater the probabilities for smaller apertures. Because you are using a fast film which gives more grain than slower films, try to get as large an image as possible to avoid grain and loss of definition that result from excessive enlargement. The smaller your film size, the larger your film images must be to obtain good results.

Viewfinders. Cameras with sports finders (wire finders) are preferred by

SHUTTER SETTING CHART FOR 4x5 CAMERA

Football action moves at 20 miles per hour when action is at right angles to the camera.

Distance from Subject (feet)	LENS FOCAL LENGTH (inches)							
	4″	5″	6″	7″	8″	10″	12″	15″
10	1/900	1/1000	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	1/700	1/800	1/900	1/1000	...	...	...	...
25	1/500	1/600	1/700	1/800	1/1000	1/1000	...	...
30	1/450	1/500	1/600	1/600	1/700	1/800	1/900	1/1000
50	1/250	1/300	1/350	1/400	1/500	1/600	1/800	1/900
100	1/150	1/150	1/200	1/200	1/250	1/360	1/400	1/410
Inf.	1/70	1/80	1/90	1/100	1/125	1/200	1/240	1/250

When action is going directly to or away from the camera decrease by 2/3 the speed suggested.

When action is going or coming at approximately 45 degrees to the camera, decrease by 1/3 the shutter speed suggested.

BROOKS *catalog of better camera buys*

BUDGET TERMS AVAILABLE

BROOKS 1st for Leica

Brooks proudly presents the new Summicron 50mm f/2 lens, with the highest degree of correction ever attained in a high speed lens, with new IIIF body.

39300

	New	L. New
Leica IF body, built-in flash	64.80	
Leica IIF body, built-in flash	131.00	
Leica IIIF body, built-in flash	210.80	
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron ctd.	393.00	
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar ctd.	350.00	189.00
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar ctd.	259.00	149.50
35mm Summaron, f3.5	102.00	79.50
50mm Elmar, ctd., f3.5	68.00	34.00
50mm Nikkor, f1.4	198.00	149.00
50mm Summitar, f2	173.00	84.00
50mm Summarit, f1.5	224.40	141.00
50mm Summicron f2	183.00	
85mm Summarex, f1.5 Chrome	442.00	274.00
90mm Elmar, f4., chrome	88.00	69.50
135mm Hektor, chrome, f4.5	150.00	118.00
200mm Telyt with reflex hs. f4.5	258.00	189.00
400mm Kilar, f5.6 w. refl. hous.	399.50	Also
500mm Astro, f5. w. refl. hous.	495.00	for
640mm Astro, f5. w. refl. hous.	875.00	Contax
Focomat Enlarger 1c	147.00	
Focomat 2C, with 2 lenses	450.00	
Valoy Enlarger	81.00	
Leica Flash Gun	24.00	
Leica Meter	24.00	

BROOKS 1st for Rolleiflex

NEW 1953 2.8c ROLLEI with outstanding features including f2.8 Xenotar 5-element lens, color correction, w. case 385.00

ROLLEIFLEX Auto. w. MX flash, f3.5 Xenar, case, new	265.00
f3.5 Tessar, case, new	285.00
1952 Rolleicord III with f3.5 Xenar with case, new	149.50
Zeiss Duonar 2X Telephoto lens	144.00
Zeiss 4X Magnar	149.00

Trade your present camera on the New Rollei

BROOKS 1st for Linhof

LINHOF 4x5 SUPER TECHNIKA

Multifocus Rangefinder • Tilting and Swinging Back • Revolving Back • Triple Extension Bed • Drop Bed • All Lenses Coupled to Rangefinder • And NOW NEW UNIVERSAL BACK* and Ektalite Screen (Accepts all film backs including Polaroid, Grafmatic, and Roll Film Holders.

4x5 LINHOF OUTFITS—Price below, includes camera with lenses (✔). Available with fully Synchronized MX Shutters up to 1/500 sec. All lenses coated. Other combinations on request.

Linhof 2¼ x 3¼ Camera • Complete 3 Lens Outfit

Super Technika 2¼ x 3¼ Camera, 65 f6.8 Wide Angle Angulon Lens, 105mm f3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal Lens, 180mm f5.5 Tele-Zenar Telephoto Lens. All in fully synchronized MX Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec. All lenses coupled to rangefinder $575.00

4 x 5	127mm f4.7 Xenar 1/500 MX	135mm f3.8 Xenar 1/400 MX	150mm f4.5 Xenar 1/400 MX	90mm f6.8 Angulon 1/500 MX	240mm f5.5 Xenar 1/400 MX	360mm f5.5 Xenar 1/100 X	PRICE
One Lens Outfits	✔						$359.75
			✔				389.70
		✔					394.70
Two Lens Outfits	✔			✔			442.00
			✔	✔			471.95
		✔		✔			476.95
Three Lens Outfits	✔			✔	✔		560.00
		✔		✔	✔		608.90
			✔	✔		✔	668.95
		✔		✔		✔	673.95

*NEW UNIVERSAL BACK $30.00 ADDITIONAL

ADDITIONAL—LENSES FOR PRESS CAMERAS

Schneider Lenses

65mm f6.8 Angulon W.A., MX sync 63.36
90mm f6.8 Angulon W.A., MX sync 67.26
120mm f6.8 W.A. Angulon, Comp. X 85.00
135mm f3.8 Press Xenar, MX sync 99.00
240mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar, X sync 100.00
360mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar, X sync 179.00

Goerz Lenses

3" f6 Rectagon W.A., Rapax full synch. sh. 4x5 159.33
6" f6.8 Dagor, Rapax full sync. 152.50
7" f6.8 Dagor, Rapax full sync. 179.00
8¼" f6.8 Dagor, Rapax full sync. 189.00
12" f6.8 Dagor, Ilex Acme Sync. 282.75

SCHNEIDER, SYMMAR CONVERTIBLES
6 Element Convertibles, excellent definition

135mm, also 210mm, 260mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur full Synch.	62.05
180mm, also 285mm, 355mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur Synch.	91.80
210mm, also 325mm, 405mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur Synch.	101.40

SPECIAL PURCHASE IN NEW DISCONTINUED CAMERAS

Contax "D" f2 Biotar, preset	199.00
Rolleiflex w. Tessar f3.5 X flash sync.	179.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8 Tessar X flash sync.	169.00
Kodak Reflex II, f3.5 fl. Sync.	89.00
Practica FX, w. f1.9 Meyer Lens	99.50
Exakta II f3.5 Tessar	149.50
Exakta V f2 Biotar	229.00
Bell & Howell Autoload f1.9 16mm	129.50
Bell & Howell Auto Master f1.9 16mm	169.00

USED SPECIALS—1 Year Written Guarantee

Nikon w. f1.4 MX Sync., Demonstrator	198.00
Argus C-3 3.5 lens, fl. gun and case	39.50
Exkta w. f1.9 lens	179.00
Robot Star D w. f1.9 Xenon	159.50
Revere Mag. 16mm w. f2.5	78.50
Stero Realist w. 3.5 lenses	109.00
Ansco Reflex w. 3.5 lens and flash	99.00
Kodak 35 f3.5 R.F. sync.	49.00
Retina IIA f2 Full fla-sync., like new	114.00
Leica IIIA 2 Summar	129.50
Contax II f2 Sonnar	129.50
Contax III f2 Sonnar	139.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8 Tessar, rangefinder	89.50
Anniversary Speed Graphics w. R.F., fl. gun 2¼ x 3¼ 99.50 4x5	129.50
2¼x3¼ Busch, R.F. f4.5 lens	79.50
Medalist II f3.5 Ektar, like new	157.50
Bolex H16 Complete Outfit with 1" f1.9, 3" Tele., and wide-angle—all ctd., complete	289.50

BROOKS 1st for Contax

Complete with built-in synch., self-timer, range and viewfinder.

Contax IIIA, built-in light meter,	New	L. New
f1.5 Sonnar	490.00	299.00
Contax IIA with f2 Sonnar	399.00	239.00
Contax IIA with f1.5 Sonnar	488.00	269.00
35mm Biogon Opton for IIA, f2.8	245.00	179.00
85 mm f2 Sonnar, ctd.	292.00	139.50
135mm f4.5 Sonnar ctd.	170.00	97.00
Zeiss Universal Finder	80.00	45.00
Zeiss Contameters for IIA and IIIA	81.00	

BROOKS 1st for sound movie

Auricon Cine Voice, 100 ft. mag.	695.00
Auricon Pro, 200 ft. mag.	1310.00
Auricon Super, 1200 ft. mag.	3319.25
B&H Proj. 202C, Mag. and Opt.	699.00
NEW MOVIE MITE, 8mm Sound Proj.	398.50
NEW AMPRO Sound Proj., mag. and opt.	945.00

BROOKS 1st for Busch

BRAND NEW PRESS OUTFIT—Busch 4x5 Pressman, ctd. 135 mm Raptar Lens in Rapax sh., Cpld. Rangefinder, revolving back, double extension bellows, precision built **129.50**

W. f4.7 Xenar Compur full sync., R.F.	139.50
Optical Viewfinder	8.95
2¼x3¼ **Busch complete** w. 4" Prestar f4.5 flash shutter, Rangefinder	109.50
2¼x3¼ **Pacemaker Crown Graphic**, coupled Rangefinder, f3.5 Skopar in full synch. shutter, new	179.50
2¼x3¼ **Pacemaker Speed Graphic** rangefinder f3.5 Skopar full synch. sh., flash gun, new	214.95
4x5 Pacemaker Crown Graphic with Kalart rangefinder f4.7 ct. Xenar Compur MX, flash shutter, fl. gun, new	189.00
4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic, Kalart Rangefinder f4.7 ctd. Xenar MX f1. Comp., fl. gun	224.00

BRAND NEW PRESS CAMERA ACCESSORIES

	Regular	Special
45 Lisco Holders	4.05	2.99
23 Graflex Roll Film Holder	18.95	14.95
23 Grafmatic Film Holder	14.85	11.60
23 Graflok Back	19.95	16.95
45 Polaroid Land Back		77.50
45 Graflex Roll Film Holder	21.50	17.00
45 Grafmatic Film Holder	21.50	17.25

BROOKS 1st for Bolex

NEW BOLEX H-16 LEADER. Complete with Tri Focal Viewfinder, Critical Focus Eyecup and turret head for 3 lenses, 100 ft. capacity. With 25mm f1.9 Lytar ctd. lens **29.50**

BOLEX H16 or H8 De Luxe with f1.9 Lytar 25mm, Octameter & eye level focus	372.75
NEW BOLEX PAN CINOR ZOOM LENS for 16mm cameras. Variable focal length lens, from 20mm to 60mm in 1 "take"	447.50
Bolex Stereo Attachment	397.50
Stevens Motor for BOLEX, with batteries	77.50

CINE SPECIAL II f1.9 Ektar lens	960.00
PATHE MODEL E w. o lens	450.00
LIKE NEW	
CINE SPECIAL I f1.9	395.00
CINE SPECIAL II f1.9	695.00

BROOKS 1st for Exakta

EXAKTA VX

One of the world's great 35mm single-lens reflex cameras . . . versatile, accurate, simple to use . . . ground glass focusing gives you the exact picture you see.

Kine Exakta VX with f2 Preset, new Zeiss coupled split image rangefinder and focusing viewfinder with Pentaprism	400.00
Kine Exakta as above, f2.8 preset lens	326.50
Kine Exakta VX same as above with f1.5 Biotar lens	450.00
Kine Exakta VX, f3.5 Tessar	224.50
Kine Exakta VX, f2 Xenon	249.00
Kine Exakta VX with f2.8 Zeiss Tessar "T" coated lens, Preset Dia.	279.80
Kine Exakta VX with f2 Zeiss Biotar "T" coated lens, Preset Dia.	353.30
Kine Exakta VX f1.5 Angenieux ctd. preset	385.00
Kine Exakta V, f3.5 ctd. Zeiss Tessar, **Brand New, Special**	179.00
Exakta V w. f2 Zeiss Biotar, **Brand New**	229.00
Penta Prism Eye Level Viewfinder for VX and V	50.00

Angenieux Lenses

28mm f3.5 Angenieux Retrofocus	120.00
35mm f2.5 Angenieux Retrofocus	99.50
90mm f1.5	84.50
90mm f1.8	149.50
135mm f3.5	75.50
135mm f2.5	169.50

Exakta Telephoto Lenses

135mm f4.5 Steinheil Culminar	60.00
135mm f4.5 Zeiss Triotar	75.00
150mm f5.5 Meyer Goerlitz	55.95
180mm f5.5 Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor	82.95
250mm f5.5 Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor	132.15
400mm f5.5 Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor	199.50

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX EXA

35mm single-lens reflex camera w. ctd. f2.9 lens	89.75
New Exa with f3.5 "T" coated Zeiss Tessar lens	119.75
Carrying Case	9.95
105mm Steinheil f4.5 for use with Novaflex	34.00
Novaflex Bellows	44.50
Flash gun for Exakta	15.50

BROOKS *Cameras*

45 KEARNY at MAIDEN LANE
TELEPHONE EXbrook 2-7348
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

MAIL ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED

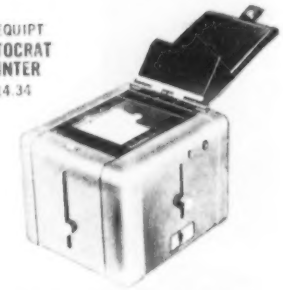
YOUR KEY
TO FINE
CRAFTSMANSHIP...

Airequipt

AIREQUIPT
JUNIOR
PRINTER
$10.77

QUALITY

AIREQUIPT
PHOTOCRAT
PRINTER
$14.34



DARKROOM

AIREQUIPT
DIALMASTER
EASEL
$17.06

PRODUCTS

AIREQUIPT
4-WAY
EASEL
$8.07

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG
AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
New Rochelle, New York

many cameramen over large reflex types and cameras with only optical finders or groundglass viewing. (Most 120 roll film reflexes have sports finders incorporated in their design.) It is easier to follow action through a wire finder, and there is less chance of losing a play on your groundglass and finding yourself in the middle of a sideline tackle.

Through the wire finder you see scenes in a relationship that your eye is accustomed to.

Focusing. Your camera should be prefocused on the point which gives your greatest chance of covering an area where a play is most likely to reach its peak. Choosing this spot depends on your knowledge of football, and luck.

Generally speaking, most of your better shots will occur at distances between twenty-five and thirty-five feet. Shots attempted at closer distances are sometimes dangerous while shots made at greater distances are poor because of small image—unless you are using a telephoto lens. Occasionally, when the ball carrier is running toward your sideline, you will get a chance for a closer than average shot. My advice is to take your shot when the action is about twenty-five feet from you, then clear out of the player's way. It takes nerve to stand your ground and wait as those big men bear down on you. While we're on the subject, don't set any of your equipment on the ground, for as sure as you do, the play will come right on top of you.

What point of focus gives you the best chance at getting a good action picture? I believe it is at thirty feet.

In order to know exactly the depth of field of your lens at this point, use the depth-of-field tables supplied by the manufacturer of your lens. (With my 7½-inch lens at f/8 I get depth of field from about 21 to 48 feet when I'm focused on a point 30 feet away.) Many photographers I know keep a chart that gives them their depth of field at different apertures and distances.

There are times in a game when you

Stadium Rules for Photographers

1. Stay within the zones provided for you. (Photographers are usually permitted on both sides of the field and behind the end zones. They are not permitted between the two thirty-five yard lines or in front of the players' bench.)
2. Don't go between the two poles of the ten yard chain held by the two linemen marking first downs and yards to go.
3. Stay off the playing field during the game.
4. Respect the rights of the other photographers.
5. Keep down at all times when on sidelines so the spectators in the stands can see.
6. Be sure you have the proper identification and authority to be on the sidelines.

PHOTO JOURNALISM • ADVERTISING • ILLUSTRATION
GENERAL COMMERCIAL • ARCHITECTURAL • FASHION
EDITORIAL PORTRAITURE • PHOTO LAYOUT • LIGHTING

Study with professionals in California...

Learn photographic techniques of advertising, journalism, science, fashion with practicing artists and photographers! Art Center's 28-month course includes general studies. Degree. Co-ed. New semester begins Sept. 28. Catalog. Write Edward F. Adams, Director, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

COLOR TECHNIQUES • INDUSTRIAL ILLUSTRATION

A New Type
OF CATALOG

Here's a catalog that's not only the most complete listing of available items and accessories but—uses for all items are clearly described and . . . above all . . . THEIR VALUES TO YOU . . . WHAT BENEFITS YOU GET FROM THEM . . . are clearly pointed out!

Yes, here's a catalog that shows you what to buy, and why! 68 pages crammed full of values to you, savings too. Just send your name and address and a dime (to cover handling costs) to Eastern Camera Exchange, Hempstead, L. I., New York and have your valuable copy rushed to you.

Our Supply is not unlimited, so SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

To get your copy of this new type of catalog, just clip and send this coupon together with a dime (to cover costs) to:

EASTERN CAMERA EXCHANGE, Dept. 1113
66 W. Columbia St., Hempstead, N. Y.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

can be more exact about focusing. For instance, when a team is close to the goal line ready to score you can focus on the goal line and wait for a back to come charging or diving for "pay dirt."

Film Advance or Changing. With a large press-type camera it is very seldom that a photographer can move fast enough to get more than one shot per play. He usually tries for the "peak of action" picture where drama and movement are at their highest points. With smaller cameras that have automatic film wind and shutter cocking devices your chances are greater of getting more than one shot on a play. For the photographer with a rapid-sequence type camera, it is possible to get a series of pictures from the start to the finish of a play. Some still cameras have accessory rapid sequence devices that enable you to shoot series.

Football with Flash. There are times when flash is necessary to shoot good football action—when players are backlighted by the sun, at dusk, and night football. You may at these times add supplementary light by using GE #31 or Sylvania 2A flashbulbs with your focal plane shutter, or GE #22 or Sylvania #2 bulbs with your between-the-lens shutter. Exposure with flashbulbs listed above will be about 1/400 at f/6.3 or f/8 for most of your night shots, depending on distance to subject and type of development.

Top preference, as far as I'm concerned, for shooting night games is electronic flash light. I shoot with a Strobo-Research unit and find that my limit of illumination is 35 feet. Most of my exposures are at f/8, and I overdevelop 100 percent. For different units, there are different guide numbers. I suggest you follow manufacturers' recommendations.

When shooting with electronic flash light, I synchronize my shutter to the light at 1/400 second so that the possibility of ghost images will be minimized. At slow shutter speeds, you can sometimes get two images—one from the fast electronic flash light and the other from stadium lights.

Ball Visibility. There is a point to keep in mind while sighting through your finder. Is the ball visible? The pigskin is the first point of interest in a football picture. Action is an immediate second point.

Captions. If you have ideas of selling some of your pictures to local papers, I suggest you pick up a program before the game starts and make sure you have all numbers right in relation to players' names. At most major games, I identify each shot as soon as I've made the exposure.

Enlarging. When making enlargements, keep an eye on your football field level. Keep it straight. Crop out all action that is not essential but do not crop so close that players have no room for their action.

These are my suggestions. After you have shot your first football game and studied your pictures, they may take on more meaning. The only "trick" to action pictures is in practice and the ability to learn from mistakes.—

it's EASY to colortone

Honestly, you can shoot color galore—Summer, Winter, Fall, Spring . . . all year round if you'll remember only two things! Your lens and shutter control the quantity of light registering on your color film and *your Ednalite filter controls the color quality* of that light. If nature's color is out of balance (bleak Fall or Winter scenes)—add that "Sunshine" touch *with your Ednalite CTY warming filters.* If it's a red hot 4:30 P.M. Summer sunset where everything is one blaze of red—cool this red *with an Ednalite CTB cooling filter.*

Ednalite makes 6 basic Colortoning Warming (CTY) Filters and 4 basic Colortoning Cooling (CTB) Filters which progressively warm or cool in approximately equal tones. Ask to see these at your dealer.

COLORTONING WARMING FILTERS	COLORTONING COOLING FILTERS
CTY-81	CTB-82
CTY-81A	CTB-82A
CTY-81B	CTB-82B
CTY-81C	CTB-82C
CTY-81D	
CTY-81EF	

HERE'S MY OWN CHART. CLIP IT, CARRY IT, REFER TO IT.

APPROXIMATE LIGHTING CONDITIONS	When Using ALL Types of DAYLIGHT COLOR FILM	When Using ALL Types of Type "A" INDOOR COLOR FILM	When Using ALL Types of Type "B" INDOOR COLOR FILM
Noon Daylight, clear, nearby subject in direct sunlight	ChromeHaze (Skylight)	ChromA Conversion	ChromA Conversion
Daylight, sunny, nearby subject in open shade	CTY-81	ChromA Conversion	ChromA Conversion
Daylight, sunny, nearby subject in covered shade	CTY-81B	ChromA Conversion	ChromA Conv. plus CTY-81A
Daylight, sunny, distant subject in direct sunlight	CTY-81A	ChromA Conversion	ChromA Conversion
Daylight, sunny, distant subject in shade	CTY-81B	ChromA Conversion	ChromA Conv. plus CTY-81A
Daylight, cloudy or overcast with haze, nearby subject	CTY-81C	ChromA Conv. plus CTY-81	ChromA Conv. plus CTY-81B
Daylight, cloudy or overcast, distant subject	CTY-81D	ChromA Conv. plus CTY-81A	ChromA Conv. plus CTY-81C
Early morning, straight rays of sunlight, tropical or red reflecting foliage or landscape	CTB-82	ChromA Conversion plus CTB-82	ChromA Conversion
Late afternoon, direct sun, southern climate, or excessive red reflecting backgrounds	CTB-82A	ChromA Conversion plus CTB-82A	ChromA Conversion plus CTB-82
Real "hot" red light like a tropical sunset, reflected light from red areas or "double" sunset reflections on seascapes or landscapes	CTB-82C	ChromA Conversion plus CTB-82B	ChromA Conversion plus CTB-82A
Photoflood and "CP" lamps (Color temp. 3350°K-3400°K)	ChromeBlue	No Filter Required	CTY-81A
Tungsten 3200°K	ChromeBlue plus CTB-82A	CTB-82A	No Filter Required
Flash #5, 6, 11, 22, 31 & 50 or #0, 2, 2A, 3, 25, 26 & 40 (Color temp. 3500°K-3850°K)	Not recommended by Film Manufacturer	Normally Chrome Flash—for warmer tones CTY-81C, 81D, or 81EF progressively	CTY-81EF
SM and SF Flash (Color temp. 3300°K-3400°K)	Not recommended by Film Manufacturer	CTY-81A	CTY-81C
Daylight (Blue) Flash #5B, 22B & 50B (Color temp. 6000°K)	No Filter Required	Not recommended by Film Manufacturer	Not recommended by Film Manufacturer
Strobe (Similar to Kodatron Flashtubes FT-220, 402, 403, 503, color temp. 7000°K)	CTY-81C	Use Manufacturer's Recommendation	Use Manufacturer's Recommendation

Kit of 10 colortoning filters with Karry-Kase

Buy colortoning singly or in set of ten.

Size	Single	Set of 10*
Series I	$1.75	$17.50
Series IV	2.10	21.00
Series V	2.45	24.00
Series VI	2.95	29.50
Series VII	5.50	55.00

***FREE handy lifetime Karry-Kase with set of either CTY or CTB Colortoning Filters.**

Ednalite

The world's finest FILTERS lifetime guaranteed

THE ONLY EXPOSURE METER MADE BY A CAMERA MANUFACTURER

Only one of the world's largest precision camera manufacturers would think of including all the "extras" *you* expect in a camera and want in a meter. Saves you money, too. The DeJUR Dual Professional exposure meter costs less than other leading meters. Insist on DeJUR.

- **VERSATILE:** Use this one meter for black and white or color; still photos, movies or stereo; indoors or outdoors.
- **DURABLE:** All aluminum case for lightness and added strength; only meter to survive six 2½ foot drop tests and still remain accurate (testing by a leading independent research organization.)
- **PRACTICAL:** Without extra attachments you get accurate readings for outdoor and indoor photos, reflected and incident light.
- **SIMPLIFIED:** Easier to use! Film index always visible; F/scale shifts automatically; can be operated entirely with either hand! Just set needle, take reading, move dial and there's your camera setting.

DeJUR AMSCO CORPORATION
Long Island City, N. Y. • Chicago, Ill. Beverly Hills, Calif.

Manufacturers of 8mm Movie Cameras, Projectors, Exposure Meters, Enlargers and the new DeJUR REFLEX Camera.

DeJUR

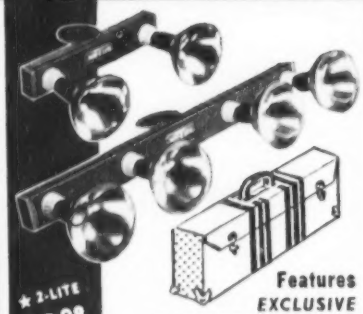
"Dual Professional"

EXPOSURE METER

$26.95 tax incl.

leather zippered case . . . **$2.25**

You Need MOV-E-LITE for INDOOR MOVIES



★ 2-LITE **$3.98**

★ 4-LITE **$6.98**

★ 4-LITE with Carrier **$9.75**

All Prices Less Bulbs

Features EXCLUSIVE EXPOSURE SPINDIAL

Now you'll really want to take home movies--it's so easy and the cost is so low. Just focus camera on subject. A powerful 1500 watt burst of light follows camera action--gives you all the light needed for finest color pictures.

Built-in EXPOSURE SPINDIAL gives instant exposure data. Valuable free folder--HOW TO TAKE MOVIES--included. Available in handsome luggage-type carrier with nameplate and camera compartment.

See MOV-E-LITE at your dealer. Write for new catalog of reflectors, stands, and 30 unusual Packaged Lighting products.

Write Dept. FE-11

Acme Lite MANUFACTURING COMPANY
403 North Wood Street • Chicago 22, Illinois

..for darkroom pleasures

SUN RAY

PRICED AS LOW AS **$42.50**

America's Best Enlarger Buy

At leading Dealers Everywhere or write for Descriptive Literature

SUN RAY PHOTO CO., INC
303 LAFAYETTE STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

Calendar of photographic exhibitions

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of the Photographic Society of America.

9th Mississippi Valley Salon of Photography*, St. Louis Camera Club, St. Louis, Mo.
Closes Oct. 14, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides in each division (Nature and Pictorial).
On exhibit in Galleries of the St. Louis City Art Museum from Oct. 21 to Nov. 5, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write E. A. Tucker, 3625 Carter Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo.

13th Lucknow International Salon of Photography*, U. P. Amateur Photographic Association, Allahabad, India.
Closes Oct. 15, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or eight slides allowed.
On exhibit in Allahabad and Lucknow as part of the Indian Salon Circuit from November to December, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write The U. P. Amateur Photographic Association, 63 Yahlapur, Allahabad 3, India.

8th Hong Kong International Salon of Pictorial Photography*, The Photographic Society of Hong Kong, Hong Kong.
Closes Oct. 15, 1953.
No entry fee, four prints allowed.
On exhibit in Hong Kong, Nov. 30 to Dec. 5, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write Tom Chan, Gainsborough Studio, 391 Gloucester Bldg., Hong Kong.

17th International Salon of Photographic Art, Foto Cine Club De Chile, Santiago, Chile.
Closes Oct. 15, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four prints and or slides allowed.
On exhibit at Palacio de Bellas Artes during November, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write Foto Cine Club de Chile, Huerfanos 1223, Oficina 14, Santiago, Chile.

13th Victoria International Salon of Photography and Colour Exhibition, Victoria Camera Club, Victoria, Canada.
Closes Oct. 17, 1953.
Entry fee $1.50 for prints; $1 for slides.
On exhibit in Victoria, from Oct. 22 to 24, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write James A. McVie, 2171 Bartlett Ave., Victoria, B.C., Canada.

13th Annual Exhibit of Nature Photography*, The Kentucky Society of Natural History, University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky.
Closes Oct. 30, 1953.
Entry fee $1.25, four prints and/or slides allowed.
On exhibit at Kentucky Society of Natural History from Nov. 22 to Dec. 6.
For information and entry blanks, write B. J. Campbell, Kentucky Society of Natural History, Box 81, University of Louisville, Louisville 8, Ky.

1st International Exhibition of Colour Photography*, Stockton-on-Tees Photo-Colour Society, Stockton-on-Tees, England.
Closes Oct. 31, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides allowed.
On exhibit at Stockton-on-Tees, Oct. 10 to 24.
For information and entry blanks, write J. R. Milnes, Esq., 10 Whitton Rd., Fairfield, Stockton-on-Tees, Co. Durham, England.

1st Orlando Southeastern Salon of Photography and National Stereoscopic Exhibition*, Orlando Salon of Photography, Orlando, Florida.
Closes Nov. 2, 1953.
Entry fee $2, four prints, $1, 4 stereo

RELIABLE PRIVATE BRAND FRESH 1954 DATING

packaged expressly for Spiratone by experienced Rochester manufacturer

35MM BULK COLOR FILM

27½ FT. $9.95 incl. proc. makes 8 20 exp. rolls

27½ ft.	50 ft.	100 ft.
$9.95	$16.95	$29.95

Fully guaranteed, high quality lowest bulk color film prices in history: 4½c per transparency. Labels and mailers included.

Speedy processing service in Rochester.

Metal cartridges, 12 for $1.

Shipping Cost 25c

35MM COLOR FILM

IN METAL CARTRIDGES INCL. PROC. & MOUNTING

36 EXP. $2.99 in lots of 10

20 EXP. each $1.98, 3 for $5.49, 6 for $10.69

36 EXP. each $3.59, 3 for $9.95, 10 for $29.95

Prices include proc. and mounting of doubleframe transparencies. Quantity orders may be assorted Daylight and Tungsten types. *Postage: 1 roll 5c, 3-6 10, 10 25c.*

ASA speed Daylight 10, Tungsten 16. Standard conversion filters required.

35mm RELOADS

FRESH, SAFETY, GUARANTEED

IN METAL CARTRIDGES

ASA 125 COLORFILM $3.95

DAYLIGHT TYPE, 15 EXP.

New ultra speed Supertomic makes possible highspeed color shots, color under poor light, color with great depth of field.

30 exp. $5.95 incl. proc

ANSCOCOLOR 20 EXP. $1.50

Daylight or Tungsten, Types 235 or 234, same as factory packed spools. Processing, incl. 2X color prnt. per roll $1

8 for $10.50 postpaid

EK PLUS X or PANATOMIC X or SUPER XX 20 EXP 40c

36 Exp. each 60c, 4 for $2.

Ship. Cost: For 1, 5c; 3 to 5, 20c; 6 to 8 25c

6 for $2

NEW ASA 32 35mm KODAK NEG. COLOR 20 EXP. $2.98

Tungsten (ASA 32) or Daylight (ASA 16), uses Kodachrome conversion filters & produces negatives in complimentary colors. From these, inexpensive b&w prints, color prints and color transparencies can be made, the latter of a quality equaling the finest reversal films. Price includes processing with one set of mounted doubleframe color positive transparencies. 4 for $9.95 *An extra set of color slides is available any time at $1.00, but as a special introductory offer, we are supplying this film incl. processing and TWO sets of transparencies at $3.50, three for $10.00. Sh. Ct. 5c per roll. Specify Dayl. or Tung.*

35mm DAYLIGHT LOADER $4.95

including five cartridges IF PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH MINIMUM OF $10.00 WORTH OF BULKFILM. It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already make loader pay for itself. **LOADER**, alone with 5 cartridges, **$5.95** Sh. Wt. 1 lb. **FREE FILM TONGUE CUTTER** with your order for $5.00 or more of bulkfilm, or $3.95 worth of bulkfilm plus loader. For perfect shaping of tongue to assure smooth loading. Must be requested at time of purchase.

NEW COLORFILM TRIAL PACKAGE 35mm

Contains one each, 20 exp. roll of the 3 different types:

Private Brand*	$1.98
Kodak Neg. Color, incl. set of transparencies*	2.98
Cinekrome (Anscocolor Negative*) incl. 2 sets of transparencies	2.95
Supertomic ASA 125, 15 exp., Dayl. type	$3.95
Processing Included	$11.86
TRIAL PACKAGE BONUS (optional): 1 20 exp. Tungsten Anscocolor reload, reg. $1.50	.50
Shipping Cost 10c	$12.36

**Specify Daylight or Tungsten Type*

EK PLUS X, PANATOMIC X or SUPER XX

100 ft. $3.98, 50 ft. $2.29. *Shipping Cost: 30c*

35MM CINEKROME*, 20 EXP. $2.95

Incl. TWO sets of color transp. —4 day processing

Here is a hard-to-beat offer in a new color film! Cinekrome produces negatives in complimentary colors, from which we furnish TWO complete sets of positive color transparencies (doubleframe size mounted). Cinekrome negatives produce perfect b&w prints, dye transfer prints; Cinekrome positives produce excellent color prints. Available in daylight and tungsten types, ASA 16. 4 for **$11.49.** **Anscocolor Negative Film*

ANSCOCOLOR, 27½ FT. $7.95

Emulsions No. 235 (Daylight) or 234 (Tungsten), same as Ansco's factory-packed cartridges. Not to be confused with other emulsions or outdated stock. Price includes 5 cartridges, 50 ft. (+ 8 cart.) $13.98; 100 ft. (+ 10 cart.) $25.95. *Shpg. Cost: 25c, 35c, 50c.*

'DEVELOP YOUR OWN COLORFILM' OUTFIT $11.89

Enjoy the thrill of processing your own colorfilm! Outfit consists of 27½ feet of fresh Anscocolor 35mm (specify Daylight 235 or Tungsten 234), Film Tongue Cutter, eight cartridges, Quart-size Color Developing Kit and Book 'Color Photography Made Easy'. Imagine: Your 20 exp. colorfilm costs you less than $1.50 per roll processing included, and all the fun on top of it! *Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.*

KINE EXAKTA, Praktica, OWNERS: write for free summer 1953 Kine Exakta newsletter.

SENSATIONAL VALUES IN 135MM TELE LENSES

For Leica, Canon, Kine Exakta, Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax S, D, DA, Pentacon.

135mm TeleColinar f:3.8 for Leica, Canon, range-finder-coupled, PLUS new Reflex Housing, compares with $200 outfits ... $89.95

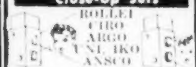
135mm Sun f:3.8 Telephoto lens for Praktica, Praktiflex FX, PLUS Eye-Level Prism Finder or Bellowscope Jr. ... $59.95

135mm Sun f:3.8 Telephoto lens for Kine Exakta, PLUS Roofprism finder for models V, VX or AC Electronic Flash ... $69.95

135mm Sun f:3.8 Telephoto lens for Contax S, D, DA, PLUS Bellowscope Jr. ... $59.95

For preset diaphragm lenses, add $15 to prices. Deluxe Leather Case for 135mm lens $5.75 Shipping Charge, per lens set, $1.00

Parallax-Correcting Close-Up Sets



ROLLEI CIRO ARGO UNI. IKO ANSCO KODAK and other twinlens

REFLEX CAMERAS

PLUS 1 SET $3.95; PLUS 2 and 3 SETS, $4.95 ea.

Set consists of matched closeup lenses for taking and viewing lenses, including parallax-correcting prism. Only Spiratone offers you these extremely useful, in fact indispensable sets, at a fraction of the usual cost — yet unconditionally guaranteed. Lenses fit standard filterholders—specify if you have Ser. V or VI. Parallax-correcting lens requires Series V holder for viewing lens, available from us. For Kodak Reflex, Ciroflex, Ikoflex $1.00; for Rollei bayonet f:3.5 $1.75; for Rollei bayonet f:2.8 $2.00; for Argoflex, Uniflex (set-screw) $1.40 Sh. Cost, ea. set 10c

CLOSEUP LENSES for Every Camera

Fit standard filterholders. Complete with simple-to-follow instructions.

PLUS 1 (20" to 38") for portraits, baby shots.
PLUS 2 (13" to 20") for head - and - shoulder shots, copying, child portraits.
PLUS 3 (10" to 13") for copying old photographs, from books and magazines, for more or less extreme closeup work.

21.5mm 75c ea. Series V $1.00 ea., Series VI $1.25 ea. VII, $2.00 ea.

DELUXE STYLE, made by famous mfr., each lens neatly engraved with diopter power;

Ser. IV $1.00, Ser. V $1.29, Ser. VI $1.49, Ser. VII $2.39. Shipping Cost, ea. set 10c

MINUS LENSES for telephoto effects

In conjunction with your bellows unit or extension tubes, Minus lenses will effectively produce telephoto effects—a Minus 4 lens will make your 135mm lens into a 270mm lens! Use several Minus lenses in conjunction with each other for varied effects.

Available in Minus 1, 2, 3 and 4 — select any three (prices per 3): Series V $3.00, Series VI $3.75, Series VII $6.00. Shipping Cost 10c Instructions incl.

deluxe COPYING STAND $9.95

Designed by us for use in conjunction with closeup lenses, extension tubes, bellows attachments, to complete with a moderate investment, your closeup and copying equipment. Strong enough for a 4x5", yet compact in storage (two-piece post) and equally well suited for copying, medical, scientific work and movie titling. Camera bracket permits centering of camera over subject. 15x18" metal baseboard practical for large originals, 1½" diameter pole is 38" high. Shipping Weight 11 lbs.

Gooseneck LIGHT ATTACHMENT $5.95

With C clamps fits copystand or enlarger pole, 2 bullet reflectors, $1.69 additional. Ship. Weight 3 lbs.

A Spiratone Exclusive 6 PIECE EXTENSION TUBE SET $7.95 For EXA, KINE EXAKTA.

The biggest bargain ever offered in Kine Exakta Extension Tubes — two metal adapters and four metal tubes (5mm, 15mm, 30mm, 45mm) provide the greatest possible range of closeup work, from a 3.4 reduction to a 2.2 magnification! Precision made to please the most meticulous Kine Exakta owner—yet priced at a third of other (and only five piece) imported sets. Ship. cost 25c.

FOCUSING EXTENSION TUBE $9.95 for Kine Exakta, Praktica, Contax S, Leica

Operating like the focusing mount of a lens, these tubes allow a range of 20mm, with no blind spots. Leica tubes are engraved, indicating proper distance from lens to subject. Focusing tubes can be used alone or, if you already own a set of tubes, you will find the focusing tube a most valuable addition to your closeup equipment. Kine Exakta tubes come with necessary adapters.

Three-piece EXTENSION TUBE SET for ARGUS C3

At last! Extreme closeups with your Argus C3. Set contains 5mm, 15mm and 30mm tubes, making possible 1:1 coverage. Complete with table showing lens to subject distance and coverage. *Shipping Cost 10c* $5.95

A sensational Spiratone Exclusive worth 2½ times as much! FIELD LENS—$1.95

A flat thin Fresnel ring plate which fits over groundglass in your reflex camera, greatly increasing brilliance of viewing image, making the often almost invisibly dark corner image ten times brighter! Central clear spot in center makes possible use of magnifier for critical focus. No installation—just drop fieldlens onto groundglass. Postpaid. *For Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Ciroflex, Argoflex, Kodak Reflex, Ricohflex, any groundglass 2¼ x 2¼ or smaller.*

Save $7.00 on Famous Make 2"x2" SLIDE PROJECTOR $10.95

Beautifully streamlined design—scientific illuminating system creates brilliancy with 100 watt bulb equal to that of projectors using 200 watt bulbs. Superb f:3.5 Projection lens projects sharp, clear picture. Raising and lowering device, on-off switch, all-metal body, dual slide carrier. U-L approved. Reg. $17.95. *Shipping Weight (proj. alone) 6 lbs.*

Carrying Case $3.95. Blowerbase, makes possible use of 150 or 200 watt bulb, $7.69. *Ship Weights 3 lbs., 6 lbs.*

COMBINATION OFFER: 2"x2" Projector (above), 40"x40" beaded tripod screen, two 2"x2" Kwik-files, ten colorslides—all for ... $19.95

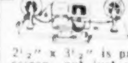
SLIDE BINDING KIT $5.49

Contains all-metal SLIDEBINDER (alone comparable with $5.00 units), 100 glasses, binding tape and, for 2x2 slides, 50 masks. Provides the cleanest, most efficient way of applying tape to glass slides, holds glasses in rubber-covered viselike arrangement, while tape can be freely rolled off tapeholder part.

Available for 35mm doubleframe (Argus size) with masks and 2x2 glasses or for 2¼ x 2¼ with 2-7/16th x 2-7/16 glasses—state which.

SLIDEBINDER ALONE $3.49 300 2x2 GLASSES with 150 masks $3.95. 300 2-7/16 x 2-7/16" glasses. Roll of Mystik Tape 22 yards 75c, 3 for $1.79. *Shipping Weight 5 lbs.*

8MM-16MM ACTION EDITOR $29.95



The best value ever offered! Prism-operated projection action editing viewer shows your movies in full motion, as a projector does. A brilliant 2½" x 3½" is projected onto the built-in groundglass screen—not just one frame at a time, but continuous motion. Operator can adjust focus to his own vision. Easy to thread, scratch-proof, scientifically ventilated lamphouse. PLUS an automatic dry-splicer with built-in scraper (worth $7.50 alone). PLUS a pair of precision machined geared rewinds with fingertip controlled drag brakes and 1200 ft. capacity (also worth $7.50)—all mounted on a sturdy board for the low, low price of $29.95. Ship. Wt. 10 lbs. *State if 8 or 16mm*

Action Editing Viewer Alone (specify 8mm or 16mm) (Shipping Weight 6 lbs.) $19.95

8mm ½" (normal) f:1.9 FOCUSING LENS $19.95 plus your lens

Whether you own a Keystone, Revere, Cinemaster, DeJur, B&H Sportster or Companion 8mm camera, you can now trade your normal (12½ or 13mm) slow f:2.5, 2.8, 3.5 lens for a brand new, coated ½" f:1.9 lens with click-stops in one foot to infinity focusing mount! You can still set this lens at 10 feet and use its depth of field like a 'fixed focus', but closeups can be accurately focused and distant shots will be sharper, too. When you bought your new camera, you would have had to pay $25.00 or more extra for such a lens! Lens has front and rear protective caps, jewel box. ½" f:1.9 lens without tradein $29.95. *Shpg. Charge 25c*

METAL SNAKE CHAIN $1.95 postpaid

for Exakta, Leica, Retina, Pony and others

Smoothly suspends camera at chest height for worry-free carrying without case! Elegant, practical, safe and luxurious—at half the usual cost.

Famous Make 2¼x3¼ CONDENSER ENLARGER $19.95

Complete with bulb and lens

You may have missed some fun not doing your own enlarging sooner, but you surely did right in waiting for this buy! Well ventilated metal lamphousing — red bellows with easy-to-grip focusing knob — built-in red filter — sturdy 13"x16" baseboard—22" pole permits up to 5x linear magnification on baseboard, virtually any size, if image is projected onto lower level—metal 2¼ x 3¼ negative carrier (2¼ x 2¼, 35mm rotating carriers are available at $2.80 addn'l) — achromatic anastigmat 3½" f:6.9 lens gives excellent definition, can be stopped down to f:11—Filmholder for uncut rolls—single condenser for extra brilliance, lineswitch. *Sh. Wt. 18 lbs.*

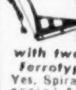
ALL-METAL 11x14 EASEL $7.69

incl. footswitch

Extra sturdy (net weight 4 lbs.!), solid frame guide on four sides for proper alignment, spring steel masking bands calibrated in inches and mm. Adjustable for all sizes from 1"x1" to 12"x15". White enameled base. Plug enlarger cord into footswitch and you are ready to dodge, vignet and fully control your 'blow-ups'. Combined Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

ENLARGER FOCUSING AID SPECIAL! $1.00

ELECTRIC PRINT DRIER $5.95



with two 12x17" Ferrotype Plates

Yes, Spiratone does it again! A complete, ready-to-use electric drier, with a capacity of 2 8x10 or an accordingly larger number of small prints—singleweight or doubleweight, glossy or dull finish — simply constructed, yet as efficient as units costing several times as much. Works on AC or DC. Sh. Wt. 8 lbs.

Save $5.00 on SUNRAY ENLARGER $9.95

complete with lens

Compact, portable. For negative sizes 35mm to 2¼" x 3¼". Ideal for beginners. Complete with bulb, lens, negative holder, ready for use, yet instantly disassembled Reg. $14.95. Shipping Weight 10 lbs.

Universal PHOTO BLOWBRUSH $1.20

Blows while you brush. The ultimate in cleansing your negatives, your lens, your film chamber, your slides.

LIPSTICK BLOWBRUSH, has retractable lipstick brush (also usable alone) with center airtube $1.60. *Shpg. Cost 10c*

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated—overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked FREE must be requested at time of purchase!

SPIRATONE INC. 49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y. 32-34 STEINWAY ST., LONG ISLAND CITY 3, N. Y.

At last-a great F/3.5 color camera for under $40-the Iloca QUICK® 'A' 35 mm.

How much should a *good* color camera cost? The Quick "A" is changing the thinking of eminent photographers on this subject. For it is an astounding fact that the QUICK "A" gives you color slides that will match anything taken with cameras costing 5 times as much. And black and white negatives that yield enlargements of fantastic size. If you insist on professional quality, yet prefer to budget carefully, go to your dealer and ask to see the Quick "A" *now*. More than just a great value—a great *camera!*

An Extraordinary Lens — F/3.5 Ilitar, super-corrected for all colors of the spectrum. Hard coated. Very *fast*. Exceptionally sharp. Get 11" x 14" blow-ups with ease.

A Unique Shutter — Gauthier's newest — the VERO. 5 speeds to 1/200th, including bulb. Fast. *Very* accurate. Built-in flash synchronization (X, F, M). Shutter wind coupled to film transport. Double exposure preventive with provision for intentional double exposures. Luxury features, all!

Loads In Seconds — Totally new design — entire back snaps off with one quick flip of the rewind knob. Sprocketless take-up spool for complete film safety.

Elegantly Made by the camera craftsmen of Hamburg, Germany. All aluminum body. Smart chrome trim. Sleek modern lines. A *joy* to *hold*, to *operate*, to *own*.

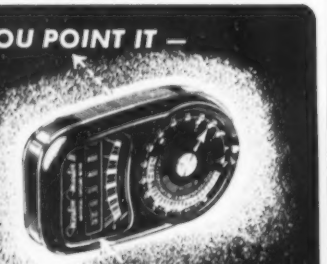
only $39.95

fair traded
fed. tax incl.

Write for illustrated booklet on the Quick "A" to

ERCONA CAMERA CORP. Dept Q-11, 527 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

YOU POINT IT —



READ IT —

Naturally

Whether measuring up, down, or straight ahead, all readings are right before you, naturally . . .

Exclusively on

WESTON

Master II

EXPOSURE METER

The Meter Most Photographers Use

GRALAB ALL PURPOSE DARKROOM TIMER MODEL No. 168

Accurate in Seconds and Minutes

Now you can have all these great features in *one* timer.

- Giant 8" Luminous dial
- Range from 1 second to 60 minutes, in seconds

SECONDS for automatic enlarger switching control

MINUTES for film processing

- Automatic Buzzer Alarm
- Electric Clock Motor for accuracy
- Ideal for color film

See It At Your Photo Dealers' Today!

DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY
DAYTON, OHIO

slides and/or viewmaster reels allowed.
On exhibit in Orlando from Nov. 15 to 23, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write Jane A. Heim, 1124 W. Yale Avenue, Orlando, Fla.

7th International Contest of Sporting Photographs, Club Atletico Provincial, Rosario, Argentina.
Closes Nov. 1, 1953.
No entry fee, six prints allowed.
On exhibit at Club Atletico Provincial, during November, 1953.
For information, write Club Atletico Provincial, Bvrd. 27 de Febrero No. 2672 Rosario, Argentina.

27th Annual International Exhibition of Photography*, Lincoln Camera Club, Lincoln, England.
Closes Nov. 7, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four prints and or slides allowed.
On exhibit at The Usher Art Gallery, Lincoln, Dec. 5 to Jan. 3.
For information and entry blanks, write K & T West, Lincoln Camera Club, 259 Wragby Road, Lincoln, England.

3rd Exhibit of Scenery Photography, New York State Museum, Albany, N. Y.
Closes Nov. 10, 1953.
No entry fee, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Museum, Dec. 1 to Jan. 31.
For information and entry blanks, write W. J. Scissonmaker, New York State Museum, Albany 1, N. Y.

5th All-Stereo Exhibit*, The Chicago Lighthouse for the Blind, Chicago, Ill.
Closes Nov. 14, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four stereo color transparencies allowed.
On exhibit at Fullerton Hall, Art Institute of Chicago, Dec. 7 to 11.
For information and entry blanks, write Chicago Lighthouse for the Blind, 3323 W. Cermak Rd., Chicago 23, Ill.

Series of Three Color Print Competitions*, Photographic Society of America, Philadelphia, Pa.
Closing dates are Nov. 20, 1953, Feb. 20, and May 20, 1954.
No entry fee required of Color Division members. Others $1 for series of three or $0.50 for each.
For information and entry blanks, write W. H. Savary, RFD No. 2, Box 221, Plainfield, N. J.

1st Salon Internacional de Arte Fotografico en Queretaro*, Club Fotografico de Queretaro, Queretaro, Mexico.
Closes Nov. 25, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four prints and or slides allowed.
On exhibit at Queretaro, Dec. 19 to Jan. 6.
For information and entry blanks, write Club Fotografico de Queretaro, 16 de Septiembre No. 34, Queretaro, Mexico.

2nd Salon Internacional de Arte Fotografico en Mexico*, Club Fotografico de Mexico, Mexico.
Closes Nov. 15, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four prints and or slides allowed.
On exhibit at the Palacio de Bellas Artes, Mexico; Prints, Oct. 10 to Nov. 9; Slides, Oct. 10, 19, 26 and Nov. 9.
For information and entry blanks, write Club Fotografico de Mexico, Calle San Juan de Letran No. 80, 1er. Piso, Mexico 1, D. F., Mexico.

7th Cuban International Exhibition of Photography and Color Slides*, Club Fotografico de Cuba, Havana, Cuba.
Closes Dec. 2, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four prints and or slides allowed.
On exhibit at Club Fotografico de Cuba, from Dec. 18 to Jan. 20.
For information and entry blanks, write Club Fotografico de Cuba, O'Reilly 3666, altos, La Habana, Cuba.

THE MOST TALKED ABOUT FILM VALUES COME FROM EIGHT-SIXTEEN!

35MM KODAK HIGH SPEED FILM*—

SAFETY BASE

Only a fortunate purchase from U. S. Government refrigerated vaults permits us to sell this film at such low prices. Film can be exposed at speeds up to **150 Weston** in daylight. Film is fully guaranteed by us to be perfect even though short-dated. All original factory packing. Available as follows:

	each	3 for
200' Roll	$3.95	$10.95
400' Roll	7.25	19.95
1,000' Roll	16.95	45.00

Prices for larger quantities available on request.
(shpg. wgt.—2 lbs. per 200' Roll)

EXCLUSIVE! Shoot Color Film at Half the Price of B&W!

with the Ingenious **CINEMAT****

for 16mm CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS

A revolutionary device that automatically exposes every 16mm frame FOUR TIMES! Now Save up to 300%! CINEMAT snaps quickly into place without tools. Your equipment is not altered in any way. Quick change-over from CINEMAT to normal operation. No rewind, takes less film storage space. For all standard 16 mm roll film cameras and projectors.

ONLY $8.95

(shipping wgt. 1 lb.) **Pat. Pend.

VIEW MASTER REELS*

Choice of Two Sets

Full Kodachrome reels of Japanese and German planes taken from gunner's seat of U.S. Fighter planes. Reels are individually sleeved. Set #2 has 9 reels showing in wonderful art work, cones of fire of various enemy planes.

Reg. 3 for 1.00 NOW! 3 for 69¢

Set # 1, 20 reels, boxed $4.95
Set # 2, 9 reels, packaged 1.98

GRAFLEX SOLENOID TRIPPERS

For Press Cameras. BRAND NEW! Reg. $12.00 ea. Now $3.50

ALL-LUCITE VIGILITE 4" x 5" TRANSPARENCY HOLDERS

Beautifully designed, hand assembled. Plugs into any electric socket. It's easy to mask it down to any size, too. Will also hold a Print-on print or an oil-colored 4x5.

Made to sell for **$14.95** **$4.95**
Our Special Price!

NOTICE! Please include sufficient postage. Any excess will be returned with your order. Orders sent without postage will be shipped Express C.O.D. 25% Deposit required on all C.O.D. orders.
*U. S. SURPLUS

ROLL FILM SPECIAL

Sizes: 127, 828, 120, 620, 116, 616,

10 Rolls **$1.95**

50 Weston, 1953 Date Guaranteed Film

Sold at this low price to prove our efforts to keep prices low down.

20 for $3.75 50 for $8.75 100 for $16.50
(shipping weight—10 rolls, 1 lb.)

16MM-35MM POSITIVE FILM*

Hundreds of uses in every darkroom adds unlimited pleasure to your hobby.

Available in above sizes

	each	3 for
100' Rolls	$1.25	$4.00
200' Rolls	2.25	6.00
400' Rolls	4.25	12.00
1,000' Rolls	9.95	27.50

Prices for larger quantities available on request.
(shipping weight—1 lb. per 100')

35MM FILM*

For All 35mm Cameras
Load Your Own and Save Money!
• 24 WESTON • 50 WESTON • 100 WESTON

	each	3 for
100' Roll, notched	$1.65	$4.50
200' Roll, notched	2.40	6.95
400' Roll, notched	5.25	14.50

(Shipping weight—1 lb. per 100')

We may sub similar emulsion of another make to facilitate shipment of your order.

FULL NATURAL COLOR FILM AT PRICE OF BLACK & WHITE

Here is the newest COLOR FILM to come out of the research laboratory. Made with present requirements in mind, we guarantee your complete satisfaction on a MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Color reproduction is true and faithful, no harsh, exaggerated colors, but rather all the pastel and deep colors in their glorious beauty. And, take a look at these prices. We know you will take advantage of this great value. Film is guaranteed fresh, Daylight or Tungsten. (Please specify.)

8MM-16MM

	each	6 for
8/8mm x 25'	$2.75	$16.00
8/8mm x 100' Bolex	7.50	42.50
16mm x 100'	7.50	42.50

35MM

	each	6 for
20 Exp. Crtdge	$2.25	$12.95
36 Exp. Crtdge	3.95	22.50

All prices above include processing, mounting and return postage.

ENLARGING PAPER IN ROLLS

Kodak Aero-Bromide Contrast #1-#2 SW Glossy paper in sealed metal cans. **$2.95**

9 3/8" x 200' .....
3 for $8.50 **12 for $33.00**
(Shpg. wgt.—10 lbs. each)

8MM-16MM FREE MOVIE FILM

BLACK & WHITE MOVIE FILM
FINE GRAIN PAN—50 W.

	each	3 for	6 for
8/8mm x 25'	$1.25	$3.75	$7.50
8/8mm x 100' (Bolex)	3.25	9.75	19.50
16mm x 100'	3.00	9.00	18.00
16mm x 50' Mag	2.75	8.25	16.25

48 Hour processing and return included
(shipping weight—3 lbs. per 6 rolls)

FREE FILM OFFER

With every purchase of 6 ROLLS, we will give you an ADDITIONAL roll of the film you buy.

16MM MAG. CAMERA OWNERS

Tired of paying MORE for your film? Would you like to SAVE money? Here's how we can help you. We supply film on special cores, ready for instant loading into your own magazines. Full instructions included. Film includes Developing and return.

COLOR FILM RELOADS Daylight or Tungsten	BLACK & WHITE RELOADS PG Pan. 50 W	EMPTY 16MM MAGS BRAND NEW with instructions
$3.75 ea.	$1.40 ea.	each 75¢

BIG SAVINGS IN 8MM MAGAZINES in COLOR

Made under Kodak license. Fits all standard 8mm magazine cameras. Every stage of production and assembly is carefully inspected and controlled to assure utmost satisfaction. Daylight and Tungsten. Price includes processing. **$3.25 ea.**

3 for $9.09

SPECIAL FOR 8MM MOVIE FANS!

100' DOUBLE "8" MM

PACKED ON 4 CAMERA SPOOLS—EACH 25'

Fine grain Panchromatic Film. Fits all 8mm Roll Camera. 50 Weston

Special coupon included covering processing and return at cost of only 50c per 25' spool.

ONLY **$1.79**

8MM & 16MM BULK FILM*

50-W Fine Grain Panchromatic —Fully Guaranteed

	each	12 for
50' Rolls	$ .45	$4.95
100' Rolls	.90	9.90
400' Rolls	3.60	37.50

(shipping weight—8 oz. per 100')

16mm SPECIAL OFFER

1500' (50' Rolls)	$11.50	$124.50
1350' (25' Rolls)	9.95	112.50

(shipping weight—5 lbs. each)

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS

243 W. 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.—Dept. P-11

so you know
what you can do
with a filter...

...do you know
what you can do
with an *Enteco?*

Give yourself a pat on the back! You've learned to use filters for the touch that only filters can supply.

Now, you **think** you're getting balanced color, dramatic skies, controlled contrasts. **But wait until you make your fitters Enteco!**

Creative effects? Pictorial expression? Touch-me faithfulness? You're going to see pictures right off the salon walls. You're going to get all those never-never shots. And, you'll do it time after time!

Enteco builds performance into filters the only way performance can be built into any optical accessory. In **one** plant—Enteco's own. **Six** separate times, we test your filter—for precision, parallelism, flatness. If it's Enteco, you **know** it's right.

This week, discover the difference in your snapshots, when you shoot with the professional photographer's **finest** filter. Your dealer stocks the whole family of Enteco filters, or can easily order for you. Insist!

Sooner or later, you won't be satisfied with anything but Enteco. Enteco filters, in all types for black and white or color film: Series IV $1.60; Series V $2.00; Series VI $2.50. You rate the best—get it! Get Enteco.

FREE
Enteco's bulletins put authoritative data at your fingertips. The very latest information on filters, supplementary lenses, other attachments, films. Included are A. S. A. and Weston speed ratings, filter factors. Entire set of bulletins is yours without obligation. Write today.

Enteco... AMERICA'S LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE RANGE OF
ADAPTER RINGS & LENS HOODS
ENTECO INDUSTRIES, INC.
610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

Negative Reduction—II

Super-Proportional reducer balances dense and thin areas in hyper-contrasty negatives

NEGATIVES that are excessively contrasty—with blocked-up highlights and almost completely transparent shadow areas—are extremely difficult to print and, despite extra efforts at dodging and burning in, seldom will produce a print with good tonal gradation.

Two principal causes contribute to the making of such overly-contrasty negatives: The subject you photographed may have had excessive contrast—too great differences of illumination and reflectance. The second cause is over-development—which can leave dense highlights and clear shadow areas.

Here is a somewhat magical process—called *super proportional reduction*—that will help you improve such contrasty negatives. It is a single-solution reducer that works vigorously on the densest highlights, reducing them considerably; middle tones are affected to a lesser degree, and the thin portions are hardly affected at all. The result is a negative with contrast cut to near-normal and with dense highlights opened to where they will show detail when printed.

Before reduction, the negative must be hardened. To make such a hardener, add ½ ounce (2⅔ drams) of formaldehyde (about 37% solution by weight) and 75 grains of sodium carbonate (dessicated) to one quart of water. (This hardener can be used over and over again). Presoak your dry negative in water for about 10 minutes, then soak it in the hardener for 3 minutes (agitating frequently). Rinse negative, put it in a fresh acid fixing bath (regular negative fixer) for 5 minutes, then wash thoroughly (40 minutes) in running water.

To make stock solution of the super-proportional reducer, dissolve 2 ounces of ammonium persulfate and ¾ dram of sulfuric acid in 32 ounces of water. (Handle sulfuric with extreme care. Always add acid to water—never water to acid. About 55 drops from an eye-dropper will make the ¾ dram required in the formula). To make the working solution, add 1 part stock solution to two parts water. Immerse negative in working solution and keep agitating. Watch action closely; usually a few minutes of reduction gets the desired result; use care so you won't over-reduce. When reduction is complete, rinse negative and immerse it in regular acid fixing bath for 5 minutes; wash thoroughly (40 minutes in running water), and let dry.

Stock solution of this reducer keeps a long time without deteriorating.

This super-proportional reducer is inexpensive and easy to use; it will help you get good prints from many otherwise too-contrasty negatives.—

Ultra-contrasty negative's dense areas wouldn't print well even on soft paper.

Proportional reducer adjusts density—cuts dense areas much, thin areas very little.

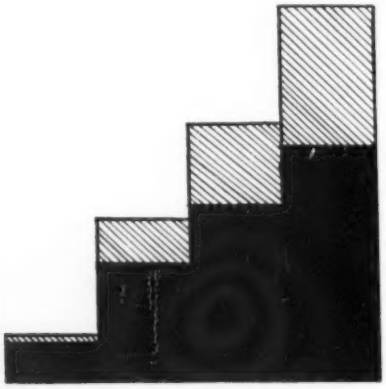


Diagram shows that much silver comes out of negative highlights, little from shadows.

BIG BOOK BARGAINS

HOW TO ORDER ON 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Read this page carefully, decide on your selections, then fill out coupon below. Mail the coupon and your payment today. Your books will be sent to you postpaid for a full 10-day free examination. Any purchase returned to us in 10 days receives an immediate refund of money.

Save $14.00 on All 3 BARGAIN GROUPS!

BARGAIN GROUP "A"—Save $4.00

AMERICAN ANNUAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY—1953

More than 200 beautiful photographs—plus easy-to-read articles by top professionals, illustrated with the best choice of black-and-white and color photos available. Large 10x7½", cloth-bound and laminated. Over 200 pages. Reg. $3.50.

MASTERPIECES FROM AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY

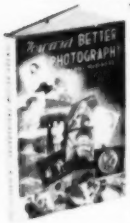
The selection of 72 full page photographs covers a range of about 25 years. This gives an historical aspect which shows some of the phases through which pictorial photography has passed. The pictures and commentary will be very rewarding. Reg. $1.50.

CHILDREN BEFORE MY CAMERA
—Adolph Morath

Here is a book which tells you all you need to know about the photography of children for lifelike and interesting results. Big 7½x10, cloth-bound, 223 pages illustrated with over 230 photographs and diagrams. Reg. $3.50.

YOU PAY ONLY $4.50 FOR THE GROUP!

BARGAIN GROUP "C"—Save $5.50



TOWARD BETTER PHOTOGRAPHY
—Vincent McGarrett

This is a book of practical suggestions for smoothing off the edges and pepping up your work. Includes chapters on color films and movies, and the chapter on trouble shooting tells you what's wrong when things go haywire. Cloth-bound, 260 pages. Reg. $3.00.

THE BRITISH JOURNAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ALMANAC—1953

Verily, this volume of over 600 pages could be the photographers' daily companion. A wealth of material to enlarge your theoretical and practical knowledge. A fascinating, hard-cover book. Reg. $1.50.

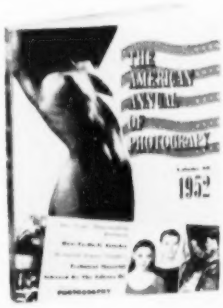
PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSION TECHNIQUE
—T. Thorne Baker

This book is not only a guide to practical emulsion making, but a text-book for technical students, industrial chemists, and photographers generally, who are anxious to prepare emulsions of some special type, or to gain a comprehensive knowledge of how they are made. Fully illustrated; 342 pages, cloth-bound. Reg. $4.75.

YOU PAY ONLY $3.75 for the Group!

Even at regular prices these books would be worth every penny. Now you have a chance to save more than 50%. Build up your Photographic Library, or get these Bargain Groups as gifts for your friends who are photography fans. The Group offers hold only while each title is still in stock. When they are gone, there are no more at any price! To avoid disappointment—order today!

BARGAIN GROUP "B"—Save $4.50



AMERICAN ANNUAL—1952

Outstanding pictures from many countries—articles by prominent authorities—the Who's Who of pictorial photography for the year. Big paper-bound, 212 pages. Reg. $3.00.

AMERICAN ANNUAL—1953

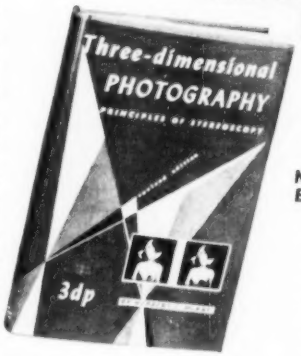
More than 200 beautiful photographs—plus easy-to-read articles by top professionals, illustrated with the best choice of black-and-white and color photos available. Large 10x7½", cloth-bound and laminated. Over 200 pages. Reg. $3.50.

MASTERPIECES FROM THE AMERICAN ANNUAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

A collection of 73 of the finest pictorials gleaned from famous American Annual of Photography over a period of ten years with a significant analysis of each picture. A volume well worth study by all photographers. Reg. $1.50.

YOU PAY ONLY $3.50 for the Group!

THREE DIMENSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY



by HERBERT C. McKAY

The World's Foremost Authority on Stereoscopy

New 1953 Edition—Includes Every New Development in 3D Technique

- ELEMENTARY STEREO
- STEREO CAMERAS
- STEREO TECHNIQUE
- FLASH IN STEREO
- CLOSEUP STEREO
- COLOR IN STEREO
- STEREO PROJECTION
- STEREO TRICKS
- STEREO MOVIES
- STEREO PROCESSING

Brand new—the last word in Stereo Photography by the outstanding 3D technician.

If you have been left behind the stereo train, climb aboard fast. Read what McKay says about this most popular phase of photography; its equipment and techniques.

Buying equipment? Let McKay help. He explains concisely all about stereo still and movie cameras, attachments, projectors, screens, goggles, viewers, etc.

Want to know how to do it? This most readable and informative work is written for beginner and expert alike. It is a must for every amateur and professional photographer.

It's all here—from shooting pictures to mounting slides to projecting exciting scenes for fullest pleasure.

McKay's the word!

ILLUSTRATED INDEXED **$5.75**

Glamour Guide

How to Photograph Girls
by Eugene Montgomery Hanson

A complete methods manual for all photographers which covers this delightful subject from Pin-ups, Publicity, Portraits, Fashion, to secrets of flattering pictures. Whether it be the pose, the arrangement of lights, or the make-up problems that stymie you, an answer will be found in these pages. This volume is a direct and highly readable exposition of the techniques that have carried a man to success . . . and can be adopted by anyone who chooses to follow in this most fascinating phase of photography.

Completely Illustrated, Over 200 Pages, Size 7x10", Cloth-Bound **$5.00**

MAIL 10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE COUPON

American Photographic Publishing Co., Inc., Dept. P-2
251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Enclosed is $_____. Please send at once, postpaid, the selections I have checked below. It is understood that if not completely delighted, may return purchase in 10 days for immediate money refund.

☐ **Group "A", $4.50,** ☐ **Group "B", $3.50,** ☐ **Group "C", $3.75**
☐ **3-Dimensional Photography, $5.75,** ☐ **Glamour Guide, $5.00**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

USE ROLL FILM IN YOUR PRESS CAMERA
WITHOUT MAKING ANY CHANGES!

Adapt-A-Roll 620 for 2¼ x 3¼, 3¼ x 4¼ or 4 x 5

- One unit makes both 2¼ x 2¼ and 2¼ x 3¼ exposures on 620 roll film.
- The only Adapter permitting ground glass focusing.
- Fits any press camera with standard spring back.
- Used just like cut film holder, including dark slide.
- Visual and audible exposure counter.
- Precision made — all metal — leather trim.

$29.95 for any size.
Available at your dealer — or send coupon.

MAR-BAR, Inc.
205 S. Beverly Dr.
Beverly Hills
California

My Camera is
Model Size
Name
Address
City Zone State P-5311

4 x 5 Model Illustrated

America's Favorite
COLOR PRINT
CHINACOLOR*
FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

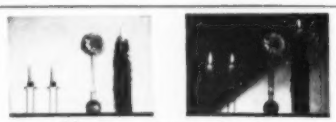
WALLET SIZE 2¼ x 3¼
Now 25¢
* CHINACOLOR is a Reg. Trade Mark

DELUXE MOUNTINGS
3X4 — 65 | 4X5 — 90
3¼X4¼ — 75 | 5X7 — $1.75
CLASSIC 8X10 — $3.00
UNMOUNTED
2¼X3¼ — 25 | 4X5 — 75
2¼X2¼ (Fine Sq. Roll Film) — 25
3X4 — 55 | 5X7 — $1.50
3¼X4¼ — 65 | 8X10 — $2.75
ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPED
35MM (slide mtg.) 120-620 — $1.00

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES FROM 35 MM ORIGINALS 25¢

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
* CHINACOLOR is a Reg. Trade Mark
Dept. 311-A 716 Kennedy St. NW Washington 11, D.C.



Your answer to
BETTER LIGHTING!

Get more drama and mood in your pictures through controlled lighting. Just eliminate that spill light from your photofloods . . . keen light off foreground, background and accent your subject!

Above pictures shot with only two ±2 photofloods are identical in every respect except right-hand picture used Flud-Dors! Flud-Dors attach to your flood reflectors and baffle the flood of light! Flud-Dors give you a new control—the most important—the control over area of light. Opens endless possibilities to new lightings and to your imagination.

Flud-Dors—made with toughest plastic for many years use, designed large enough for full control, size 9" x 14". Ball-bearing clip and adjustable friction hinge for tight grip, accurate setting. Fits ±1 and ±2 flood reflectors.

Flud-Dors

Effective lighting makes better pictures. Order your Flud-Dors today! For Movies or Stills, send check or money order (No C.O.D.'s please). GUARANTEED SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

Flud-Dors, per pr. $3.50, prepaid
Two pr., $6.50; three pr., $9.50

Manufacturer to you . . . literature on request.

©1955

LAB OF LIGHT

P. O. BOX 701 SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.

HERE'S THE LOW COST ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT THAT OPERATES ON 3 FLASHLIGHT CELLS AND A.C.!!

Ultrablitz
AMATEUR III
Made in U. S. Zone of Germany

Here's a completely portable electronic flash that features the lowest-cost of operation with dry-cells and A. C., as well as very high light output. Definitely the BEST BUY by far!!

$69.95 LESS BATTERIES

- Genuine leather case
- Lifetime Flash Tube—rated at 25,000 flashes
- Exposure guide of 110 for B&W; 25 for Color
- Recycling time—6 to 12 seconds
- Normal development; flash is 1/750th of sec.
- Battery replacement only 45¢ after 150-200 flashes
- Constant light output for life of batteries
- Ready-light tells when unit is ready to fire
- Shoulder weight, with batteries: 2½ lbs.
- Registered and guaranteed

AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE — Write for Circular UP

ALLIED IMPEX CORPORATION
242 West 30th St., New York 1, N. Y.

BIG BUY FOR 8 & 16 MM MOVIE FANS
NOW YOU CAN OWN A PRECISION
Elitar
TELEPHOTO and WIDE ANGLE LENS

Reg. $30 Value
1½" f3.2 Tele
$12.95

For those far-away shots you usually miss . . . or for real close-ups . . . or interior shots where you need a greater angle of view . . . here's a line of fine imported lenses, coated & fully corrected. Fits all popular 8mm & 16mm cameras. Compare with lenses costing twice as much. YOU'LL CHOOSE ELITAR!

Other ELITAR Tele & W. A. Lenses from $9.95 to $42.50

At Better Dealers Everywhere — Write for Circular EP

INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
28 West 22nd Street, New York, N. Y.

color clinic

by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.

Is there any objection to using several filters over the camera lens at one time, such as using an indoor type film out of doors with a conversion filter plus one of the filters in the Kodak CC (color compensating) series?

In general there is no objection to this; it is done all the time by professionals. If the filters are of good quality and the surfaces are clean, the results will be excellent. Some people feel that under certain conditions the extra glass filter surfaces may cause reflections. Some glass filters come with an anti-reflection coating, just as lenses are coated to avoid this sort of thing. Whenever I am in doubt about this, or when I am using more than two filters, I like to put them inside my camera, installing them behind the lens instead of in front. In fact, I use most filters with wide-angle lenses on view cameras in this way because some of my wide-angles are so wide that there's no good way to fasten the filter securely to the front without cutting off part of the angle of view. On cameras with lensboards, I have little behind-the-lens adapters for them, or I use black scotch tape on the edges of the filters to hold them in place. If you are going to use more than two filters, you might try unmounted gelatin filters, as they can be placed closer to the lens and do not have the added thickness of glass (or plastic). By the way, if you use Kodak adapter rings and lens shades, you can use several Kodak Retaining Rings to hold several filters or filters and supplementary lenses in place at the same time. Incidentally when you use more than one filter, be sure that you add the filter factors so you know how much extra exposure you have to give.

•

Why do we have to use color filters, anyway?

When we see a subject, let us say a white house, at mid-day, in late afternoon, or illuminated by a flood-light at night, it still looks white to the eye, for our eyes tell us pretty much what we want them to tell us. Psychologists call this "Color Adaptation." Color film, however, does not adapt itself and would show a different color for the white house under the various lighting conditions mentioned above. Color film is *adapted* by the manufacturer. It is adapted or balanced to the lighting conditions to which it will be most often exposed by the majority of users. Therefore, we have daylight films in all sizes which are adapted to the color of the light coming from the sun during mid-day "from several hours after sunrise to several hours before sunset" —which is when perhaps 85% of all outdoor shots will be made by most users. Indoor films are balanced either for photofloods or for the light of 3200 K incandescent lamps. Incidentally, since films are adapted to specific conditions, pic-

SENSATIONAL ATLAS PHOTO BUYS

ATTENTION— BOLEX H-8 OWNERS

Here's our special offer of 100' rolls of film. All fully guaranteed Perfect.

Blk. & Whit. 50-W ..... **$3.75 ea.**
Color, Tung. or Day ..... **7.95 ea.**

48-hour processing included
(shipping weight, 8 oz. each.)

16mm - 35mm POSITIVE FILM*

Hundreds of uses in every darkroom.
Available in either above sizes:

100' Rolls each $1.25	3 for $4.00
200' Rolls each $2.25	3 for $6.00
400' Rolls each $4.25	3 for $12.00
1,000' Rolls each $9.95	3 for $27.50

(shipping weight—1 lb. per 100')

SPECIAL OFFER TO SLIDE FANS

Here's top value at an unbeatable, money-saving price! Regularly sold for $54.65, EIGHT-SIXTEEN makes it possible for you to save a big $20.00.

- **NEW SLIDE PROJECTOR (Reg. $17.95)**
- **SLIDE FILE—ALL METAL 300-slide capacity (Reg. $3.25)**
- **SCREEN, 40" x 40" (Reg. $15.95)**
- **5 ROLLS 35mm COLOR FILM (Reg. $17.50)**

Yours complete for only

$34.95

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Please include sufficient postage. Any excess will be returned with your order. Orders sent without postage will be shipped Express C.O.D. 25% Deposit required on all C.O.D. orders.

*U. S. SURPLUS

Enjoy Big Savings!

8mm MAGAZINES IN COLOR

Made under Kodak license. Fits all standard 8mm magazine cameras. Every stage of production and assembly is carefully inspected and controlled to assure utmost satisfaction. Daylight and Tungsten. Price includes processing.

$3.95 each

3 for $11.95

16mm x 50' COLOR RELOADS

For All 16mm Magazines
Color Film-Fresh-Daylight or Tungsten

Specially prepared on cores for instant magazine loading. Here's our way to help save you money. Low price includes fast, careful processing and return postage. Fully Guaranteed.

$3.75 each

3 for $11.00—6 for $21.50—12 for $42.00

Magazine Loading Instructions Included

35mm ANSCO COLOR FILM

Daylight or Tungsten. 20 Exp. Cartridges. Here's fresh #235 Ansco Color Film, fresh as a daisy. Fully Guaranteed to give you perfect results. Not Short Ends or leftover from Bulk rolls, but spooled from original Ansco Packing.

$1.25 each

5 for $6.00 **10 for $11.95**

(Shipping weight—5 rolls 1 lb.)

35 MM COLOR FILM

Fresh 1954 Daylight or Tungsten

The most exciting news in years! Here's Color Film, made to meet today's needs. Reproduces all the rich hues and delicate shades of nature! Makes beautiful transparencies for projection or color printing. Price is for 20 Exposure rolls, and includes processing, mounting and return postage.

5 for $11.00 **$2.25 EACH**

8mm-16mm COLOR FILM

- *Daylight or Tungsten*
- *Fresh 1953 Date*
- *Fully Guaranteed*

The millions of rolls already sold attest to our high quality and perfect reproduction of all the colors of nature.

8mm x 25' dble.	**$2.75**
8mm x 100'	**7.95**
16mm x 100'	**7.50**
16mm x '50' Mag.	**4.95**

Free Processing Inc.
WRITE FOR BULK PRICES

8mm - 16mm MOVIE FILM

Fine Grain Reversal Pan, 50W
Fully Guaranteed

	ea.	12 for
50' Rolls	$ .45	$4.95
100' Rolls	.90	9.90
400' Rolls	3.60	37.50

Processing available, not included
(shipping weight—8 oz. per 100')

ENLARGING PAPER

S. W. GLOSSY IN ROLLS

KODAK Aerobromide, in hermetically sealed cans. Perfect Results are GUARANTEED!

CONTRASTS #1 - #2

9⅜" x 200' ..... **ea. $2.95**

3 for $8.50 **12 for $33.00**

(shipping weight—10 lbs. each roll)

3" x 200' 2 roll pack—2 rolls **$1.70**

4 rolls for $3.25; 24 rolls for $17.50

(shipping weight—4 lbs. for 2 rolls)

8mm & 16mm BULK FILM*

Fine Grain Reversal Pan, 50W. Fully Guaranteed.

400' Roll $3.60 ea.

(shipping weight—8 oz. per 100')

ATLAS photo sales co.

243 West 55th Street
New York 19, N. Y. (Dept. 11-P)

The Story of
CALIFORNIA SADDLE LEATHER*

California Saddle Leather is the loveliest and most durable of natural leathers. No sandpaper or paint is ever used to camouflage "nature's trademarks" – the tiny scars from insect bites and barbed wire scratches that reveal a steer's life story. In the same slow way that early Californians' magnificent saddles were tanned, each hide is cured two long months in oak bark "liquor" to give it characteristic strength and sheen. The golden oak russet, mirror-smooth finish, unique among natural leathers, darkens gracefully, growing ever more beautiful with age, like a Meerschaum pipe.

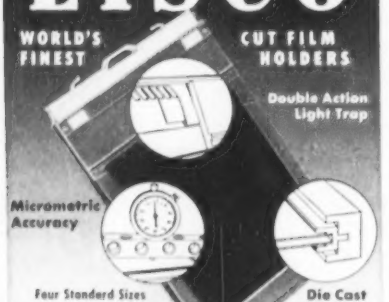
*Trade Mark A. K. Sair Co., Santa Cruz, Calif.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER

AT BETTER CAMERA STORES
Perrin
CALIFORNIA
THE WORLD'S FINEST LEATHER CAMERA BAGS
Made of CALIFORNIA SADDLE LEATHER

J. B. PERRIN & CO., Inc. 8510 Warner Drive Culver City, Calif.

LISCO
WORLD'S FINEST CUT FILM HOLDERS



Four Standard Sizes
2¼ x 3¼ - $3.85
3¼ x 4¼ - 3.99
4 x 5 - 4.12
5 x 7 - 4.71

Fully Guaranteed for Your Complete Protection

Sold at leading camera stores everywhere. Write for FREE literature.

LISCO PRODUCTS CO.
631 West Elk Avenue, Glendale, California

NOW TAKE PICTURES THAT LIVE AGAIN IN 3-DIMENSION

with your REGULAR CAMERA and the amazing STEREO-TACH

CONVERT your regular camera to 3-D with STEREO-TACH . . . easily mounted on most standard cameras. Takes slides or prints in thrilling 3-DIMENSION. You need no new skills, no special camera. Makes 3-D easy and inexpensive!

OUTFIT $404 to make 3-D slides with 35MM camera. Includes Battery Lighted Viewer . . . 22.50
OUTFIT $101 for 3-D slides with 35MM camera. Includes standard Slide Viewer . . . 17.70
OUTFIT $100 for 3-D prints with 35MM or larger camera. Includes Print Viewer . . . 16.25
OUTFIT $100-PL for 3-D prints with Polaroid camera. Includes Print Viewer . . . 16.25

SEE YOUR DEALER or write mfr. Advertising Displays, Incorporated 423-P Pike St. Covington, Ky.

NEW PIN-UP PHOTOS

New—NOW AVAILABLE, 2000 Model photos size 4 x 5 showing popular models, etc. These are specially priced at 15c each pose and are called The New Cheesecake Series, and included are

BETTY PAGE

• BETTY PAGE (65 poses) • JEAN WILLIAMS (20 poses) • TRUDY WAYNE (20 poses) • BARBARA PAULINE (5 poses) • PEGGY RAYE (12 poses) • PEGGY MIDDLETON (10 poses) • MARY ANN HARRISON (3 poses) • JOANNE DELUCIA (10 poses) • ARLENE MAVER (10 poses) • JONNIE WILSON (10 poses) • KARIN LANE (15 poses) • ELIZABETH ARCHER (17 poses) • MARGARET STOHN (25 poses) • CINDY HELLER (10 poses) • EVE CARROLL (9 poses) • BABY LAKE (15 poses) • JOAN (Eve) RYDELL (30 poses) • BETTY TUNNELL (6 poses) • GLORIA PALL (3 poses) • ROZ GREENWOOD (10 poses) • MOANA HOLT (6 poses) • LOIS MERIDEN (4 poses) • ODESSA OTTWELL (4 poses) • VICKI HAYES (2 poses) • SIGRID NOREN (4 poses) • PEGGY PURDY (6 poses) • LORAINE MILLER (10 poses) • LYNNE CARROLL (5 poses) • GAIL BENNET (6 poses) • PAT BURKE (3 poses) • AVA NORING (7 poses) • COCOA BROWN (20 poses) • BARBARA LESLIE (6 poses) • KEVEN DALEY (6 poses) • SHIRLEY MAITLAND (6 poses) • SHIRLEY LEVITT (10 poses) • LILI DAWN (10 poses) in burlesque costume • ANN CORIO (3 poses) • NEVADA SMITH (3 poses) and many other

Models in Artistic Figure Studies

BABY LAKE

15c each pose—minimum order accepted is $2.00

IRVING KLAW Dept. LA-14, 212 E. 14 St., New York 3, N. Y.

tures made under these conditions are usually better than pictures made under other conditions which require the use of filters. This does not mean that you don't get good results with filters, but means that the manufacturers design the material to give best possible results under these conditions. For example, if I wanted to make a copy, in color, of a painting, I would expect best results from Type B film exposed by the light of 3200 K lamps. This does not mean that making the pictures with photofloods and the proper filter on Type B film would give me a worse result, but in general you would not expect it to be as accurate as the first. It may, of course, be more pleasing, which would depend on the subject and, more important, *your* taste.

•

What are the differences between filters made by various manufacturers? And will they all give good results on color film?

The best way to tell whether a filter will give results that please you is to try it. However, there are a few things to consider. The filter recommended by the film manufacturer is the one that *he* thinks will give you results that he considers best. This therefore is the filter that you ought to try first, since the film is designed to respond properly with this type. Kodak always recommends that you use Kodak filters and Ansco always recommends that you use Ansco filters.

Filters that are made by other manufacturers are usually made to these same characteristics or close to them. Some of them may have slight variables that may give warmer or colder results, which might be more to your taste. I personally use certain other-make filters with Ansco Color because I like the results I get with them better than the results I get with Ansco's filters. But many photographers swear by Ansco filters, and other photographers never use Kodak filters with Kodak films and get fine results, too.

I have tried many of the filters made by the major filter producers and they mostly all give satisfactory results. But, we should be aware of the fact that the film manufacturers may change the characteristics of an emulsion very slightly, and this change may not in any way effect the film being used with the recommended filter. However, a filter made by another firm may not work well with that altered emulsion. This is why most professionals use filters recommended by the film manufacturer, or else pre-test the effects of other combinations.

Incidentally, many filters change slightly as they age, or as they are exposed to direct sunlight. This change may make quite a difference when it is used with color film.

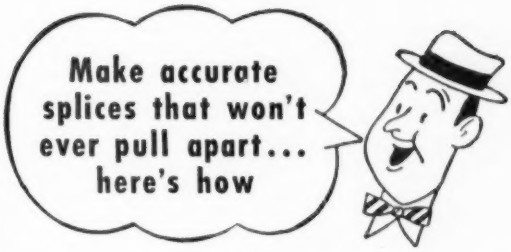
•

I want to make pictures of the show windows of my store in color. What kind of filter do I need?

If you are fortunate enough to have a window that can be lighted with sun-

The New *CRAIG MASTER* Splicer

Only $9.95



When you splice movie film with the new CRAIG MASTER Splicer and Craig Formula #7 Film Cement, you get splices that are permanent. It welds the two pieces of film to form a stronger bond than the film itself. What's more, you get a *precision* splicing job—the secret of avoiding flicker. Ask your photo dealer to show you the new CRAIG MASTER Splicer. See how quickly and evenly its Floating Action Feather-Touch Scraper removes emulsion. Splices all 8 mm. and 16 mm. sound or silent motion picture film—color or black and white.

Mail coupon for free illustrated booklet "Tips and Tricks on Movie Editing."

CRAIG DIVISION OF KALART

KALART, PLAINVILLE, CONN., DEPT. AA-11

Print name and address

UNIQUE'S

Terrific Values!

MOVIE ACCESSORIES

Lowest Prices for Finest Quality!

8mm 200' Projection Reels	12 for	$1.95
16mm 400' Projection Reels	12 for	2.95
8mm 25' Camera Spools	4 for	1.00
16mm 100' Camera Spools	6 for	1.95

Write for our GIANT catalogue "MP". It's FREE

16mm MOVIE FILM VALUES

Your chance to SAVE MONEY. Film is FG Pan, 50-W. Guaranteed.

	Ea.	3 for
1500' Cans (50' rolls)	11.50	33.95
1350' Cans (25' rolls)	9.95	22.95

(Shpg. wght.—8 lbs. per can)

VICTOR 16mm SOUND PROJECTOR

Complete with 2" F1.6 projection lens, 750W lamp. Perfect condition. Fully guaranteed. (If new—$468.00.) ONLY **$149.50**

LABORATORY SERVICES

New facilities and new equipment including the most modern automatic machines plus new methods of production is your assurance of top-quality results at low cost.

REVERSAL PROCESSING —Minimum order $1.00 **1½¢ per ft.**

DUPLICATING—
8mm copies (Bl. & Wh.) ..... 3¢ per ft.
16mm copies (Bl. & Wh.) ..... 3¢ per ft.
Minimum Order, **2.00**

POSITIVE PRINTS— from your negative, returned with prints
8 or 16mm ..... 3½¢ per ft. Min. order 2.00

Prompt service; No COD's, please.

35mm COLOR FILM

100' ROLLS—Daylight & Tungsten on Daylight Loading Spools for 35mm Motion Picture Camera use only.

This is a top-quality film which is fully guaranteed to perform as expected. Price includes processing (25' minimum length processed). **39.50**

NOTICE

When ordering, include postage; excess will be refunded with order. Please include 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s.
*U.S. Surplus

UNIQUE'S

Fine Grain Reversal Pan, 50W Fully Guaranteed

8mm & 16mm MOVIE FILM*

	Ea.	Dozen
50' Rolls	$ .45	$4.95
100' Rolls	.90	9.90
400' Rolls	3.60	37.50

Processing available, not included

(Shipping weight—8 oz. per 100')

COLOR FILM 8mm & 16mm

DAYLIGHT or TUNGSTEN

All the rich bright hues of nature, captured forever by your camera. Film is fresh, and FULLY GUARANTEED.

	Each	6 for
8/8mm x 25'	$2.75	$16.00
8/8mm x 100'	7.95	47.00
16mm x 100'	7.50	44.50
16mm x 50' Mag.	4.95	29.00

Processing and return postage included

(Shipping weight, 3 rolls, 1 lb.)

UNIQUE FILMS
243 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Dept. P-11

Modern Photography tested 3 Flexarets and reported this startling fact . . .

MIRAR LENSES RESOLVE 2000 LINES PER INCH

This means that the

NEW CROWN flexaret

2¼ x 2¼ TWIN-LENS REFLEX with Coated f3.5 Mirar Lens

is equipped to give you sharpness of detail and picture clarity equalled only by the most expensive cameras on the market. **$99.88***

*** The Flexaret is the only reflex under $140 that features Automatic Crank-Lever Film Transport.**

This coupon will bring you (FREE) the complete Modern Photography Illustrated Report on the FLEXARET plus other interesting data.

Exclusive American Agents
BIBER FOTO CORPORATION
153 West 23rd St., New York 11, N.Y.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
My Photo Dealer is .....

light and not get too many reflections in the glass, you might try using a Polaroid filter, shooting on daylight film. At night, however, you have a different problem. If you want to capture the effect of the normal window lighting, you should try to have the lights of the same type—either all fluorescent or all tungsten. Fluorescents must all be the same color while tungstens should be of the same power if possible. You can figure roughly that 60-watt tungsten bulbs have a color temperature of about 2800 K; 100-Watt bulbs, about 2865 K, and 500's about 2950 K. Different filters are used to compensate for these color temperature differences. For the 2950 K lights, a Wratten 82A should be satisfactory with Type B films. If you were going to shoot on 3400 K films such as Kodachrome Type A, or Ansco Color roll or 35-mm films, you would need to use a filter which would raise the color temperature about 200 K more than these. This could be done by adding an 82A to the filters already mentioned.

You might find that this kind of lighting entails long exposures with attending color problems. With long exposures of over ten seconds, you sometimes get a shift in color due to reciprocity failure, and would have to use additional filters to the point of making things really complicated for yourself. It might be easier to substitute photofloods for the regular show-window lights to bring the exposure time down.

•

How do you make pictures of fireworks in color? Should you use daylight or indoor-type film?

There have been so many articles done on shooting fireworks that for detailed information you should do some reading on it. In general the trick is either to keep the camera shutter open for a long time so that one or more bursts are recorded on the film, or to have the camera on a tripod so that you can rapidly swing it and open the shutter as you see bursts in the sky. I have put several bursts on the same piece of film by setting my shutter at bulb and making a short exposure of each new burst on a separate area of the film by moving the camera a little bit for each exposure. The camera must be held steady during the exposure. In general I would use the indoor emulsion—Type A or Type B as the case may be. They tend to give a cooler (bluer) result, which in the case of fireworks would be more pleasing. Also, a thing to remember, is that the films designed for indoor use have faster blue-sensitive emulsions, and this would enable you to pick up a little more exposure on the blue and white bursts. I would be governed, in such a case, by whether there would be any objects on the ground illuminated by incandescent sources too.—

Note: *Questions of general interest to color photographers will be answered in this department. However, individual replies can not be given for questions that are not used.*—The Editor.

DID YOU WIN?

Watch for the big December $25,000 contest issue

Prize-winning pictures. Fact-packed how-to-do-it articles

On sale November 10

World's Finest 16mm Camera . . . SteKy III

Most economical camera for color or black and white . . . gives brilliant, sharp enlargements to 11x14 and over . . .

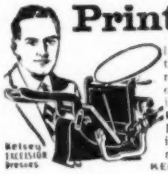
- f:3.5 Ctd. Stekinar lens
- Automatic film counter
- 1/25th to 1/100th and B.
- interchangeable lenses

Ansco color and Dupont B&W film always available—with processing. *Telephoto lens, flashgun, tripod, and other accessories available* **$21.95** with case and yellow filter.

New . . . STEKY WIDE ANGLE
Increases field for Panoramic, Interiors, Group Shots. With focusing frame & leather case. **$11.95**

At Your Dealer or Send to: **WILMOT SALES** 151 W. 28 St. New York City

PrintYourOwn



Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. **Save** money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.
KELSEY PRESSES, S-98, Meriden, Conn.

CUSTOM PHOTO FINISHING
The Very Best for the Discriminating
FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING: We have 25 years' experience in film processing and careful handling.
DUSTFREE NEGATIVES: Permanently treated to make them dust-free. Reduces friction, prevents scratches.
HAND MADE PRINTS: Oversize prints are made with precision-built enlargers, using the correct paper for each negative. Results in a truly detailed print.
ENLARGEMENTS: Good composition and full rich SALON QUALITY tones. You will agree they are the finest.
Write for free price list and mailer.
SALON PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. Box 551-A EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home
Splendid Hobby or Vocation
Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 DIVERSEY PARKWAY Dept. 2268 CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

Birth of a Flashbulb

(*Continued from page* 43)

proper reflector, the tiny bulb packs a powerful punch of light for the professional as well. This is due to the relatively small source of light (approaching the ideal point source) placed at the focal point of the reflector, which resulted in extraordinary reflector "gain."

These facts were determined at Sylvania's testing labs where the Bantam 8 was put through a series of reflectors and the resulting light intensity and beam spread were measured carefully.

	GAIN FACTOR	COVERAGE ANGLE FOR COLOR	COVERAGE ANGLE FOR B & W
SPHERICAL REFLECTOR "A" (Satin)			
Press 25	5.6	48°	65°
Bantam "8"	5.8	45°	60°
SPHERICAL REFLECTOR "B" (Polished)			
Press 25	7.6	50°	70°
Bantam "8"	9.5	45°	60°
5" PRESS REFLECTOR "A"			
Press 25	12.1	30°	37°
Bantam "8"	14.2	27°	35°
7" PRESS REFLECTOR "B"			
Press 25	11.0	29°	35°
Bantam "8"	12.3	23°	31°
FOCUSING PRESS REFLECTOR "D"			
FLOOD POSITION			
Press 25	6.8	36°	48°
Bantam "8"	4.5	48°	62°
NORMAL POSITION			
Press 25	12.1	30°	37°
Bantam "8"	14.2	27°	35°
SPOT POSITION			
Press 25	11.4	34°	40°
Bantam "8"	18	24°	30°

During these tests the actual Bantam 8 lamp was not used because the short duration of its flash makes measurement impractical. Therefore, a special type of incandescent lamp of the same shape and size was manufactured, with a heavy coating of white ceramic diffusing material so that the light output would appear to be from the outside diameter of the lamp rather than from the filament. Flash lamps have the characteristic of emitting their peak light output from the outside diameter of the lamp rather than any small area within the envelope. After the special incandescents were made they were set up in a dark room with blackened walls to minimize the reflection, a foot-candle meter was used to make measurements.

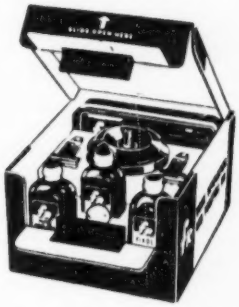
The first measurement gave the light output of a bare lamp without a reflector. Then to measure the effective gain of any type reflector, the photo-electric cell of the foot-candle meter was placed along the axis of a reflector to be measured.

For example: The Bantam 8 without reflector measured 2 foot candles. Then according to procedures established by the Americans Standards Association, the lamp was mounted in the test reflector and the photocell was moved along an arc and readings were taken at $2\frac{1}{2}$ degrees, $7\frac{1}{2}$ degrees, $12\frac{1}{2}$ degrees, and $17\frac{1}{2}$ degrees off the axis. Naturally, as the photocell moved along the arc, the number of foot candles recorded diminished. At $2\frac{1}{2}$ degrees, the bulb in the reflector measured 15, at $7\frac{1}{2}$, it measured 14; at $12\frac{1}{2}$, it measured 12, and at $17\frac{1}{2}$,

develop 'em - print 'em enlarge 'em yourself!

IT'S EASY – FUN – ECONOMICAL WITH fR PRODUCTS

"One-Shelf Darkroom" $14.95



Home Developing and Printing Kit $8.95

NEW!

Enlarger $24.95

NEW!

"Big Picture" Developing Kit $12.50

Liquid Chemicals 8 oz. 39c 32 oz. 99c

Super X-33	Fixol
Super X-33 Replenisher	Rapid Fixol
Negative Developer	Liquid Hardener
Paper Developer	Short Stop

SEND FOR YOUR FREE "LITTLE MAN" LIGHT PULL—*it glows in the dark!*

The FR Corporation 953 Brook Avenue New York 51, N. Y.

a new leader in fine foreign cameras

the incomparable

Canon 35*mm*

Wherever camera enthusiasts gather, the center of attraction is the new Canon 35. Over 50,000 G.I.'s, while serving in the Pacific, discovered and bought these superb cameras.

The Canon 35 gives full scope to the creative talents of professionals and the most advanced amateurs. And Canon is designed for simplicity of operation, making experts of virtual beginners. Every detail incorporates the finest method known to good picture-making.

Now this finest of cameras is available in your own community, at only $295.00. Write today for details and where-to-buy-it. Balfour, Guthrie and Co., Ltd., 67 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

EXCLUSIVE 5-YEAR GUARANTEE

- F/1.8 50mm hard coated six-element lens—fully color corrected—instantly interchangeable.
- Shutter speeds 1/1000 to 1 sec.—time and bulb—flash synchronized for all speeds, all bulbs and strobe.
- Exclusive! Single-window viewfinder and coupled rangefinder has 3-position magnifier built in for critical focusing in poorest light—automatically corrects field of view for 50, 100 and 135mm lenses.

A complete line of interchangeable Canon lenses and accessories is available for Canon and other quality cameras.

it measured 11. These figures were then multiplied by weighted factors of 3 at 2½, by 3 at 7½, by 2 at 12½, and by 1 at 17½. The figures yielded were 45, 42, 24, and 11; these were added, totaling 122 and then divided by the sum of the multiplying factors, which was 9. This yielded 13.5 which was then divided by the bare-lamp reading of 2 and provided the average gain of the reflector, which was 6.7.

This may seem to be a rather formidable formula but it could be done with a foot-candle meter and a small incandescent bulb of the proper dimensions in your own reflector. The formula for testing is simple:

1: Measure bare lamp foot candles.
2: Measure lamp in reflector at 2½ degrees and multiply by 3.
3: Measure lamp in reflector at 7½ degrees and multiply by 3.
4: Measure lamp in reflector at 12½ degrees and multiply by 2.
5: Measure lamp in reflector at 17½ degrees and multiply by 1.
6: Total the results of your multiplication and divide by 9.
7: Divide this by the bare lamp foot candle reading to give you the average gain of the reflector over the area.

In order to observe the distribution of light furnished by different types of reflectors, we had to construct a much more specialized type of equipment. This involved a special incandescent lamp of the proper dimensions placed against sectionalized portions of various reflector contours. The lamp was then fitted with a special cover which split the light output into many beams and gave us an opportunity to study the characteristics of the various reflector types. (See page 42.) This gear permitted us to design the bulb so that it would not hot-spot in most reflectors and would not fall off more than ⅓ in intensity from beam center to edge of field for color or more than ½ for black-and-white. With this type gear, beams can readily be observed and the light distribution caused by the reflector contour can be measured. Many of the popular reflectors manufactured today are designed according to the above method. The advantages of the set-up lie in the elimination of mathematical formulas and its usefulness as a tool for the visual observation of reflector performance.

The Bantam 8, it was found, because of its close approach to a point source of light at the focal point of the reflector, provides the user with enormous gain characteristics when used in professional parabola-shaped reflector equipment. A Sylvania survey of the general run of press photographers' pictures proved that many shots are taken at a great distance, such as at sporting events where a narrow beam of high intensity light is required. A good example of this is a basketball game where the photographer stands on the sidelines and must photograph action on the opposite side of the court. In cases like these, an even distribution is needed from a beam spread of not more than 20°. This is slightly less than ½ of the normal lens angle. We can also say that 95 percent of the press photographers' shots are cropped an

22 INDIVIDUAL GLOSSY (2½ x 3½) PHOTOS OF *Evelyn* WEST

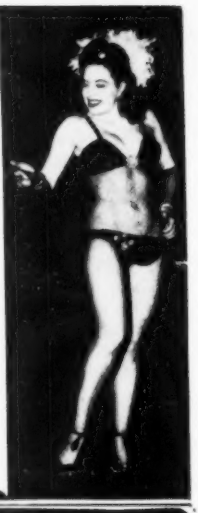
EXOTIC DANCING STAR OF STAGE AND SCREEN FOR ONLY $1.00

★

WRITE ME PERSONALLY

Evelyn WEST

601-A SOUTH VERMONT
LOS ANGELES 5, CALIF.



Atkinson

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY • PERSONAL SERVICE

DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS

ANY MAKE FILM

The BEST costs you no more

Atkinson LABORATORY

Write for prices or send film:
7273 Santa Monica Boulevard
Hollywood 46, California
Dept. 2

Bass says:
When in Chicago visit the Camera Cross Roads of the World . . . or write us for your favorite equipment.

QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910

Bass CAMERA Co.
179 WEST MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS

LOOK! 3-D HOME MOVIES!

Show the most startling subjects! Glamorous Girls reach right off the screen to you! (No attachments needed). For amazing 3-D "STILLS" of Glorious Girls (They jump right up off photos at you!) plus Special 3-D Film List, send only 25¢ NOW to:

G. A. RICHTER "Projecto Pictures"
2424 Entrance Dr., Hollywood 27, Calif.

Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS *at Home*

Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning. FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. *Send today for your copy.* No obligation.

EASY TO LEARN

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2268, Chicago 14, Ill.

average of 60 percent. This indicates that they utilize only 60 percent of their lens angle or approximately 30°. In tests, such as those shown in the table on page 117, it was found that the Bantam 8 gives a surprisingly high gain in professional type reflectors. The data for the focusing reflector indicates a gain for the Bantam 8 in the spot position as high as 18. What does this figure mean in practical terms?

Suppose you set up your equipment to take a shot with a bare lamp (without reflector). Your lens aperture is $f/5.6$. If you add a reflector with a gain of 2, you'll be able to stop down to $f/8$. If the reflector has a gain of 4, your aperture is $f/11$. A gain of 8 and you're down to $f/16$. As high as 16 will allow you to stop as far down as $f/22$. From this can be seen how important a part the reflector plays in determining exposure. Theoretically, you can have two flash lamps, one with half the light output of the other but with twice the reflector gain and obtain identical exposures with them. This is the theory behind the research work in the design of the Bantam 8.

Nature has a great deal more imagination than I have; why should I try to improve on it? The best I can do is to look for these manifestations and to photograph them before they get away. I keep my eyes open for whatever nature may wish to show me. That is my principal function as a photographer. It is not for me to tell her what to do, or to force her into unreal situations. All I can do is watch and wait and be ready with my camera. And this is true whether the subject is a microscopic animal, a person, a landscape or a street incident.

—Dr. Roman Vishniac

Of course, with a reflector of given contour, gain in bare-lamp intensity is achieved at a sacrifice of covering power, as will be evident from a study of the gain-coverage table on page 117. In the case of the spherical reflector contours favored in amateur flash reflector equipment, it will be noted that the beam spread of both the Press 25 and Bantam 8 lamp is sufficient to cover adequately the entire subject field of normal focal length camera lenses (42 to 48 degrees) for color as well as black-and-white. The Bantam 8 emerges as a double-purpose photographic tool—giving just enough light with adequate coverage for amateur work with fixed cameras and relatively high gain with restricted coverage in the professional realm.

This versatility extends to synchro-sunlight fill-in flash work as well. Often the flash has to be placed so close to the subject that the sun is overpowered. Use of the Bantam 8 in a focusing reflector at the "flood" position or in a spherical amateur reflector will often save the situation and permit the shadows to reproduce like real shadows. And when it's necessary to aim the fill-in

WITH TRADITIONAL PRECISION

TRIPODS by Linhof

One of a complete line of Linhof Tripods priced from $26.75. Designed and constructed with the care and impeccable craftsmanship which have made Super Technika Cameras outstanding in the field. These precision Tripods are worthy of the finest still and movie cameras in the world.

Sold by leading dealers.

Sole U. S. Linhof Distributor:

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION, New York 3, NY Los Angeles 46, Cal

Write for descriptive literature.

Presenting the prismatic
SINGLE LENS REFLEX
35MM
PENTACON
with CARL ZEISS JENA

F2 BIOTAR
58MM LENS

The PENTACON is the perfect expression of the German JENA craftsmen's idea—to produce the finest, most luxurious 35mm camera for the select few who demand the best money can buy. The PENTACON design is surprisingly different . . . exquisite beyond reproach . . . the final word in luxury . . . for the connoisseur who wants the ultimate in rich, sparkling color and black and white pictures.

The PENTACON is a single lens reflex, eye-level prism focusing camera. You see a life-size image always upright and non-reversed . . . no parallax.

1. Shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/1000, improved focal plane
2. Synchronized for flash and strobe
3. Delayed action self timer
4. Interchangeable lenses—helical focusing
5. Special rods available for scientific, medical and educational photography

35MM PENTACON
with Penta Prism Finder

	Retail
w/F2.0, 58mm Zeiss Biotar T-coated lens with preset diaphragm	359.50
w/F2.8, 50mm Zeiss Tessar T-coated lens with preset diaphragm	299.75
LENSES	
F2.5, 35mm Angenieux Retrofocus Wide Angle	99.50
F2.8, 85mm Steinheil Culminar Telephoto	68.00
F4.0, 135mm Zeiss Triotar Telephoto	75.00
F5.5, 180mm Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor Telephoto	82.95
F5.5, 250mm Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor Telephoto	132.15
F5.5, 400mm Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor Telephoto	199.50
Set of 3 extension tubes	15.00
Microscopic Adapter Set	25.00

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE

PENTACON CORP.
50 W. 29th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Exclusive factory appointed representative in the U. S. A. for PENTACON Cameras.

21

flash at the subject from a distance, the tiny "8" mounted in a professional parabolic reflector can light the target with a narrow shaft of light of the proper intensity.

By reason of their size (see comparison with Press 25, page 41), Bantam 8 lamps are easier to carry and use. In fact, the glass wall of the Bantam 8 has had its thickness increased to the point where damage to bulbs carried loosely in a pocket or camera case is almost negligible. We therefore believe it is now one of the safest bulbs on the market. Additionally, the Bantam 8 is less expensive than larger lamps. In short, with these advantages and the ready application of the new bulb to professional as well as amateur equipment, we feel that we carried out the development of the bulb to the letter of our assignment.

A short time after the Bantam 8 appeared under the Sylvania label, two other companies announced their introduction of similar-type "sub-midget" flashbulbs [*Editor's Note*: the Dura-Mite "8" and the Westinghouse Number Eight]. Naturally, we are proud of our pioneer work and of the tribute paid us by our competitors.

One of the Bantam's major accomplishments, however, is something we never planned on. Just after the introduction of the bulb a press photographer sent us a note of thanks. "For the first time since I became a press photographer," he wrote, "I'm able to go out on assignment and return without sagging pockets. I thank you and my tailor thanks you." We did not survey or laboratory-test this development.—

Pictures by a Window

(*Continued from page* 36)

don't own an exposure meter, use the above exposure as a guide for your own experiments when shooting by diffuse window light.

In *bright* sunlight, exposures will be much briefer—about 1/25 second at f/11 with medium-speed film. If the room has light-colored walls and more than one window, enough light may be thrown so that no fill-in is needed. But usually a supplementary source of lighting will improve your picture, unless you deliberately want to achieve a contrasty effect with intense black shadows.

A reflector is the simplest and least expensive source of fill-in lighting. You can buy efficient foil-covered reflectors at most photo supply stores, or easily make your own. Buy some aluminum foil, available at most department stores, dime stores, and supermarkets. First crumple it up, then smooth it flat (to give a crinkled surface) and attach it with rubber cement to a sheet of sturdy cardboard. Other simple reflectors are a white sheet, a piece of white cardboard, or a large sheet of white paper. (Even a newspaper will serve in a pinch.)

To work efficiently, the reflector must be fairly large in relation to the subject,

Hilarious Hits for *Your* Next Party!

SEASIDE FILMS

Sparkling short subjects featuring beautiful Hollywood models and clever gags. There's a laugh and a thrill a minute in each of these hilarious party hits. Guaranteed refreshing . . . and different! Approximately 175 feet per subject. Buy one . . . you'll want them all.

1. "SADIE THE SUNBATHER." Hollywood model gets well oiled on the beach.
2. "FANNIE WITH CHEEKS OF TAN." The old fishing line with a new twist . . . and alluring bait!
3. "THE HITCH-HIKER." Thumb fun with a cutie that ends in a riot!
4. "BEACH-COMBING BELLE." The bare necessities required to be a Beach-comber.
5. "ANTS IN HER PLANTS." Beautiful petal-pusher in the garden. (This type garden equipment unavailable.)
6. "GOLDILOCKS GOES GLAMOROUS." A "tight-knit" skit . . . Goldilocks, Mama and Papa bear . . . and a little bare!

16mm B&W Sound . . . . $10.00 each

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

SEASIDE FILMS
814 Cole Avenue
Hollywood 38, Calif.

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN

It's a short step from the nationally-known Television Workshop to a good-paying job in television.
Work with the finest RCA cameras and video equipment in station-size studios, under the instruction of network experts.
Graduates now working at leading TV stations throughout the nation. Previous experience unnecessary. Free placement service.

Send for FREE Booklet K-11

APPROVED FOR KOREAN VETS

Day or Evening Classes

TV WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

Now! Roll Film also processed

Ektachrome Processing
48 HOUR SERVICE
2¼x3¼-$.50 4x5-$.50
3¼x4¼-$.50 5x7-$.75
8x10-$1.50
120-620 ROLL FILM . . . $1.25
Dye Transfer Prints
FREE WRITE FOR PRICES
DO'S and DONT'S PAMPHLET
Roland Jeanneret
4526 MAIN STREET
KANSAS CITY 2, MISSOURI

Exotic Beauties in FULL COLOR PHOTOS
An Unusual Deck of Playing Cards your friends will want to steal from you. 52 rare poses — all different. Naughty but fun. New and exclusive with plastic coating for long hard wear. Limited Quantity. Sold direct only.
Sent in plain wrapper. Send $3.00 postpaid to:
For Men Only
Jacque's Models Box 2602R Hollywood 28, Calif.

but it should not be placed so close that it throws unnatural "hot spots" of light into the shadows. Adjust the angle and distance of your reflector until shadows are pleasantly softened.

Flashbulbs, photofloods, or spotlights also can be used to brighten the shadow areas, but apply them sparingly. If your fill-in light is too strong, it will destroy the natural lighting and throw shadows of its own. Use a relatively great lamp-to-subject distance or diffuse the lamp to reduce its intensity. With flashbulbs, a white handkerchief folded double makes a good diffuser when placed over the front of the reflector. Another solution is to use bounce light—light reflected from the wall or ceiling. When bounced, even the intense blast from a flashbulb becomes gentle and makes an excellent source of fill-in illumination.

An interesting variety of window lighting is to include lighted room lamps in the picture. Of course this is practical only when the overall room illumination is not too bright. Turn on not only the lamps to be shown in the picture but also any overhead fixtures and lamps behind you or at the side. These extra sources of light will add some brightness to the shadows.

Here are three points to watch when shooting window pictures:

1 *Avoid any camera or subject movement.*

This is an essential point because many of your window shots will be time exposures where the slightest movement of camera or subject will cause ruinous blur. Use a tripod or other firm support, and have your subject hold still. A natural, comfortable pose usually can be held for the second or two needed for an exposure. However, if your subject does move you'll have to try again.

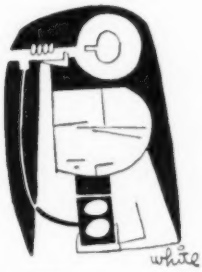
2 *Avoid extreme lighting contrast.*

Window lighting tends to be contrasty, so use one of the sources of fill-in lighting as explained above unless you want intense black shadows. Process in a soft-working developer. You may find that many of your window pictures print best on a soft grade of paper.

3 *Don't use too much fill-in light.*

Remember, the purpose of the fill-in reflector or lamp is merely to add a little brightness to the shadows, not blot them out altogether.

Follow these simple suggestions and you can turn any room into a daylight studio, and make pictures that preserve the charm of natural light.—



omega

famous for precision . . . preferred for versatility

omega D-2

for 35mm to 4"x5" negatives

Scientifically designed to produce maximum size enlargements with all negatives, using interchangeable lenses, 2" to 6½". Provides unsurpassed evenness of illumination by matching optically correct interchangeable condensers with the focal length of each enlarging lens employed. CONDENSER MODEL . . . $168.50

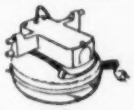
with Colorhead $183.50

Omegalite Model $159.40

Accessories for every enlarging job!

OMEGALITE—Replaces condenser lamphousing, reducing need for spotting and retouching by suppressing grain, dust, scratches and other negative defects. Also perfect for portraits and other less contrasty prints. $42.75

Colorhead Attachment $15.00
Copy Attachment 34.20
Portrait Soft Focus Attachment 3.45
Rapid-Shift Filmholder 13.80



Autofocus

automega E-4

for 2¼"x3¼" to 5"x7" negatives

The only truly autofocus 5"x7" enlarger for interchangeable lenses. Each lens with focal lengths of 3½" to 7½" is matched to its own track at our factory for truly needle-sharp autofocus operation. Trigger starting Omegalite-type illumination gives consistently high light output for uniform exposures. Smoothly operating rack and pinion carriage movement.

$304.75 less lens

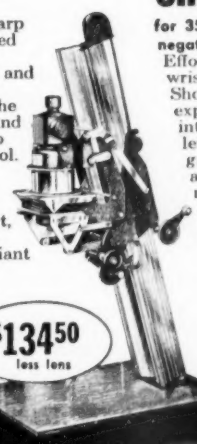
Autofocus

automega B-5

for 35mm to 2¼"x3¼" negatives

Reliable, needle-sharp autofocusing. Rugged vibration-free construction. Rack and pinion hand wheel raises and lowers the projector quickly and easily for finger-tip magnification control. Ventilated lamphousing and very high light output permit short, cool exposures for outstandingly brilliant prints, including giant-size (up to 15 times) enlargements!

$134.50 less lens



omega B-6

for 35mm to 2¼"x3¼" negatives

Effortless, twist-of-the-wrist manual focusing. Short, evenly illuminated exposures and interchangeability of lenses (2" to 3½") for giant enlargements with all negatives. You will marvel at the convenience of the new lamphouse lifting levers and the ease of the rack and pinion hand wheel movement for finger-tip magnification control.

$109.50 less lens

Prices Slightly Higher on West Coast

VALUABLE BOOKLET FREE! An informative booklet of ideas and suggestions: "The 3 Basic Points of Print Quality."

SIMMON BROS., Inc.
30-28 Starr Ave.
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

SIMMON BROS., INC. Dept. P. 11
30-28 Starr Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Please send my FREE copy of "The 3 Basic Points of Print Quality."

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE____STATE_____

Any Picture is Just A Snapshot Until It's OMEGA Enlarged!

BFi NO. 30

FASTEST HYPO NEUTRALIZER YOU CAN USE, SAVES UP TO 80% IN TIME AND WATER

Use BFi No. 30 hypo neutralizer on your next batch of film or prints. See for yourself how it can save time, water—and money. Actual tests show that with BFi No. 30, film washes cleaner than government archival quality in just six minutes time—prints take only fifteen. You save up to 80% in time and water yet there's no fading, no discoloration. In addition, prints tone evenly, take on true color every time. Try BFi No. 30 right away. At leading photographic stores in half pints, pints, quarts and gallons.

Better try BFi No. 20, too . . .

There's no need for a print straightener, weights or presses—prints lie flat, stay flat. They're lastingly free of cracks or crazing, stay flexible and pliable because of controlled moisture balance.

BFi

BROWN-FORMAN INDUSTRIES

LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

stereo today

by Robert L. McIntyre

Grasshopper's Eye View

One of the things that make stereo so fascinating is the fact that it enables us to see some things, in full depth, that we never could enjoy viewing stereoscopically with our unaided eyes. *Dandelion Head* by Fred T. Wiggins, Jr., of Park Ridge, Ill., shows just what I mean. It is a stereo close-up of a dandelion gone to seed. The seed-pods have been plucked from the side toward the camera to create an opening. Through it we get a grasshopper's eye view of the remaining pods and the inside of the hollow sphere their silky parachutes form.

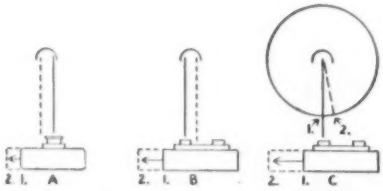
Why couldn't we see the same thing if we just picked a dandelion, pulled off some seeds and took a good look? Because our eyes are too far apart! If we hold the dandelion close enough to view it, only one eye can see through the opening at a time. We can twist it and turn it, and learn a lot about it, but we can't get a view like the one the stereo picture shows.

By this time you've probably guessed that there's a trick to making extreme close-ups in stereo, and you're right. The stereo camera lenses are set about 2½ inches apart, which works out fine for most of the pictures we want to take. The depth effect the lenses create is similar to the one we get when we look at a scene. In close-ups, though, we can go beyond the limitations of our own visual equipment. We can shorten the distance between the two lenses until the camera sees a grasshopper's eye view, or even a gnat's. The easiest way to go about it is to move the camera or the subject, making one exposure before the shift and the other after. The accompanying diagram shows three different ways this can be accomplished.

The single-lens camera (A) can be used as easily as a stereo camera for taking pictures of this type. In fact, it's easier to visualize the process with this sort of camera. The subject is mounted firmly in place and the camera is supported by a slide-bar which holds it steady but permits shifting it to one side by a measured amount. The right-eye picture is taken with the camera in position 1. Then the film is wound, the shutter is cocked, and the left-eye picture is taken after shifting the camera to position 2. The solid line shows the axis of the lens with the camera in the first position, the dotted line shows it in the second. The amount of side shift can be controlled to get the effect you want—Wiggins' dandelion was photographed with only ¼ inch difference in lens positions.

The stereo camera (B) can be used in much the same manner, except that one lens must be capped while the other is used. The amount of shift is measured differently, for the separation of the two lenses must be considered. The rule is to shift the camera 2¾ inches (70 mm) less the amount of separation desired. To get a half-inch separation, for example, the camera must be moved 2¼ inches. The procedure, as shown in the diagram, is to cap the right lens and make the left-eye exposure with camera in position 1. Then re-cock the shutter without advancing the film, cap the left lens to protect the frame that is already exposed, and shift the camera to take the right-eye picture at position 2.

The turntable system can be employed with either a single-lens camera or a stereo outfit. When it is used, the subject is rotated instead of changing the position of the lens. With a single-lens camera, the camera itself is not shifted at all. One picture is made, the subject



is rotated, and then the second exposure is made. When using a stereo camera the amount of side shift should just equal the separation of its lenses (2¾ inches or 70 mm for American standard cameras like the Stereo Realist and the Revere). The procedure, as illustrated, is to make a left-eye exposure with the camera in position 1. Then shift the camera to position 2, which places the right lens in exactly the position formerly occupied by the left one. Rotate the turntable to place point 2 in the same position formerly occupied by point 1, on a line from lens to subject, and make the right-eye exposure.

Miniatures Become Monsters

It's intriguing to enjoy a two-eyed view of the inside of a dandelion head or the heart of a rose, and stereo close-ups have an interesting psychological effect when they are taken with much less than normal lens separation. We are so accustomed to looking at things from our own viewpoint, with eyes spaced about 2½ inches apart, that a change in this spacing makes them seem different.

Reaction varies with the individual, but it is not uncommon for a close-up of an insect to look like a distant view of some sort of prehistoric monster. Flower blossoms look huge when photographed with a short lens separation. This isn't so surprising, when you stop to think of it.

When we pick up a rose and hold it

close to our eyes, they are forced to converge on it. We must hold it near to inspect it closely, so convergence and nearness are linked in our minds. The effect of reducing the lens spacing, however, is to lessen the need for convergence in looking at the slide that results. Our eyes become more nearly parallel as we view slides made with less distance between lens positions. Since these eye adjustments are normally associated with looking at things at great distances, we are likely to interpret the subject matter as something large seen far away rather than something small in a close-up. We aren't so likely to be led astray by pictures of people or other familiar subjects, but unaccustomed photo material may be interpreted in many different ways.

Making stereo close-ups doesn't call for a lot of special equipment. You need some means of shifting the camera a measured distance. It may be a stereo slide-bar; several are sold in the camera stores. It may be a shallow box, with a flat bottom and three low sides, made long enough so the camera can be shifted a full 2¾ inches from one end to the other. Blocks of wood can then be inserted to limit the amount of displacement to get as much as you want.

A lens cap and a slip-on lens attachment or two complete the requirements. The instructions that come with the lenses tell how to get sharp focus when they are used. Since there is likely to be considerable variation among individual lenses of this type, even though they are marked the same, it's best to buy only one, or one of each magnification you want. You then can shift the slip-ons from one camera lens to the other, between exposures, and be certain both images on the film will be the same size.

If you decide to try the turntable system you can use a disk of plywood or one cut out of cardboard and held down by a thumbtack at its center. Mount the subject directly over the center of rotation, and place a background as near the subject as possible to avoid including distant objects which are hard to view in close-ups of this type.

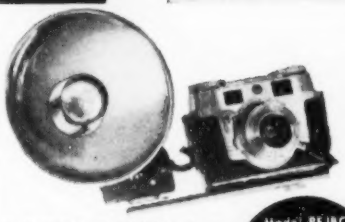
If you lay a straightedge on a line from the center of the turntable to one camera lens position, the amount it moves from the lens as the turntable is rotated will reveal the amount of lens shift that a given rotation equals. It is easier to calculate if the distance from the center of the turntable to its outer edge is half that from its center to the camera lens. Then you simply multiply the amount of rotation at the edge by two to get the equivalent lens shift.

How much separation is desirable in close-ups? That depends on the effect you want. Normal separation of the camera lenses is 2¾ inches. If you want an object to appear twice as far as it really is, divide the normal separation by two and use 1⅜ inches. Using this procedure, for example, would make an object 6 inches from the camera appear to

the world's finest flash gun

C·O·C POCKET FLASH

MODELS TO FIT EVERY CAMERA!



Light weight, portability and versatility combined to give you the ultimate in flash gun design. Standard tripod socket permits attaching directly to camera, or with straight or angle bracket or accessory shoe. B-C Model has built-in test lite (pat. pend.); will fire up to 6 extensions.

Model PFJBC Made of TENITE II $9.95

Other models from 5.95 to 15.50

New ARGUS MODEL

Similar to PFJBC, but with pins which plug battery case directly into ARGUS C-3 flash outlet, only $9.95

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

CAMERA OPTICS MFG. CORP.
101 West 47th Street, New York City

LOOK!

100 ASA DAYLIGHT (80 WESTON)*

35MM EKTACHROME (AERO)

NOW SHOOT COLOR AT LESS THAN BLACK & WHITE COST!

20-EXPOSURE CARTRIDGE
Including processing (mounting NOT included) $1.79
3 for $5.25

For those who prefer bulk:
25' (no processing) $4.95
PROCESSING—$1.00 per 20-Exp.

For those who prefer to do their own processing:
1½ Gal. DEVELOPING KIT
Contains all necessary chemicals $2.95
Reg. $6.00 (Add 50c for shipping)

4½ Gal. DEVELOPING KIT $6.95
Reg. $12.00
(Add $1.00 for shipping)

35mm SLIDE MOUNTS per 1000 $7.50
Reg. $12.50

SLIT AND PERFORATED BY US

A fortunate purchase from U.S. Surplus makes these sensational values possible. To give you a real low price, we bought a carload lot. Now you can take color shots by the hundreds at truly insignificant cost. EKTACHROME is the fastest color film available. Its use requires LESS light than do regular color films. Processing facilities are available for those who cannot do their own processing.

*This speed is applicable only to those films processed in our own laboratory.

ORDER YOUR SUPPLY TODAY!

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS
243 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y., Dept. 11-P

Models prefer

***Mamiya...too!**

America's most photographed women, and top professional photographers turn to the excellence of Mamiya cameras for their most personal, precious photography.

****You, too, will look to Mamiya for the ultimate in photographic perfection.***

$99.95 (with case)

The **MAMIYA-6**

a precision 120 coupled rangefinder camera with patented moving-plane focusing, double exposure prevention device, rigid lens. Takes excellent 2¼x2¼ pictures in black and white color.

- F/3.5 coated 75mm Zuiko lens
- Synchronized Seikosha Rapid Shutter, 9 speeds 1 sec 1/500 and Bulb
- Automatic film wind stop and counter

- **The MAMIYAFLEX AUTOMATIC** (with leather eveready case) **$179.95**
- **The MAMIYAFLEX MODEL II** (with leather eveready case) **$99.95**
- **The SUPER-16** (with leather case & flashgun) **$39.95**

Mamiya Camera Company of America, Inc.
82 wall street, new york 5, n. y.

be 12 inches from the eyes in viewing the mounted slide. One-fourth normal eye separation would make an object seem four times its actual distance away, and so on.

This method of figuring is sound as far as stereoscopic principles are concerned, but it doesn't necessarily work out exactly every time. The principles govern the images stereo slides present to our eyes, but from there on we're on our own. People can interpret this visual evidence in different ways, and often do.

Mounting—$313 per Slide

This is the story behind the star-studded stereo show presented by the Hollywood Stereo Society for the PSA convention at Los Angeles in August. The show was seen by 1,700 conventioneers and local visitors. It was the smoothest one of its size—277 slides—in the history of modern stereo.

Harold Lloyd, film star of the silent days and the movie capital's most enthusiastic stereo fan, was chairman of the program. The slides came in slowly, and two days before the show he set up a station wagon shuttle service to pick them up. As the collection grew he found that he had everything from the original David White heat-sealed mounts to Kodak cardboard Readymounts. That was when he decided the whole show would have to be remounted.

Los Angeles mounting services were sympathetic but not very helpful. A job like that couldn't be done in a day, they said. They were right, but they were thinking of an eight-hour day. Harold set up his own mounting service, with the best talent he could enlist from across the country. They went to work at a big table in the patio of his home at 11 A.M. It was 11 P.M. by the time the job was finished and the show had been given a trial run.

Joe Simpson, president of Emde Products, provided the mounts and was technical supervisor of the project. His assistant, Lee Foster, was up to her elbows in the Lloyd dishpan most of the day, washing slide glass. Jim Calder, vice-president of David White Company, and Russ Dyer, it's West Coast sales manager, headed the assembly line. It was they who put on the show, using a prototype of the new Realist projector. Alternating between taking apart old mounts and putting together new ones were Lou Schor, movie writer, and Roy Brooks, Lloyd's manager.

After the job was finished, Joe Simpson took out a pencil and did some figuring on the back of a discarded cardboard mount. He came up with $313 per slide as the cost of the project—if everyone had been paid at his usual rates—and that didn't include his $47.65 worth of mounts.

How good were the pictures? Except for a few outstanding exceptions, no better than yours and mine. The show was planned to be of general interest. There were far more pictures of people than anything else, and most of them were people the audience already knew on the

SPECIAL
35MM 6 for $1.00 COLOR
TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATION
MOUNTED IN STANDARD 2x2 SLIDES
COLOR PRINT SERVICE
2X - 2½" x 3½" ea. .25
3X-3¼x4¼ ea. .50 | 5X-5x7 ea. 1.00
4X-4x5 ea. .60 | 8X-8x10 ea. 2.00
Made on Ansco Color Printer from Ansco or Eastman Transparencies
ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSING
35mm 20 Exp. Mounted 120 or 620 Processed $1.
35mm 36 Exp. Mounted $1.50
COLOR TV FILM LABS
144 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P, New York 11, N.Y.
24 HR. SERVICE • WE SHIP FIRST CLASS MAIL

PHOTOGRAPHERS WANTED
$75.00 per wk. to start
Exp. or training Necess.

NOW, you will be able to fill jobs like this . . . good pay, security, an interesting future. Learn every phase of photography including Air Brush, Oil Coloring, Camera Repair, etc. Day or Eve. in air conditioned facilities. Personalized instruction. Co-ed. Housing accommodations. Many earn while you learn opportunities. Vet. approved.

GERMAIN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
225 Broadway New York 7, N. Y.
PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
NEW HAVEN • CONNECTICUT

Gould **LENS** *Service*
125 Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

COATING Cold Process. Improves light transmission 24% to 36% for cleaner, sharper definition, faster speed
DUPLICATING Broken, chipped, badly scratched lenses. Guaranteed as good as originals
REPOLISHING Light scratches and tarnish removed, without changing focus or definition
RECEMENTING Jolts, excessive heat, aging cause separation. Recementing guaranteed
FREE Write for Free Brochure describing Gould services and price list. 20 years' experience, guaranteed workmanship, inquiries invited.

WANTED!
CONTAX IIA and IIIA
Immediate outlet . . . will make "above Blue Book" cash offer or trade-in allowance. Write now giving full details. Cash in while the demand is high!
G.I. OVERSEAS ORDERS GET 24 HR. ATTENTION
We Buy, Sell and Trade Cameras
ALFRED
BASS INC.
585 MARKET ST • SAN FRANCISCO

WE BUY & SELL USED CAMERAS & LENSES
Leica Cameras and Lenses (all models) — Contax Cameras and Lenses—Telephoto Lenses — 8 and 16 mm. Movie Cameras and Projectors (sound and silent)
Write For Your Photo Needs
CAPITAL CAMERA, inc.
1003 PENNA. AVE., N. W. • WASHINGTON, D. C. • NA 8-8933

movie screen. Art Linkletter of *CBS* radio and television fame was master of ceremonies and enlivened the showing with personal commentary on the slides. He had seen many of them before; he is president of the Hollywood group.

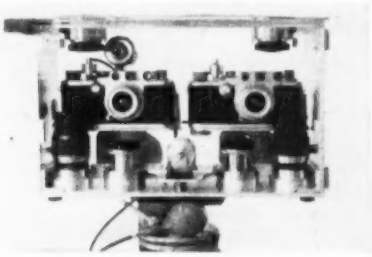
It's sad to report that the stars' show was more enthusiastically received than the regular PSA exhibition, presented three nights earlier. The PSA show was superior, technically and pictorially, but seemed distant, cold and impersonal, in spite of Edgar Bergen's understanding commentary (he's been a photo fan since before Charlie McCarthy was whittled). Maybe we can find a lesson in that. Nothing interests people more than people—and especially people like Humphrey Bogart, Cary Grant, Ronald Colman, Joan Crawford and, of course, Corinne Calvet.

If you'd like to try your hand in the exhibitions you will find more and more of them switching to stereo. The Rochester and Milwaukee Internationals are next. For details on entering see the *Calendar of Exhibitions* in this and future issues of PHOTOGRAPHY.

Experimenter's Dream

Visitors at the PSA convention in Los Angeles had a chance to inspect an experimenter's dream camera developed by Clinton W. Hough of Pasadena. It isn't a camera, strictly speaking. It's a machined metal frame built to hold a pair of Leicas. It costs $500 without the Leicas.

The unit holds the cameras side by side, and they can be rotated for taking either horizontal or vertical pictures. It has



precision controls for adjusting lens separation and convergence. Around the edge of the frame are mounts to hold accessory wide-angle and telephoto lenses.

The cameras must be carefully matched and their shutters must be timed the same. Lenses must be matched for apertures and focal length. A dual pneumatic release developed by Hough trips both shutters at the same time. As yet the unit has been employed only for highly specialized work, and for making originals to be duplicated in standard size.

Another of Hough's inventions, having much broader application, is an illuminated hand viewer with a magazine that holds 50 slides. The pictures are changed by turning a knob on the side of its case. Only pilot models have been made as yet. One, planned for sales use, has a hinged mirror mounted in its top. When it is raised, a person facing the one who is using the viewer can identify the slides that he is looking at.—

More Fun...Better Movies with Your Cine Camera!

Write for FREE Movie Scripts . . . and Movie Booklet

Raptar... the MASTERPIECE of Lenses

Wollensak

OPTICAL COMPANY, ROCHESTER 21, N. Y.

Steinheil lenses for press photographers

You can rely upon Steinheil – the originator of photographic lens manufacturing! With Steinheil lenses, press photographers do not have to repeat their shots again because they rely upon the first shot. These lenses are precision ground, coated for greatest resolving power and meet the highest standards of color correction, sharpness and performance. Ideal for fast action, portrait and pictorial photography. *Since 1826, Steinheil has created lenses prized by scientists and professional photographers throughout the world.*

135-mm, F4.5 Steinheil Lens, Fully Synchronized M-X Compur Shutter, Cable Release Socket, Self Timer, Speeds 1 second, 1/2, 1/5, 1/10, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/250, 1/500 and Bulb, Diaphragm Stops to F32. *List Price $85.00.*

STEINHEIL ALSO PRODUCES:

FOR EXAKTA, PRAKTIFLEX FX, PENTACON, CONTAX-D
40-mm, F3.5 Cassaron Wide Angle $49.50
85-mm, F2.8 Culminar Telephoto 68.00
135-mm, F4.5 Culminar Telephoto 60.00

FOR LEICA, RANGEFINDER COUPLED
85-mm, F2.8 Culminar Telephoto 84.50
135-mm, F4.5 Culminar Telephoto 75.00

FOR 8-MM MOVIE CAMERAS
1½", F2.8 Cassar Telephoto 29.95

STEINHEIL BINOCULARS
6 x 30 w/case 99.00
8 x 30 w/case 115.00
8 x 40 w/case 125.00
7 x 50 Marine Glass w/case 169.50

ALL LENSES FACTORY COATED.

STEINHEIL
GERMANY

CAMERA SPECIALTY CO., INC.
50 W. 29th St., New York 1, N. Y.
(EXCLUSIVE U. S. REPRESENTATIVES FOR C. A. STEINHEIL, MUNICH, GERMANY)

Life Began At 41

(*Continued from page* 56)

calibrated instruments."

He never uses any artificial light source which is not present in the scene itself. "I'm aware," he says, "that under certain conditions flood or flash is absolutely essential. But I don't shoot under those conditions. There aren't many pictures I've missed because of lack of auxiliary lighting. I've never had a picture rejected because I should have used more light."

Film and processing are standardized too, but not rigidly. Roth uses Ilford HP-3 and Plus-X film, develops in D-76 or Microdol, prints on Varigam with Dektol. This narrow range of materials, by eliminating most variables, permits perfect control at each stage of his operation—shooting, developing, and printing.

Roth likes to think that the making of the final print begins at the moment of exposure. Shooting angle and position, and exposure for the desired degree of contrast, both help produce an ideal negative with an ideal image on it, and printing perfection is easier to achieve. "I've been asked whether I shoot to fill the frame or crop in the enlarger," he says. "I do shoot to fill the frame, but frequently there isn't time to change lenses to get just the area I want. I find that my most important pictures come from small parts of 35-mm negatives."

A kind of quiet fanaticism marks Roth's darkroom procedure. He insists absolutely on the fundamentals that too many amateurs tend to neglect, and which are critically important in miniature work: *thorough cleanliness, fresh negative developer, even temperatures of solutions, proper drying of film.* Regarding developer, he is perhaps more meticulous than necessary; he never uses a batch for more than one processing session. He explains, "Developer and hypo are quite inexpensive, so I'm somewhat lavish here, not waiting for them to be exhausted before discarding. As a result I am better able to rely on my experience as to exposure, since they are always at maximum working strength." In practice, for two rolls of film he uses 16 ounces of D-76; for four rolls, 32 ounces—then tosses it out.

There is little of the wasteful and exasperating trial-and-error method in his printing. When he projects an image on the easel, he has a very firm idea of what the exposure should be. "Years ago I would have run a test strip," he says, "but I have not done this for a long time." How many experimenters and formula-fiddlers can say this?

He delivers all his work to editors on 11x14 double-weight paper—"11x14 is a proper handful." He observes that the difference in cost between 8x10 and the larger size is negligible, and this isn't just the "big thinking" of a well-paid pro. Roth saves enough by eliminating wasteful trial-and-error to more than cover the difference.

For the first two years of his career, Roth didn't try to sell any pictures. His

to make a slide fan's Christmas Merrier!

MODEL U 300
Takes 300 2x2 slides or 900 readymounts. Covered in two tone tweed and leatherette. Price $11.50.

MODEL U 500 (not shown)
Takes 500 2x2 slides or 1500 readymounts. Price $13.50.

Quality Slide File Cases

He'd choose them himself . . . he'll appreciate them more from you. Give a BAJA slide or projector case and know you give the finest.

Write for Catalog

STOCKED BY PHOTO DEALERS EVERYWHERE

BARNETT BAJA JAFFE
6100-10 North 21st St., Philadelphia 38, Pa.

CUSTOM FINISHING
That Perfectionists Praise

Discriminating amateur photographers send their films to Edwards to be sure that the negatives have the fine gradation of tone, proper contrast, and fine grain that are so essential to making salon-quality prints and enlargements. Individual development, hardening and vaporating of every film bring out the full beauty of each picture. Edwards prints are equally superior—each carefully hand made. Edwards service is unequalled and reasonably priced. Write today for free Price List!

EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
P.O. Box XX Chicago 90, Ill.

When Answering Advertisements Please Mention PHOTOGRAPHY

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHERS

Free lance and assignment work in your locality incl. 35mm color. Write for information.

C. P. I. Agency
Box 1028, SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Photographers!
WIN $100*
for "Cat Picture of the Year"
WIN $25*
for "Cat Picture of the Month"
*U.S. Govt. Series E Bond

Contest sponsored by
CATS MAGAZINE and the makers of
3 LITTLE KITTENS *All-Fish* CAT FOOD

Cat Picture Contest, P.O. Box 403, Boston 2, Mass.
☐ Entry attached ☐ Send me contest rules
P
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

first experience with a magazine was a curious and confusing one. In France, an art dealer had introduced him to the painter Utrillo. Roth made a series of pictures of the man and his surroundings. Back in California, he exhibited the photographs in connection with a big show of Utrillo's paintings. A representative of *Life* was there, and expressed interest in them. A deal was made and Roth received a $200 holding fee.

Then one day he picked up a copy of *Life* and opened it to a big story on Utrillo. There was one full page photograph of Utrillo and three very small ones, and there were several pages of color reproductions of his paintings—but none of them were Roth's. He picked up his telephone and called Lawrence Laybourne at *Life* in New York. He learned that they had decided to run a very long text on Utrillo and that they could use only the four pictures, which they already had.

But this was Roth's first sale, his first proof that someone would pay real American money for his photographs. He had hit the top market, even though none of these pictures were published. Later in the same year (1949) his work appeared in *Vogue* and he was formally launched as a free-lance pro. Demand for his services has risen steadily; he has recently completed major assignments for *Esquire*, *Colliers*, *Fortune*, and the *London Picture Post*. While in Hollywood he has also done picture essays on such film productions as *The Caine Mutiny* and *Dial M for Murder*. He has been so busy that he cannot do all his own processing. This is a little painful for such a meticulous craftsman, but Roth has found a technician who can follow his instructions explicitly.

His success in public exhibitions of his photographs has matched that of his magazine work. Roth's pictures have been shown in one-man exhibitions at the Art Institute of Chicago (where they drew a record-breaking 80,000 visitors), the Los Angeles County Museum, the San Francisco Museum of Art, the Pasadena Art Institute, the Galerie Elysée in Paris, and a half-dozen other such galleries. He has put together a book of his Paris pictures, titled *Mon Paris*, with a text by novelist Aldous Huxley. It was published last month in Paris by Editions du Chêne and will appear here in February under the Harper & Brothers imprint, as *The French of Paris*.

Busy as he is, Roth has time for some long thoughts about photography. In our society as a whole, he feels, technology has advanced far beyond man's thought. The same is true of photography: the technical resources available to the photographer far outstrip his *thought* about making pictures. This is another way of stating Edward Steichen's belief that "no photographer is as good as the simplest camera." It's good to be reminded again by a fine photographer that our craft needs more than gadgets and gimmicks—more even than genuine technical progress. It needs ideas. Sanford Roth is contributing his share. He may not make $30,000 this year, but he's a happy man.—

Many projectors LOOK somewhat alike, in appearance and price — but Viewlex has something extra! VIEWLEX QUALITY CONTROL is a precious property — it is the real reason why Viewlex guarantees every Viewlex projector for a lifetime! — So use the best — for best protection and projection of your valuable slides. Viewlex projectors enable every proud owner to capture and hold the joy filled days of childhood, and crisp memories of yesterday with true, clear, brilliant projection — the "Once in a lifetime moments" brought to life forever on your color slides with a Viewlex projector.

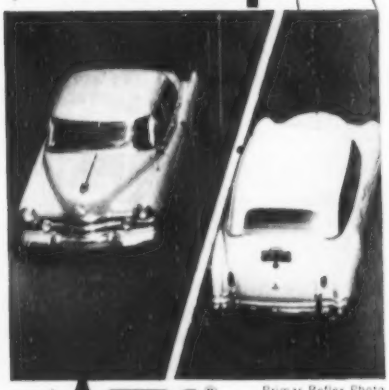
Reasonably priced from $38.05 to $495.00 **At all better camera stores**

Write Department CD3 for colorful illustrated literature

Viewlex INC.
35-01 QUEENS BOULEVARD
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

Primar Reflex Photo normal 105 mm. lens

"Impossible" distances become close-ups



Primar Reflex Photo Astro 640 mm. lens taken simultaneously by Hans Namuth

with ASTRO®

LONG DISTANCE LENSES

FOCAL LENGTHS TO 1000 mm.!

Used by the world's foremost explorers, scientists and news services, Astro lenses have been making photographic history all over the globe. Special formulas have produced resolving powers up to 100 lines to the mm.! And these superb lenses are *fast enough for action color work*—focal lengths from 300 to 800 mm. rated at F/5, the giant 1000 mm. (40 in.) at F/6.3.

FOR STILL CAMERAS Leica, Exakta, Primar-Reflex, Master Reflex, Hasselblad, Praktica, Contax-S

FOR MOVIE CAMERAS 16 & 35mm Bolex, Mitchell, Eyemo, Debrie, Askania, E.K., Arriflex, etc.

DUAL PURPOSE MOUNTS allow interchanging movie and still.

SUPER SPEED TELEPHOTOS
5 in. F/2.3
6 in. F/2.3
6 in. F/1.8

Made by Germany's foremost specialists in long-range optics, Astro lenses are available on order from franchised dealers only.

Write for brochure and prices

ERCONA CAMERA CORP.

DEPT. A-15, 527 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

a camera feature

legal problems in photography

By George Chernoff and Hershel B. Sarbin

Members of the Bar of the State of New York

ALTHOUGH MOST photographers are not aware of the fact, they can get valuable copyright protection for their pictures by placing a proper notice of copyright on them and yet not filing in Washington.

The method is simple and what's more, it's free. Just place the letter (C) with a circle around it on the face of the photograph, followed by your initials and the year. On the back of the photograph write the full word "Copyright" followed by your full name, address and the year. Under a decision of the United States Supreme Court, in the Drew Pearson case, this method of copyright affords limited protection for at least 14 months.

We have been asked by our readers to explain the legal basis for our opinion. Fear has been expressed by some photographers that the placing of such notice without actually filing is true and may subject one to liability for violation of the Copyright Law.

The purpose of the suggested method is to furnish fast and free copyright protection, especially to amateurs who can generally ill afford the expense of the $4 per picture copyright fee. But, let there be no mistake about it, this method of copyright does not result in unlimited protection, any more than does filing in Washington. It is good, however, for at least 14 months.

The Pearson case holds:

1. It is no longer necessary to deposit anything in Washington to secure a copyright, but only to publish with notice of copyright.
2. The provision of the Copyright Act requiring "prompt deposit" of copies must be complied with before a copyright infringement suit can be instituted.
3. The only time in which the statutory penalty for non-filing of copies is imposed is *after the register of copyrights has given actual notice to the proprietor of the copyright* to deposit the copies and three months have elapsed since such notice and the proprietor fails to comply with the same.

Now, to those who have expressed fear of running into difficulty with the Copyright Office, the following language of the United States Supreme Court should reassure you:

> "Under the old Act deposit of the work was essential to the existence of copyright. This requirement caused serious difficulties and unfortunate losses. * * * The present statute declares—'Any person entitled thereto by this Act may secure copyright for his work by publication thereof with the notice of copyright required by this Act [§18]; And respondents rightly say 'It is no longer necessary to deposit anything to secure a copyright of a published work, but only to publish with notice of copyright.'"

There is one section of the Copyright Act, not involved in the Pearson case, that should now be considered. This section, which involves a penalty for a false copyright notice, has been a source of some concern to many photographers who fear that they might be violating the law if they follow the suggested method.

The problem is whether the insertion of a copyright notice on a photograph with no intention of depositing the photograph in Washington, unless it becomes necessary in order to bring an infringement action, is a violation of this law.

Since the Pearson case is replete with statements that filing is not necessary to secure a copyright; that publication with notice is all that is necessary; that filing is only necessary in order to bring an infringement action; and that the penalty for not filing is voiding the copyright providing the Copyright Office gives notice to the proprietor to deposit the matter in question, we fail to see how any one who follows the method approved by the United States Supreme Court can be chargeable with improper motive or fraudulent intent. After all, if the copyright is obtained by publication with notice, then the notice is true. The flaw in the law is in permitting publication with notice before filing.

So photographers who desire to obtain a limited copyright free of charge need not hesitate to avail themselves of the method advocated by us. You have the United States Supreme Court's decision to back you up.—

Home Darkrooms

(*Continued from page* 65)

own special problems of space, room arrangement, electrical outlets, washing facilities, etc. But study the plans carefully for ideas you can adapt to your own situation.

Film-loading Closet

Aside from the darkroom itself, which we'll take up in detail later, you need a convenient place to load film, transfer exposed film into a daylight tank, etc. Since this requires *total* darkness with modern panchromatic emulsions, a closet usually is the best choice. Of all places around the house, a closet is the easiest to make absolutely light-proof.

Make sure it is light-proof. The best way to be sure is to go in the closet, lock the door, and wait. It may look dark at first, but wait about three minutes. When your eyes have become accustomed to the darkness you may begin to see light leaks. While testing, be sure that you have turned on the lights outside the closet; somebody is almost sure to turn them on the first time you load film in the closet. Check the locking device first to see that you can get out after you have closed the door. (The old type of closets may have snap locks without a handle on the inside.) Also make sure that you can lock it securely from the inside. A slide bolt is best. A hook will not keep it tightly closed.

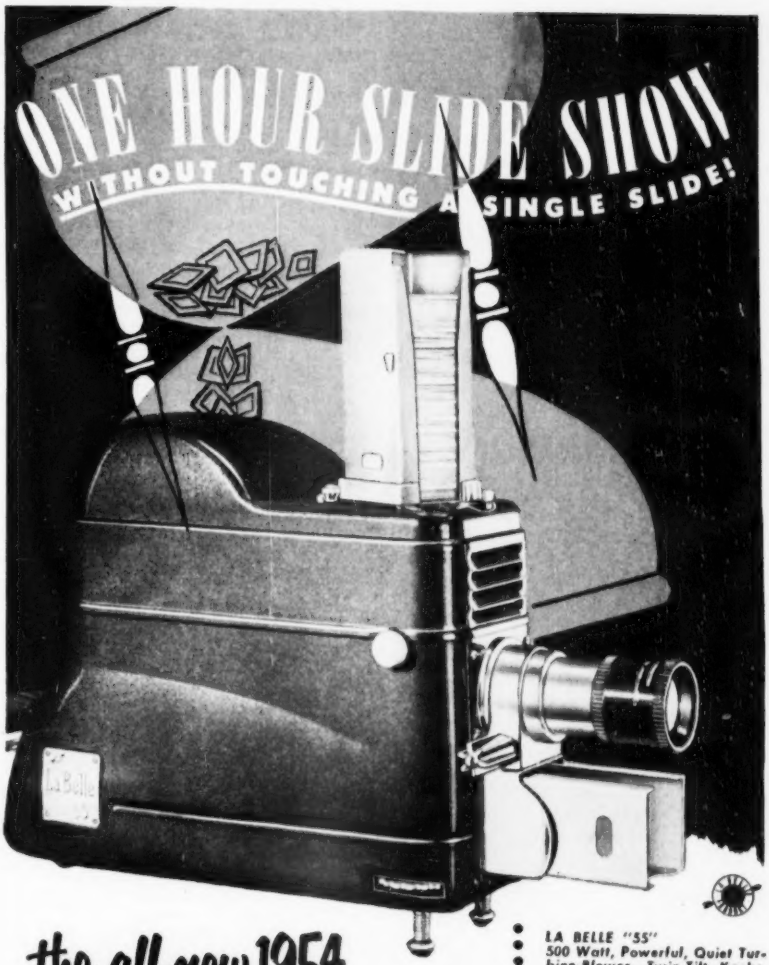
Usually the door will have to be weatherstripped, not only at the sides and the top but also at the bottom. You can purchase the spring bronze type of weatherstripping in most builders' supply stores, and it can be applied easily to the door jamb. If you have a metal door frame the weatherstripping will have to be applied to the door. For the bottom of the door you can purchase a special weatherstrip attachment which drops into place when the door is closed. The average closet door can be weatherstripped for under $10.

The closet should have at least one shelf at a height of approximately 48 inches. On this shelf you can store your film tanks, film, and film holders. Always keep the items in the same place to avoid fumbling around in the dark. I also keep a roll of masking tape handy. When the film tank is loaded, I stick the cover down with a piece of tape—not only as a safeguard but also as a place to number the tank and mark the time of starting development.

In summary, for the film-loading room you need:

1. A light-proof closet with a locking device on the inside of the door.
2. A permanent shelf at a convenient height to store film and tanks, and to load the film.
3. To remember to have a place for everything and everything in its place.

(If a closet is not available, or if they are jammed full like Fibber McGee's, then I recommend a changing bag. It will come in handy, not only at home,



the all-new 1954
La Belle Automatic
SLIDE PROJECTORS

NOW YOU ENJOY a whole hour's show without touching a single slide. Your "Safety File" Magazine holds 75 slides . . . keeps them in the order you want them—always safe, free from smudges, warping, dust and dirt.

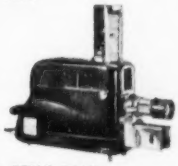
SHOWING SLIDES IS FUN! Tedious hand-feeding, fumbling, mistakes, breakage are over. La Belle AUTOMATICALLY shows your slides . . . at the "flick of a finger."

AMAZINGLY BRILLIANT PROJECTION! The most brilliant, clearest, sharpest projection you've ever seen! La Belle's superb Precision Optical System, combined with La Belle's Turbine Blower cooling system, delivers maximum light and color fidelity while keeping your slides AUTOMATICALLY at safe, efficient-to-operate temperatures.

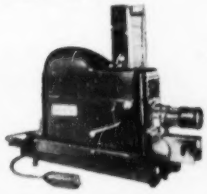
THRILLING, FREE DEMONSTRATION! Your La Belle Dealer will show you your own color slides on the new, 1954 La Belle AUTOMATICS—let you try the famous "finger flick" simplicity of the La Belle projectors.

La Belle INDUSTRIES, INC.
In Canada
oconomowoc, wisconsin • PRECISION CAMERAS—Montreal, Quebec

LA BELLE "55"
500 Watt, Powerful, Quiet Turbine-Blower, Twin-Tilt Knobs, "Finger-Flick" Slide Changer, Complete with 500 Watt Lamp, F/3.5 Coated Lens, 2 - 6" Safety File Magazine, only $95.00.



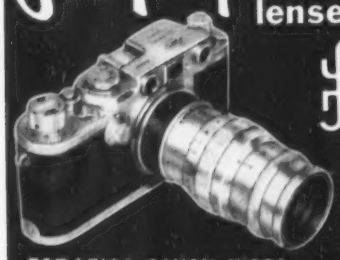
LA BELLE "22"
200 Watt, Scientific Convection Cooling, Twin-Tilt Knobs, "Finger-Flick" Slide Changer, Complete with F/3.5 Coated Lens, 2-6" Safety File Magazines, only $69.00.



LA BELLE PROFESSIONAL "75"
The World's ONLY Remote Control Projector. Changes slides automatically from anywhere in same room. 500-Watt Lamp; Turbine-blower; F/3.5 Coated Lens; two Magazines; Matching Case. $154.95 complete.

for shining results use...

Sun Telephoto lenses



FOR LEICA, CANON, NICCA

90mm f 4, rangefinder coupled	$59.95

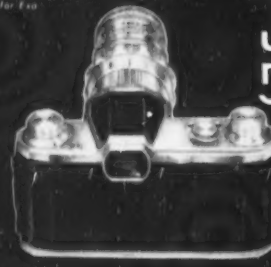
FOR PRAKTICA, PRAKTIFLEX FX

90mm f 4	$51.95
90mm f 4 pre-set diaphragm	64.95
135mm f 3.8	59.95
135mm f 3.8 pre-set diaphragm	74.95
85mm f 2 pre-set diaphragm	125.00

FOR KINE EXAKTA

*90mm f 4	$51.95
*90mm f 4 pre-set diaphragm	64.95
*85mm f 2 pre-set diaphragm	125.00
135mm f 3.8	59.95
135mm f 3.8 pre-set diaphragm	74.95

*also for Exa



FOR PENTACON, CONTAX S, D, DA

90mm f 4	$51.95
90mm f 4 pre-set diaphragm	64.95
135mm f 3.8	59.95
135mm f 3.8 pre-set diaphragm	74.95
85mm f 2 pre-set diaphragm	125.00

PHOTOGRAPHIC IMPORTING AND DISTRIBUTING CORP.
P. O. Box 117, Bowling Green Sta., N. Y. 4, N. Y.

but also on a vacation trip whenever a roll of film gets jammed in the camera.)

Bathroom Darkroom

For the bathroom type of darkroom your first requirement is a plywood work top, ¾ in. thick, 30 in. wide, and at least 5 ft. long. Check the length: it may be advisable to rest both ends on folding saw horses, or to rest one end on the wash basin and block up the other end. Some amateurs simply rest the work top directly on the tub, but I find this much too low for relaxed and convenient operation. If you can manage to set one end of the work top in the corner over the tub, it can be held at the proper height by hinging a piece of ¾-in. plywood vertically to this end. A folding bracket, similar to the type used on legs of bridge tables, will support this vertical board. (See photograph and detail drawing with bathroom plan.) When not in use the bracket and supporting board will fold against the underside of the work top, and the whole unit can be stored in a closet or even hung on the inside of a closet door.

A clock with a sweep hand can be mounted permanently and the safelight hung from the shower curtain bar. You may require a light-proof shade and frame for the bathroom window. When I used the bathroom for a darkroom, I hung the bath mat over the window, holding it in place with two film clips permanently mounted over the top of the window. The bath mat was big enough to overlap the window and give me ample protection.

The presence of glazed surfaces, such as tile walls, to say nothing about the medicine cabinet, mirror, and chromium trim, makes it important that you test your bathroom setup for light leaks from the enlarger. Light leaking from the enlarger vents may bounce off one of these reflecting surfaces and hit the paper on the easel or in the developer tray.

The bathtub, of course, is an ideal place to wash your prints. You can prevent splashing (and splashing can be dangerous with unprotected negatives lying around) by leading the wash water into the tub with a hose attachment for the faucet. Rubber spray and hose connections, such as are sold by your local drugstore, can be obtained with a rubber suction clamp to hold the nozzle in position. You can discard the nozzle and then set the hose just where you need it to carry water directly into the tub or washing tray.

Kitchen Darkroom

Many amateurs have found the kitchen convenient to work in. However, you won't be able to start to work here until after the dinner dishes are cleared away and the room is darkened. There is loss of time in setting up, and invariably when you are in the midst of a difficult enlargement some member of the family will want to get at the refrigerator for a snack. But there are tricks which can help you minimize the difficulties of conversion from kitchen to darkroom.

Here are ten tips to help you:

No More ENLARGING GUESSWORK!

Tells You
- Contrast grade of paper!
- Exposure time!
- Whether negative is over or under developed!

110-125 Volts AC-DC.

Used daily by thousands of amateurs and professionals! Foolproof construction! Accurate to one-sixth of a stop! Used by leading laboratories for color, perfect for black and white! Easy! Accurate! Instantaneous!

KINNARD CO.
324 W. Vine Street
Milwaukee 12, Wis.

$12.50

With 48-page manual, 6-ft. cord, paper speed chart

LOW COST PROTECTION for PRICELESS NEGATIVES

Loss or damage to difficult-to-replace negatives is easy to avoid with the use of low-cost Nega-Files . . . and styles are available to fit every size of commercial film made.
The Nega-File No. 24 (illustrated) protects 2 ¼" x 2 ¼" negatives against dust, dirt, and temperature changes. Beautifully finished in seasoned hardwood, it is equipped with durable, brass-plated hardware. Index cards and guide system permit quick, easy filing and finding of negatives. File No. 24 with 900 printed glassine envelopes, Index Cards, and Guides printed from 10-900, $9.10. If your dealer is unable to supply you, order direct.

THE NEGA-FILE CO
NEGA FILE
EASTON, PENNA.

Ask for Free Catalog and Filing Handbook

1. Arrange to use part of the kitchen cabinets for the storage of your bottles, trays, and gadgets. Pick a cabinet in a cool corner as far from the cooking range as possible. If no cabinet is available, and you have the floor space, I recommend purchasing a 36 in. high metal cabinet on casters, which can be found at most department stores. This will give you both a working top and storage space.

2. Try to find a space on the wall where you can mount your enlarger permanently. The time saved in having it mounted in working position will repay you many times over. The best way to mount it is to remove the large wooden baseboard from the metal base plate at the bottom of the enlarger post, and screw the plate to a wooden block of the appropriate size. The block can then be attached to the wall with two angle brackets. Use screws plus Rawl plugs if the wall is plaster. (See detail drawing and photograph of enlarger mounting with kitchen plan.) Check with a plumb line to make sure the enlarger is perfectly vertical, then secure the post at the top to reduce the danger of vibration. The enlarger head can be swung against the wall when not in use.

3. On the wall under the enlarger, mount a pair of knife brackets (sometimes called show-case shelf brackets). The brackets are removable and fit keyhole slots in vertical metal holders. (See detail drawing and photograph with kitchen plan.) A pair of brackets and holders can be purchased at most hardware stores and store fixture supply houses for about $2.50. They will give you an adjustable support for the board which holds your easel. You can place your easel at any desired height, and remove the brackets for storing when not in use.

4. Mount your safelight high in a permanent position. Instead of using a small wattage safelight low down, mount a bright one near the ceiling to illuminate the entire room. I see no reason for working in semi-darkness. With an adequate safelight you can find the negatives easily, read the labels on the paper boxes, and in general see what you are doing. Of course you must check the light to be sure it is not so bright that it will fog your paper.

5. A kitchen clock with a large sweep hand also is advisable. It should be mounted in a place where it can be seen easily from the enlarger and also from the tray position.

6. For your work top I recommend a space long enough to hold the three largest trays you plan to use. In most cases the top should be at least 48 in. long and about 24 in. or 30 in. wide. If you have a table-top stove it will serve as a base for the ¾-in. plywood work top. If the pilot light gives off excessive heat you should put an asbestos pad on this portion of the stove. Should the plywood top extend too far on either side of the stove, support the free end with a collapsible type of saw horse. You can buy saw horses for a small price at most department stores or make your own from kits of the necessary hardware

YOUR DOLLAR IS KING AT DELTA!

2¼x3¼" ANNIV. SPEED GRAPHIC 87.00
F4.5 lens, cpld. R.F., Perfect operating Cond.

4" x 5" Anniversary SPEED GRAPHICS
Cpld R.F., new dble Holder, Box only $89.50
Used but perfect!
LENSES* in Comp. Shutter, F4.5 Hugo Meyer, Steinheil, etc. 22.50
GRAFLEX 3-Cell Gun, 5" or 7" reflector, new tripper 22.50
New Graphic Type Dble Cut Film Holders, 3 for 10.00
* For complete lens & accessory listing, write for Bulletin "SG"

CAMERAS

35mm DIRECT POSITIVE FILM*
Now make black-&-white positive transparencies DIRECT in camera without need of negatives. Panchromatic speeds: Daylight 64, Tungsten 50. Low priced!
20-Exp. 3 for 1.49 6 for 2.59
36-Exp. 3 for 2.25 6 for 3.98
27½' roll (lab-pack), ea. 1.98
3 for 5.50
KODAK DIRECT POSITIVE FILM DEVELOPING OUTFIT 2.90
(sent express only)

35mm ANSCOLOR
Fresh RELOADS, 1954 date, fully guaranteed. Choice of safety daylight or tungsten 1.25
20 EXPOSURES
5 for 5.95 10 for 11.25

35mm COLOR FILM
Including Processing
Product of famous company. Fresh, safety film, guaranteed. Priced to enable you to shoot in color at almost black-&-white cost! Includes processing and mounting. 20-EXP. 1.95
3 for 5.55 6 for 10.75

35mm x 100' KODAK POSITIVE FILM*
You get enough to make 800 TRANSPARENCIES from your own negatives BY CONTACT. Prints same as paper 1.18
3 for 3.25 6 for 6.00

Load Your Own & Save!
16mm MAG. RELOADS*
Kodak Super-X or Ansco Hypan, 50ASA reversal film on core to fit magazine. Each only 54c
6 for 3.00 12 for 5.75

Empty 16mm Kodak Mags.*
3 for 2.00 6 for 3.59
with Loading instructions

CUT FILM SPECIALS*
8" x 10" Superpan Press, 25 sheets 2.95
5" x 7" Triple-S Ortho, 24 sheets 1.95
5" x 7" Contrast Process Pan, 25 sheets 1.49
8" x 10" Ektachrome, Aug. 52, 10 sheets 9.95
4" x 5" Ansco Color, Tungsten, 10 sheets 2.95
1-qt. Dev Kits, 3.05; ½ gal. 3.90
8" x 10" Direct Positive, 12 sheets .98
14" x 17" Direct Positive, 12 sheets 1.69
5" x 7" Direct Positive, 12 sheets .75
E. K. Dev Kit for D.P. 2.90 (express only)
7" x 8⅝" Transmission Type "A", 12 sheets .98
4"x5" E.K. PLUS-X FILM PACK 1.49

35mm INFRA-RED FILM* ea. 59c
36-Exp. Cartridge 3 for 1.49

35mm/36-EXPOSURE FILM
24-50 or 100 WESTON (please specify when ordering). Guaranteed to satisfy or your money back!
12 for 3.75 6 for 1.98

ROLL FILM
Fully Guaranteed!
120 620 616* 127* 828 1.95
10 ROLLS
20 Rolls 3.75

8-16mm COLOR FILM
Choice of daylight or tungsten. Factory fresh. Guaranteed! Processing included.
8mm x 25' 2.75
6 for 14.95
16mm x 100' 7.50
8mm x 100' (Bolex H-8) 7.45

ENL. PAPER IN ROLLS
CONTRAST #2
9⅜" x 200' 2.95
7" x 125' 1.85
2½" x 200', 3 rolls 1.70

ENLARGING PAPER SPECIALS

Size	Type	Contrast	Pkge.	Price
8"x10"	SW, SM	E, 2, 3, 4	500	$14.95
8"x10"	SW, SM	E1, 2, 3, 4	100	3.49
8"x10"	SW, GL	F1, 2, 3, 4	100	3.49
8"x10"	DW	EE1	100	2.95
8"x10"	DW	EE1 or GG1	250	5.95
8"x10"	DW	EE1 or GG1	500	10.95
10"x10"	DW	EE1	144	3.95
5"x7	DW	GG1	500	4.95
8"x10"	SW, SM	E1	500	9.95
5"x7"	SW, SM	#1	100	1.39
5"x7"	SW, SM	#2	100	1.49
8"x10"	DW, GL	#1 & 2	100	3.75
7"x8⅝"	SW, GL	#1	144	3 for 2.98

CONTACT PAPER SPECIALS!

8"x10½	LW, SM	#1, #3	100	3 for 2.95
5"x7"	SM, GL	#1, #4	500	4.95
4"x6"	DW, GL	#1	144	3 for 2.95
4"x5"	SW, GL	#1	100	3 for 2.25

8mm FILM SPECIAL!
The world's finest grain! 20ASA. FRESH FILM—not outdated, not surplus! Each 1.05
3 for 3.09 6 for 5.95

35mm x 100' FILM
Supreme, 1946 date 1.50
Dupont Superior, #1-2, 1950 1.75
Ansco Supreme, 1950 2.25
Ansco Ultra Speed, 1950 2.25
Kodak Super-XX, safety 100W; or F.G. 24W, 1951 date (specify) 2.69
35mm DAYLIGHT BULK FILM LOADER—(6.95 value) plus 12 Kodak metal cartridges. This 8.15 value, complete only 5.85

1 Free with Every 6!
8 and 16mm MOVIE FILM

	ea.	6 for
16mm x 50' Roll, 50 or 100W	1.75	4.48
16mm x 50', Simplex Mag.	2.75	16.45
16mm x 100', 32 or 100ASA	3.00	17.95
16mm x 50' Mag., 50ASA	2.50	14.95
16mm x 50' Mag., 100ASA	2.75	16.45
16mm x 100' E.K. Super-XX (Sep. '52)	4.95	28.95
8mm x 25', 50ASA	1.25	7.45
8mm Super-XX, 100' Bolex H-8	5.95	34.95
8mm x 100', 50W "Bolex" H-8	3.49	20.95

Processing Included Guaranteed

LENSES · SHUTTERS · FILM · FLASH EQUIPMENT · CHEMICALS · PAPER · PROJECTORS

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY
239 East 44th Street
New York 17, N. Y. (Dept. P-11)

DARK ROOM SUPPLIES

Yours for the Asking
- 35mm Listing A35
- 8-16mm Listing A-168
- Paper Listing "PL"

NOTICE Please include postage with order. 20% deposit on C.O.D.'s.
*U.S. SURPLUS Guaranteed

... FASTER and BETTER

ROBBINS ethol 90
SINGLE MIX DEVELOPER

- Unconditionally Guaranteed To Produce FINE QUALITY Negatives in 90 Seconds With FULL TONAL Range of Highlights, Middle Tones, Shadows
- Buy it . . . Try it . . . You'll Become an "Ethol 90" Booster

. . . At BETTER STORES Everywhere

$10.- delivers

POLAROID CAMERA

$89.75

$10.00 delivers **Picture in 1 minute**

as little as $7.48 per month

POLAROID PATHFINDER, MOD. 110.....$249.50

ROLLEIFLEX-ROLLEICORD

$10.00 delivers

AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX with XM Fully Synchro Compur Rapid
Xenar f:3.5.....$248.00
Tessar f:3.5..... 268.00
Xenotar f:2.8..... 367.00

ROLLEICORD IV

MX full Synch. Double exp. prev. Other NEW features. Xenar 3.5 ctd lens.....$134.55

$10.00 delivers

as little as **$11.22** per month

KINE EXAKTA VX

Latest Model, with Tessar f:3.5 'T' ctd lens.....$249.50
Tessar f:3.5, pre-set.. 269.50
Tessar f:2.8, pre-set.. 279.50

$10.00 delivers

$249.50 as little as **$21.50** per month

With Biotar f:2, 'T' ctd., pre-set.....$353.00

$10.00 delivers

as little as **$30.73** per month

Exa Peronar 2.9.....$89.50
10.5 cm Tele Steinheil F:3.8..... 48.00

B. & H. AUTO-8

172-B, f:2.5 ctd **$134.95**

$10.00 delivers

as little as **$11.20** per month

172-A, 2-lens Turret f:2.5 ctd..... **$164.95**

$10.00 delivers

as little as **$13.89** per month

SAVE $41.85

Realist Camera $159.50 with Stereo Viewer, Flashgun, E. R. case, Sunshade, 3 pr. Filters, 10 Flashbulbs, 3 Rolls Color Film, Gadget Bag,
Total Value.....$256.85
SAVE..... 41.85
Complete for.....$215.00

$10.00 delivers

as little as **$18.37** per month

LEICA IIIF

With **Summicron** f:2 **$393.00**

$10.00 delivers

as little as **$34.31** per month

ALL BRAND NEW, FACTORY PACKED

CAMERA UTILITIES, INC.
890 Sixth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Please ship on 10 day trial.....

.....

Enclosed **$10.00 Down Payment** ☐

I can pay $.....each month.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

TRADE-INS ACCEPTED

plus a few pieces of wood from a lumber yard.

7. The sink can be used for washing, but it should have the mixing type of faucet. If your sink has separate faucets for hot and cold water you can buy an inexpensive type of mixing faucet with hose connections. Here, as in the bathroom setup already described, it's better to lead the water into the sink with a rubber hose rather than to let it fall with danger of splashing. A good way to hold the end of the hose in position is to attach it to a wooden spring-type clothespin. The clothespin then can be clamped to the drain board. By placing a pad or rubber disc over most of the drain the water can be made to run off

Print washing in sink is more efficient when rubber hose carries water from faucet directly to prints. End of hose is held in position with spring-type clothespin.

slowly. By regulating the amount of incoming water you can maintain a constant level and get a continuous wash. By all means keep a thermometer in the wash water and check the temperature from time to time. A sudden drain on the hot or cold water will cause a temperature change which may endanger your prints.

8. A light-proof shade probably will be required over the window. You can build a frame on the window casing with about a 3-in. lap. The light-proof shade then should be hung to run in this frame against the lapped edges.

9. When working at night I usually leave the window open and the shade up about a foot since there are no outside lights near our kitchen window. However, if you must shut out all light and air it may be advisable to install a small electric fan in the kitchen.

10. Here also you had better provide a lock on the inside of your kitchen door to keep other members of the family from coming in just when you are opening a full box of paper.

Closet Darkroom

Perhaps you have a large closet which you can take over as a permanent darkroom for enlarging and printing. It should be at least 3 feet deep and 5 feet wide, and preferably should be near a

indoor movies made easy with

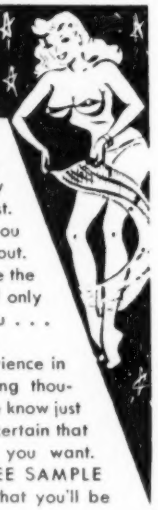
Victor

LIGHTS

Our instruction booklet on movie lighting **FREE!**

JAMES H. SMITH & SONS CORP.
Dept. B11, Griffith, Indiana

WHY WE OFFER FREE! GIRLIE PHOTOS



There are hundreds of firms selling "Pin-Ups", "Model Photos" etc. They all say, they have the best. You can't be sure until you spend hard cash to find out. We too say our photos are the best . . . and we know of only one way to convince you . . . with a FREE SAMPLE SET! From long years of experience in this business, from reading thousands of your requests, we know just what you want. We are certain that we have exactly what you want. Once you see our FREE SAMPLE PHOTOS, we're certain that you'll be our customer for life.

That's why we make this NO RISK FREE OFFER!

Just send us your name and address and include 25c for handling and mailing. We'll rush our FREE SET plus our FREE illustrated folder describing all of the other exciting offers we have. (Movies too!) Rush your name and address to

GRAPHIC STUDIO P
Box 1302 G.P.O.
New York 1, N.Y.

water supply. The door should be weatherstripped, if necessary, and have an inside lock. (If the closet is absolutely light-tight it can also be used as your negative-loading room.) I also suggest a vent fan, the type made for darkrooms. These are relatively inexpensive and can be attached to the upper part of the door. For good circulation install a metal, light-proof louver in the lower part of the door. These louvers are readily obtainable stock items.

On one side of your closet, about 36 in. high, set your plywood working top. First install shelf cleats on three walls at the proper height to take the top. Use steel-cut nails if you are fastening the cleats to a plaster or masonry wall.

Under the front edge of the work top, nail a 1x2 in. strip of wood, with the 2-in. side vertical. If the work top is long it may be advisable to install a vertical brace in the center as an additional support. Place this about 4 in. back from the edge of the work top so that it won't interfere with toe room below. You can place your enlarger on one side of the work top and use the remaining space to trim paper, load negative carriers, and sort your negatives.

Make provisions for your trays and washing on the opposite side of the closet. If you can afford it, I recommend a 6 in. deep stainless-steel sink with a splash back and rolled edges. Mount it with the drain in a far corner. The sink can be supported with 1¼ in. angle iron legs which are braced across the back.

Now you must provide the proper water connections. Unless you're handy at this sort of thing you had better hire a plumber to do the job. Hot and cold water can be piped in by copper tubing. If there is a drain line nearby your plumber may be able to connect your sink to it so that the water drains off by gravity. However, if there is not enough pitch to make this connection, or if a doorway interferes, you may have to purchase a fractional horsepower pump. With the pump, I suggest a high and low water switch that will automatically start and stop the pump when the water reaches a predetermined level in the sink. A water pump usually is rather noisy when running, so mount it on a cork or foam-rubber base.

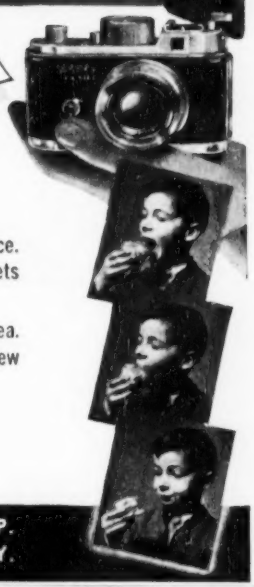
By setting a 2 in. high piece of pipe in the drain connection, you can maintain a comfortable level of water for print washing. Fasten a wire screen around the open top end of this pipe so that prints can't stick to the top and seal off the drain.

If you can't afford a metal sink, then install a second plywood work top for your trays. For protection you can cover the top with linoleum. Working without a sink is not too inconvenient if you install a large bottle of water on a high shelf and attach a rubber hose plus a shut-off clamp. This simple "gravity-feed" rig will supply you with enough water to mix working solutions for an evening of printing or developing. Keep a slop pail in a corner for waste. You can save your prints in a tray of water

ROBOT ★★ Star

Motorized for Sequence and Remote-Control Photography

Now Equipped to take Standard 35MM. Cartridges



You wind Robot-Star's built-in motor like a watch—then take up to 24 shots—singly or in rapid-fire sequence. When you press the button, motor automatically resets shutter and moves film for the next shot . . .

Zone-focusing assures sharp definition over a wide area. Robot-Star operated by remote control release opens new fields for photography in industry and science . . .

Robot-Star Cameras equipped with interchangeable Schneider lenses retail from $217.50

Write for name of nearest dealer

INTERCONTINENTAL MARKETING CORP.
251 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

SAVE HALF the cost!
3-Year Guarantee

"IDEAL" EXPOSURE METER

Accurate photo-electric light meter, for perfectly exposed pictures. Reads directly in "f" stops,—no calculating. Simple, quick, easiest to use. For all movie and still cameras, regular or color film.

$9.95 Without case $8.95

"IDEAL" RANGEFINDER

Precision optical instrument shows exact distance for perfect focusing—and clear, needle-sharp pictures. Just look through finder and turn knob until double images come together. Specify metric or feet scale.

$2.95

At Your Dealer, or
FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.
Dept. PP-11 12-10 Broadway, L. I. City 6, N. Y.

Enclosed ☐ $2.95 ☐ $9.95 ☐ $12.90 (for both)
Specify Rangefinder Scale ☐ Metric ☐ Feet
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

Smaller than a pack of Chesterfields!

the most **convenient flashgun** in the world

JEN B-C POCKET FLASH

Here is the ultimate in precision quality . . . a flashgun smaller by volume than a pack of king-size Chesterfield cigarettes. Weighs only 8 ounces complete with chrome plated brass reflector and carrying case. Name your camera . . . there's a JEN B-C Pocket Flash custom-fitted for it.

$14.95

Complete with battery and carrying case.

at your dealer or order direct

JEN *Jen Products Sales Co.*

419 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Exclusive Selling Agent of all Jen Products

and then wash them all at once in the kitchen or bathroom after you are through with the darkroom.

Provide vertical storage space for your trays under the sink or work top. By storing trays on end you will find that they won't chip as easily and will dry better. Above the work top provide shelves for the storage of chemicals and gadgets. I also suggest installing a few ½ in. dowels set at an angle of about 30 degrees in a 4 in. wide wooden strip. Such pegs are excellent for holding graduates in a safe, dust-free position. (See detail of graduate rack in closet plan.)

Install your electrical outlets carefully. You'll need outlets for the safe-light, electric clock or timer, enlarger, pump, a white overhead light, and perhaps a radio.

Spare Room Darkroom

If you're lucky you may have an entire room or corner of the basement which you can convert into a permanent darkroom. It should be near to water connections so that you can install a sink, as described above.

See the spare room plan for a typical setup. The space underneath the work top is divided into three units. Two units are used for storage and have drawers for paper and space for chemicals and utensils. The third section, holding the enlarger, has a removable top and a bank of shelf cleats underneath spaced about 1 in. apart down both sides. I made a sliding board to fit these shelf cleats. When extra-big enlargements are required, the removable top in front of the enlarger can be lifted out and the sliding board placed at the proper height on the shelf cleats. (See detail drawing and photograph of sliding board in spare-room plan.) I also made a number of cheesecloth-covered frames of the proper size to fit the shelf cleats. When the top is used for normal enlargements these frames can be used to dry prints in the space below the work top.

In summary, I'd like to pass along five golden rules which have stood me in good stead during many years of darkroom work:

1. Standardize your procedure and develop a routine.

2. Label everything and date your solutions.

3. Find a place for each piece of equipment and keep it in its place.

4. Permanently attach as much of your equipment as possible—in particular the safelight, clock, enlarger, and work top.

5. Be sure your equipment is clean and dry when you put it away.

By following these simple rules I have found that working in the dark is not so bad, even if you don't have a permanent darkroom.—

COMPLETELY NEW! *Renaissance* **PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS**

"French Fold Style"

AT LAST—*real* full color, richly embossed, genuine greeting cards to frame your favorite photo. This year say "Merry Christmas" with Christmas cards distinctively designed in the warmest of *true*, traditional holiday greetings—Renaissance *"French Fold Style"* Photo Christmas Cards! The 4 cards illustrated are so reasonably priced, that, cards complete with prints and envelopes sell for the price of comparable *regular* Christmas cards. Photo dealers and drug stores all over the country carry the Renaissance line. See them today before ordering the ordinary type of photo Christmas card. Cards are available with or without prints.

FREE SAMPLE: For a free sample card and colorful folder showing complete line, send a 3¢ stamp, your name, address and film size to the address below. No obligation. DO NOT SEND NEGATIVES OR PHOTOS!

RENAISSANCE PUBLISHERS, INC.
30 DEAN ST., DEPT. P, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

BRIGHT STAR

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCERS OF PHOTOFLASH BATTERIES

Professionals demand the best . . . that's why Bright Star Batteries are first in photoflash sales! Top favorite for over 20 years, Bright Star gives a "trigger-fast firing action"! Bright Star is backed by the 40-year reputation of a foremost U. S. producer of fine photoflash, radio and flashlight batteries.

BRIGHT STAR

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCERS OF PHOTOFLASH BATTERIES

CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

what's new — Trade Notes and News

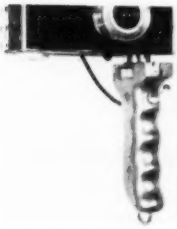
All data and descriptions ascribed to products listed herein are those claimed by the manufacturers and distributors, and listings are not to be construed as endorsements by PHOTOGRAPHY. For further information write to address given in trade note.

CAMERAS

SCHLEUSSNER GOLF camera, 620 roll film, folding type, is being brought into the U. S. from the American zone of Germany by Saul Bower, Inc., 114 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y. It takes 12, 2¼x2¼" exposures, has a 75-mm Steinheil Cassar lens, built-in flash synchronization, double exposure prevention (intentional double exposures are possible), eye-level finder, self-timer, and two cable release sockets. Prices, Model I with f/4.5 lens in Prontor shutter that has four speeds up to 1/200 second, $38.50; Model II with f/4.5 lens in Prontor S shutter, eight speeds up to 1/300 second, $39.50; Model IV with f/3.5 lens in Prontor S shutter, with speeds to 1/300 second, $49.50. Carrying case, $6.50.

ANSCO SHUR-FLASH 120 camera is being manufactured by Ansco, Binghamton, New York. Designed for simple operation, the camera has optical eye-level finder, lock-on flash attachment, pre-set flash synchronized shutter, and push-button shutter release. It makes 2¼x3¼" pictures. Price, for camera, $4.95; Anscoflash Type III Unit, $2.75.

PRO 35 is a 35-mm preloaded camera by Beaurline Industries, Inc., 105 S. Robert St., St. Paul 1, Minn. The camera comes loaded with 12 exposures of Ansco film. After taking pictures, you write your name and address on camera carton and send to Beaurline. In a few days the company will return 12, 3¼x3¼" prints and negatives and your camera reloaded with 35-mm film for use again. Price, $3. Write Beaurline, Dept. PR.



SHUR-GRIP, a handle that makes it possible to trigger your shutter and hold a 35-mm camera, is being manufactured by the Cadwell Corp., 1022 Palm Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif. Price, $1.35.

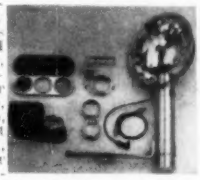
CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. have a new complete and revised price list covering all cameras and accessories—List #44 and #45. They are available by writing the company.

NEW FEATURES have been added to the Stereo Realist camera by the David White Sales Co., 315 W. Court St., Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin. They are: a double-exposure control which prevents accidental double exposure but allows intentional multiple exposure; depth of field and hyperfocal scale for calculating range of sharpness has been added to side of the camera; and an exposure chart for basic outdoor shots is engraved under the lens-cover of the camera.

LENSBOARDS for wide-angle lenses on the Pacemaker 4x5" Graphic are available in limited quantities through Graflex, Inc., 154 Clarissa St., Rochester 8, N. Y. The board will allow the use of 90-mm Wide Angle Optar lenses in offset positions. Price, $6.25.

LENS SHADE made especially for the new Leica Summicron, Summaron and Summitar lenses has been introduced by the Tiffen Marketing Co., 619 Sackett St., Brooklyn 17, N. Y. It will be called the #6-B lens shade. Price, $3.50.

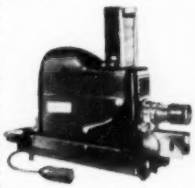
MAMIYA CAMERA CO., 82 Wall St., New York, N. Y., announces a complete line of accessories for Mamiya cameras. They are: Set of 3 filters for Mamiyaflex II and Mamiya 6, price, $6.96. Auto-Up, close-up attachment for Mamiya 6, price, $18.95. Parallex Up, close-up attachment for Mamiyaflex II, $14.95. Flash gun for Mamiyaflex Automatic, Mamiyaflex II, Mamiya 6, price, $19.95. Connecting cord for flash gun (ASA, European, or Japanese), price, $3.50. Lens hood with case for Mamiyaflex II and Mamiya 6, price, $4.50.



PROJECTORS

Stereo-matic 500, is being manufactured by Sawyer's Inc., P.O. Box 490, Portland 7, Ore. It is designed for three dimensional projection of View-Master seven-scene reels exclusively. The projector has matched 3-inch lenses that project a 36-inch image at about 18 feet; automatic focusing; single lamp illumination; self-centering vertical adjustment; blower cooling system; and heat filters. Price, $117.50.

NEW LINE of projectors is being offered by the La Belle Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. All projectors feature an automatic slide changer. The models are: Model 22, 200-watt, convection cooling, f/3.5 lens, price, $69. Model 55, 500-watt, turbine blower cooling, f/3.5 lens, price $95. Model 33, 300-watt, convection cooling, push-button remote control slide changing device f/3.5 lens, carrying case, price, $129.60. Model 75 Professional, 500-watt, turbine blower cooling; push-button remote control slide changer, f/3.5 lens, carrying case, price, $154.95. Other new products listed by La Belle are: La Belle Magazine case which has a total capacity of 900 2x2" ready mounts or 420 glass slides, price, $8.50. Safety File magazines which hold 75 2x2" ready mounts or 35 glass slides, price, $1.75 a pair.



FOUR NEW MODELS in their slide projector line are being manufactured by the Society for Visual Education, Inc., 1345 West Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill. They are: the Skyline 500 which features a 5-inch, f/2.9 lens, blower cooling system, single-unit condenser system, and horizontal transverse slide carrier—price, $79.50; the Skyline Deluxe, a 300-watt unit with a f/2.9 Hi-Lite lens, a window for "pre-viewing" slides beforehand in a darkened projection room.

MORGAN & LESTER

Master Books FOR ALL Photographers

The standard guide to all recommended photographic procedures

1372 pages
24 sections
INDEXED

LIFETIME EDITION PHOTO-LAB-INDEX

By HENRY M. LESTER

The largest single collection of tested photographic data, all in *unified*, conveniently organized form. Everything worth knowing about the photographic process in a monumental treasure trove of standard, recommended methods. Constantly up-to-date. Latest data available on subscription to Quarterly Supplements (directly from publisher at $3.00 a year). *Lifetime PHOTO-LAB-INDEX in heavy-duty, loose-leaf binder, 4-inch capacity, celluloid-tabbed index guides, 1372 pages, $17.95.*

ANSEL ADAMS'

amazing new technique for complete control in photography

A famous photographer-teacher explains his new method for precision control from negative exposure to final print. Guaranteed to improve your results. *Four books now ready, each 128 pages, lavishly illustrated, $3.00 per copy.*

BASIC PHOTO SERIES

1. CAMERA & LENS. Studio, darkroom, equipment. A basic course on photo tools.
2. THE NEGATIVE. Exposure, development.
3. THE PRINT. Contact, enlargement.
4. NATURAL LIGHT. How to use it best.

Other Morgan & Lester books:
New LEICA MANUAL. $5
GRAPHIC GRAFLEX PHOTOGRAPHY. $5

At all book and camera stores, or mail this ad with your name and address and remittance to MORGAN & LESTER, Dept. G, 101 Park Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y. (*Postage prepaid*). If not satisfied, return books within 5 days for prompt refund.

Hi Yah!

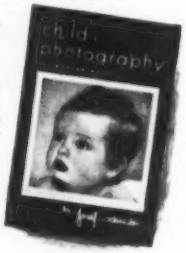
Learn from Josef Schneider, one of the world's most successful child photographers, the many clever little tricks you can use to get best pictures of little folks—tots to 'teen-agers.

Makes appealing child pictures

Easy to Take

"Jo" Schneider holds nothing back; he gives you everything you'll ever need to know about spontaneous expression; hair-do's; poses for singles, twosomes and groups; mother-and-child and child-and-pet pictures; how to use flood, flash and speedlights most effectively. You learn direct from a master of this fascinating, specialized subject.

A great text book for amateurs and profit-wise professionals



There isn't a page of dry reading in this entire 208-page book; every page is livened by excellent photographs, helpful diagrams and spirited, human-interest line sketches—more than 275 illustrations in all. Here's a book that will *make* you take better pictures of children; a prized gift for a photo-friend. Sent postage free—

$4.95

Your complete manual on

ENLARGING

Over 65,000 copies now in use

This remarkable work by a world-famous author is still acclaimed by the best photographers in the country to be the best—the most practical, most helpful book of its kind ever published. Gives you in its 272 pages packed with superb pictures and easy-to-follow diagrams, every step toward getting dramatic, rich quality prints from your negatives. This is the "must" book for every darkroom worker. Bargain priced at **$3.95**

Your own photo dealer has these books in stock or can get them for you—quick. If you prefer, use coupon below and mail direct.

COUPON GETS QUICK ACTION

MOONEY-ROWAN PUBLICATIONS, INC.,
Severna Park, Md.

Please send me immediately, postage prepaid, the books noted below.

☐ copies Child Photography @ $4.95
☐ copies Lootens—Enlarging and Print Quality @ $3.95 ea.
☐ Check enclosed ☐ Send C.O.D.

Name

Address

City Zone State

and sliding cam elevating device—price, $49.95; the Skyline 300-B is a 300-watt blower-cooled unit with a 5-inch lens, horizontal transverse slide carrier and positive action tilt device, all other features like that of the Deluxe model—price, $49.95; the Skyline 200-B is a 200-watt unit with a blower cooling system, horizontal transverse slide carrier and a tilt device—price, $39.95.

STEREO CARRIER that permits showing of single stereo frames in any 2x2 slide projector is being manufactured by the GoldE Manufacturing Co., 4888 North Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill. Price, $6.50.

APEL TRI-THERM Conditioner Kit is being manufactured by Apel Photo Products, 7029 North Clark St., Chicago 26, Illinois. Each kit has two books of lens tissues, a vinyl lens cover, chenille covered wires to clean film track, large can of oil for projectors, and a Thermo-Cloth. Price, $1.19.

LENSES

PROJECTOR LENS for La Belle Automatic Slide Projectors, the Somtar *f*/2.8, is being manufactured by the Simpson Optical Co. It is completely interchangeable with normal lens mounts. Write La Belle Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. Price, $32.50.

TRAVENAR, a new 135-mm telephoto *f*/3.5 lens, is being distributed in the U. S. by the Agof-Schacht Lens Corp., 160 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. It is an automatic preset lens for the Kine Exacta, Praktica, Practiflex FX, Contax S and D, and Pentacon cameras. Price, $99.95.

FLASH

ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT, the Synctron DB-1 dry battery unit, is being manufactured by the Dormitzer Electric & Manufacturing Co., Inc., 5 Hadley St., Cambridge, Mass. According to the manufacturer, over 500 flashes or one year of stand-by life can be expected from batteries. The unit weighs 5 lbs, comes with "zero" delay but can be used with longer delay accessories on standard shutter, and has 6-inch reflector. Price, $109.50; batteries, $4.25.

SYNCTRON LOAN plan is available through Synctron dealers all over the nation. A 208A flash unit can be borrowed for a trial period by any interested photographer. For more information write Dormitzer Electric & Manufacturing Co., Inc., 5 Hadley St., Cambridge, Mass.

DRY-CELL PACK that weighs thirty ounces can be used as a power pack for the Mighty Midget Speedlight and Swifty Speedlight, all manufactured by the Speedlight Center, 128 West 32nd St., New York, N. Y. The unit is rated efficient for up to about 1,000 flashes. It is encased in "Boltaron," a heavy plastic. Price, with regular cord, $24.95; with coil cord, $27.95.

FLASH-BATTERIES, the Burgess Photo-Flash No. 220 Size D, are being manufactured by the Burgess Battery Co., Freeport, Ill. The new batteries are protected from loss of power by being sealed in steel and plastic. Price, (120) "C" size, 15c each; (220) "D" size, 15c each; (920) "AA" size, 2 for 25c; BC battery (U15PF), $1.15.

COILED SYNCHRONIZATION cord that extends from 6 to 36 inches is being distributed by the Speedlight Center, 128 West Thirty-second St., New York, N. Y. Can be used for flash or electronic flash just as any other cord. Price, $2.95.

KOILED KORD, a coiled type flash synchronization cord, is being manufactured and distributed by Burleigh Brooks Inc., 10 West 46th St., New York 36, N. Y. It is 9-inches long when retracted, 4 feet long expanded. Price, $1.95.

BRAND NEW CATALOG
Just Off the Press!

Our Mammoth Edition has 274 pages, over 1000 illustrations, more than 10,000 items, plus much photo data.

DON'T WAIT!

Send $1.00 for your copy—deductible with first order

IT ACTUALLY COSTS YOU NOTHING —SO GET IT NOW!

BLOOM'S PHOTO SUPPLY, INC.
1657-P Main St., Springfield, Mass.
New England's Largest Mail Order House
"We Ship All Over The World"

Make Every Shot Count!

35 MM Developed $1.50
36 Enlargements
20 exp. 85c • 36 exp. refill 60c, 5 for $2.50

You can count on us for beautiful finishing at attractive prices. Thirty years of careful service — the finest and latest equipment with exclusive improvements—and a record of satisfying thousands of customers for many years—give assurance of dependable high-quality 35 MM developing and printing.

8 Exp. Rolls DELUXE OVERSIZE FINISH—ONLY 40c

12 exp. 55c • 16 exp. 70c • Oversize Reprints 5c each

Popular size rolls now finished in our new, unsurpassed Jumbo Oversize style at same price as contact. You will be delighted with the unusually fine quality of our new oversize, date-embossed prints. Get full value from your photography—send roll and money to us or write for FREE Mailers and complete Price List.

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 28 Box 5440A Chicago 80, Ill.

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY
COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE

Finest professional instruction and equipment. Training under G.I. Bill. 550 Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive residence for girls. Entrances each month. WRITE REGISTRAR, ROOM 151, 750 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11, ILL.

RAY-VOGUE

Creative Photography

Not a "school." A different KIND of learning—different in intent, method and result. 34th year. Write today for booklet PH-3.

Rabinovitch Photography Workshop
40 W. 56 New York 19

DID YOU WIN?

Watch for the Big December $25,000 contest issue

Prize-winning pictures Fact-packed how-to-do-it articles.

On sale November 10

FILM

NEW ORTHOCHROMATIC sheet film is being manufactured by the Du Pont Co., Wilmington, Delaware. It will be known as "High Speed Ortho." Guide numbers, calibrated under the ASA system, are 125 daylight and 64 tungsten. Price, 24 sheets of 4x5, $2.76 without tax; 24 sheets 3¼x4¼, $2.05.

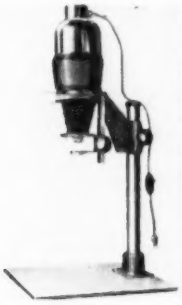
BULK FILM LOADER for 35-mm is being distributed by the All Film Sales Co., 243 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y. It has a 100-foot capacity and is made of plastic. Price, $4.95.

HIGH SPEED POSITIVE 35-mm color film with a daylight ASA rating of 100 according to the distributor is available through All Film Sales Co., 243 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y. The film was originally manufactured for the Armed Forces. It is available in 35-mm, 20-exposure lengths on standard daylight-loading cartridges. Price, with processing included, $1.79 per roll.

WATSON 66, a 35-mm bulk film daylight loader, is being distributed by Burke and James Inc., 321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. It loads on to Eastman, Ansco, Du Pont, Leica, Contax cartridges. Price, $11.95.

DARK ROOM

NEW SOLAR ENLARGERS, under the Solarmatic name, are being manufactured by Burke and James Inc., 321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. The new semi-automatic enlarger comes in two models: The Solarmatic 120 for 35-mm to 2¼x3¼ films and the Solarmatic 4x5 for 4x5 film. The 120 model comes with an adjustable double condenser system, and is priced at $99.50 without a lens but with a table top switch. The 4x5 model has a diffusion system that can be converted to a condenser system, and is priced at $132.50 without lens.



MERIT FOTO-LARGER for 35-mm to 2¼x3¼ films is being manufactured by the Testrite Instrument Co., Inc., 57 East 11th St., New York 3, N. Y. Unit has glassless rotating negative carrier, friction focusing, interchangeable lensboard, and red swing-away filter. Price, $19.95. An *f*/6.9 lens for the enlarger is priced at $3.95.

NEW ANSCO developing kit, the 2A Home Developing Outfit, is being manufactured by Ansco, Binghamton, New York. The unit contains: contact printer; two-way safelight with yellow bulb for printing and red filter cover for film developing; glass graduates; film clips; three developing trays; combination thermometer-stirring rod; Ansco Fixer with Hardener; two packets of Ansco Vividol developer; and a package of Ansco Convira Contact printing paper. Price, $9.75.

SNO-GEL, a non-melting, reusable "ice," for use in temperature control of developing solutions, is being manufactured by the Sno-Gel Products Co., 334 Magnolia St., Oakland, Calif. It is available in slabs, bricks and rolls. It maintains temperature much longer than water ice, has no run-off, and can be re-frozen over and over. Price, large, $2.25; set of three small, $2.50.

a product of G-M LABORATORIES INC. • 4272 North Knox Avenue • Chicago 41

New!

Home Portrait Meter

Take Professional Quality Portraits At Home WITH YOUR OWN CAMERA

Pat. Pending

It's Easy! Guaranteed Results!

This new invention shows you where to place your lights and what exposures to use in portraiture. Guarantees professional results with box or "pro" camera. Home Portrait Meter and 32 page illustrated portrait manual AMAZINGLY LOW PRICED AT ONLY **4.95**

Add 25c for postage

See your photo Dealer or write:

KANCO PHOTO CORP., 30 W. 31st Street, New York 1, N. Y.

MOVING?

BE SURE PHOTOGRAPHY FOLLOWS YOU. PLEASE SEND YOUR CHANGE OF ADDRESS TO PHOTOGRAPHY'S

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

64 E. LAKE ST. CHICAGO 1, ILL.

NOW KEEP YOUR TRANSPARENCIES IN NUMERICAL ORDER WITH

SEQUEX

Consecutively-Numbered Self-adhesive Labels. For numbering Color transparencies—neatly, uniformly, legibly and without error. Always get your transparencies back in the right order.

To apply: Press them on. To remove: Peel them off

Set numbered 1 to 500 ..... $ 2.50
Set numbered 1 to 1,000 ..... 4.00
Set numbered 1 to 5,000 ..... 18.00

Samples on request

See your dealer or remit direct to:

R. P. CARGILLE LABORATORIES, INC.
Dept. PH-5
117 LIBERTY STREET • NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

NOW! NEW "FINGER-TIP" SOLAR MATIC ENLARGERS

(SEMI-AUTOMATIC ENLARGER)

for TERRIFIC PERFORMANCE!

1954 SOLARMATIC (Semi-Automatic; . The Modern Easy-to-Use Enlarger . . . Silken Smooth for Instant Change of Image Size and Fast Needle Sharp Projection. Professional Results from the very start. Fully Guaranteed! WRITE TODAY.

BURKE & JAMES, INC., 319 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

ROLLEI PHOTOGRAPHY

NEW — COMPLETE WORKING HANDBOOK on the ROLLEIFLEX & ROLLEICORD

By JACOB DESCHIN. Gives complete instruction in camera operation and working techniques, for all models of the Rolleiflex and Rolleicord.

PLUS special sections by **Philippe Halsman** on Portraiture; **Arthur Rothstein**, on Picture Story; **Andreas Feininger** on City Life; **Fritz Henle** on Travel; **Joseph Breitenbach** on Nature & Landscape.

PLUS "The Rollei At Work". Seventeen concrete examples of superb work with comment by maker.

PLUS "Candid Symposium" by seven leading workers.

PLUS more than **100** truly remarkable photographs, perfectly reproduced.

PLUS much more. **192** pages of real help and inspiration, all for **$5.00**

FROM YOUR DEALER OR,

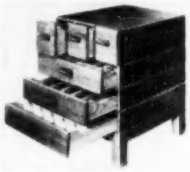
Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

ADJUST-O-LENS, a device to help facilitate the changing enlarger lens apertures, is being manufactured by Lindemann's, 76 Boston Post Road, Larchmont, N. Y. The Adjust-O-Lens is adjustable for lenses from 1-inch to 2¾-inches in diameter. Price, $2.

COLORTRAN ENLARGER CONVERTER, a unit that raises voltage on an ordinary household bulb in an enlarger housing to compensate for varying density of negatives, is being manufactured by Natural Lighting Corp., 1124 East Colorado, Glendale 5, Calif. Price, $19.95.

MISCELLANEOUS

NEGA-FILE Sectional Slide Cabinet is being manufactured by the Nega-File Co., Box 501, Easton, Penna. The cabinet can accommodate 2x2 Kodachromes, 3¼x4 lantern slides, and film strips. It has four interchangeable units: (1) a section to hold approximately 360 3¼x4 lantern slides; (2) 54 film strips; (3) 250 2x2 slides; and (4) for 2x2 slides with movable tabs for varying groupings. Cabinets are made of hardwood. Prices range from $13.20 to $49.95.



MOONEY-ROWAN Publications, Inc., has been organized by George M. Rowan, former publisher of Camera Magazine, and Mark Mooney, Jr., former editor. The new company will handle the sale of the books previously owned by *Camera Magazine*.

GERMAIN SCHOOL of Photography, 225 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y., announces the absorption of the Progressive School of Photography of New Haven, Connecticut.

EASTMAN KODAK CO. announces the purchase of a 10-acre site in Fair Lawn Industrial Park, Fair Lawn, New Jersey. The company plans to build a processing laboratory on the land.

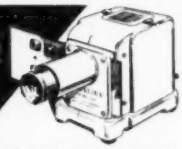
NEW NORWOOD DIRECTOR exposure meter is announced by Director Products Corp., 570 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y. This model includes "Color-Matic" control, a perforated metal tab which slips into the meter for simplified direct reading for color pictures. Unit has a redesigned dial face. Price, $32.95.

YALE GADGET BAGS are being manufactured by the Yale Belt Corp., 183 Wooster St., New York, N. Y. Designed for various cameras, they are: C15 Stylemaster for 35-mm. small reflex cameras, and stereo, 8x11x4½—price $10.50; C20 Professional for reflex and small press cameras, 9x11x6—price, $16.50; C25 Stereo Viewer case, 5½x9x2½, for all stereo viewers—price, $5.95; C35 Press case, 10½x18x7½, for 4x5 press cameras and press equipment—price, $24.00; C30 Camera-All, 5⅝x8x5⅝, for movie cameras and small still cameras—price, $5.95.

ACCORDION-PAK, unit designed for holding and displaying 16 photos or cards, is being manufactured by Kirk Plastic Co., 170 East Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles 11, Calif. When closed, it measures 3½x4¼. Price, 75c.—

the photographic market place

HOLLYSLIDE PROJECTOR
$30.95
BRILLIANT 16 M M STILL PICTURES



FILM STRIP CARRIER to take 16mm film strips of Stoky, Minox and other 16mm cameras.

100 ft. 35 mm Plus X film Guaranteed fresh Studio Short ends. Post Paid $3.25
Try Our Fine Grain Developing & Printing Mail Service
Minox 2¼x1¼ gl. enl. ..... ea. 10c
Leica 4x6 gl. enl. ..... ea. 10c
Minox or Leica fine gr. dev. roll.. 40c

FREE — Send today for your free subscription to the Morgan Camera News, latest price lists.

MORGAN CAMERA SHOP 6262 Sunset Boulevard HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

8 JUMBO PRINTS in ALBUM 30¢

FILMS

Introductory Offer:

8 exp. Roll	30c
12 exp. Roll	45c
16 exp. Roll	55c
20 exp. Roll	85c
36 exp. Roll	1.25
35MM B&W Reloads	60c
Ansco 35MM col. Dev. & Mtd.	75c
Ansco, Ektdc. 120-620	75c

Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded.

Send Post Card for FREE Mailer
MEL'S PHOTO, Box 106Y, Bklyn. 20, N. Y.

ART FILMS

Some of America's loveliest models, featured in breath-taking poses. Each film an adventure in beauty.

8mm-50 ft.-$3.00
16mm-100 ft.-$6.00
SPECIAL!
3-8mm-reels-$8.00
6-8mm-reels-$15.00
3-16mm-reels-$16.00
6-16mm-reels-$30.00 (footage approx.)

Shipped Prepaid in Plain Sealed Wrapper.
No C.O.D.'s.

REYELLE Box 95, Dept. P Hammels, L. I., N. Y.

MOVIE FILM

25 Ft. Dbl. 8mm	$1.80
50 Ft. 16mm Mag.	2.40
100 Ft. 16mm Roll	3.80

Custom processing FREE. In the mail for return in less than 24 hours. We pledge satisfaction or your money will be refunded.

EVANS PHOTOGRAPHIC
4919A Louise Ave., Torrance, California

1st CLASS QUALITY 1st CLASS MAIL

Your films expertly processed and rushed to you first class mail without extra charge.
8-exposure rolls developed and jumbo printed, 60c; 12-exp., 80c; 16-exp., 95c. 35mm fine grain developed and jumbo printed, 20-exp., $1.35; 36-exp., $1.85; reprints, 6c each.
FIVE DEGREES OF PAPER USED, CORRECT CONTRAST SELECTED FOR EACH NEGATIVE. Send for free mailer.
FIVE STAR PHOTO LABS.
P. O. Box 96-F Staten Island 10, N. Y.

FREE CATALOG
96 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS
WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

Calichrome COLOR PRINTS 25¢ EA 2¼ x 3¼

X-MAS CARDS
Choose your favorite color transparency for your X-mas cards. Your own color film printed and mounted in an attractive X-mas Folder.
20c per PRINT—5c per CARD
Minimum order one dozen from same film
DYE-TRANSFER Prints, 5" x 7"...$3.00
Duplicates of same 5" x 7" print....$1.50
Send film or write for price list and information.

CALICHROME
P. O. BOX 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

CONTAX

CONTAX IIA
LATEST MODEL, built-in flash synch., 1 sec.-1/1000, self-timer, latest model, ctd. Sonnar f:2 lens.
List $444.00 SPECIAL $219.50

CONTAX IIIA
LATEST MODEL, built-in flash synch., 1 sec.-1/1250, built-in exposure meter, self-timer, ctd., Sonnar f:1.5 lens.
List $534.00 SPECIAL $287.50

Ask for new Bargain Price List on Leica, Contax Exakta, Nikon, Canon & all imported & domestic cameras, lenses & accessories.

IMPORT HEADQUARTERS • TRADES ACCEPTED
GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA 1 East 43rd St. New York 17

YOU CAN MAKE CLOSE-UPS LIKE THIS! with SPEED-O-COPY

for owners of ARGUS C-3, CONTAX* LEICA

Ground glass in position for focusing.

Camera in position to take picture.

SIMPLE • QUICK • ACCURATE
Speed-O-Copy provides positive groundglass focusing and correction for close-ups and copying. Enables you to take pictures as close as 2 inches from your subject! *$14.50 $38.50 See your dealer or order direct. Use Speed-O-Copy for 10 days—if not satisfied return for refund. Dept. P-11

SHULL-MEYER CO.
8681 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

MOVIES ON APPROVAL
Most entertaining 8MM MOVIE FILMS for home movie shows. Write today and we'll SEND YOU A 50 ft 8MM FILM — POSTPAID — ON APPROVAL. (Return the film within 5 days without obligation, if it's not worth more than the $1.50 we ask.)

MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH
1651-P Cosmo St., Hollywood 28, California

FILMS DEVELOPED
"Electric Eye—Never Fade"
35 mm. 36 exp. fine grain developed and jumbo high quality enlarged 20 exp. only ..... 90c — 1.25
8 exp. developed and JUMBO PRINTS in POCKET ALBUM—or 16 reg. size prints 12 exp. roll ... 50c 16 exp. roll ... 65c — 35c
DURO-TONE LABS. Free Mailers
BOX 52-AB STATION P BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

MORE BUYS by DUMONTS
BUY NOW FOR CHRISTMAS!

QUICKSET Elevator Champ (new)	$ 26.00
WEBCOR Model 210 Recorder (new)	139.50
GE #S Lamps—case of 120	10.92
GESM Lamps—per case of 120	11.76
GE #11 Lamps—per case of 120	14.28
LOGAN 35 mm Slide Files—150 cap.—metal	1.85
SCHICK 20 SHAVERS (new)	17.50
MARSHALL ACADEMY color set, special	3.95
DIAMOND C607 Bag with outside pocket, 10"x12"x4", special	9.97
MANSFIELD 8mm Editor complete with splicer & rewinds on board—only	14.95

Write for Our Used Bargain Camera Price List
Please include sufficient postage with your remittance otherwise balance will be C.O.D.
Order by Mail Now & Save!
DUMONTS 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 1711, New York 16

University Photo Lab.
"Perfection Through Research"
True quality fine grain developing. No mass production methods used. Each film is individually handled by a highly trained technician. Five grades of paper used. All negatives enlarged to 3¼x4½.
35 MM 20 exp. $1.00 35mm 36 exp. $1.50. 8 exp. 40c. 12 exp. 60c. 16 exp. 80c. Reprints 5c.
SAVE MONEY ON FILM!
SUPER X or SUPER XX—35mm RELOADS
20 exp. only 35c 36 exp. only 50c
Send film with remittance or write for free mailer to
UNIVERSITY PHOTO LAB.
P. O. BOX 7967 CHICAGO 80, ILL.

COLOR PRINTS
Photo fans now turn to
ROCHESTER *Photo Color*
A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼x3¼	3¼x4½	5 x 7
25¢	50¢	$1
5 for $1.00	5 for $2.00	5 for $4.00

Rochester PHOTO COLOR
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Shoot Color! Make Money!
We sell your pictures to a demanding market. Picture ideas furnished. Coaching service offered. Write Today!
AMERICAN CALENDAR AGENCY
210 W. 8th St. Kansas City 6, Mo.

INFRA FLASH INFRARED FLASH BULB DIP
Make sensational, exciting, unusual pictures with infrared BLACKOUT FLASH photography.
— — — — — Write for Details — — — — —
SCIENTA PRODUCTS CO.
P.O. Box 1930 Chicago 90, Ill.

GUARANTEED FRESH DATED ANSCO COLOR Safety Film
35mm RELOADS
(Type 235 Daylight; Type 234 Tungsten)
20 Exp. Roll $1.25 5 Rolls $5.85
ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
20-14 165 St., Fresh Meadows 65, N. Y.

Sunset COLOR LAB

5x7 COLOR PRINTS 85¢ ea.
(from 35mm only)

Color Prints From Any Size Transparency

2¼ x 3¼	25c
3¼ x 4½	50c
4 x 5	75c
5 x 7	$1.00
8 x 10	$2.00
11 x 14	$4.50

XMAS SPECIAL
Color Prints in Xmas Folders

2¼ x 3¼	
	12 for $ 3.50
	25 for $ 6.75
	50 for $12.50
	100 for $23.00
3¼ x 4½	
	12 for $ 6.60
	25 for $13.00
	50 for $25.00
	100 for $45.00

From One Transparency

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
35mm—20 Exp.
$1.00 ROLL
120-620 $1.00
Min. Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
P.O. BOX 8595 • LOS ANGELES 46, CALIFORNIA

Print your own... XMAS CHEER With..

PHOTO GREETINGS

Personal greetings which only you can send. Combine with your negative to make your cards treasured

Professional Set of 10 Designs $8.95

NEW LOW PRICE $1.00 EA.

Write today for free catalog of Holiday Designs
Paper & envelopes also available.
Send Cash, Check, M.O. No C.O.D.'s please.

CHEMIPURE LABS 170-06 HILLSIDE AVE. JAMAICA 32, N. Y., Dept. PZ

SAVE $29.15 ON THIS SPECIAL!

PRAKTIFLEX FX Combination Offer

1953 Praktiflex FX Camera with f2.9 Vitar coated lens (A)	$99.50
Praktiflex FX Telepar 105mm f3.8 Coated telephoto lens (B)	44.20
Genuine Leather Eveready Case (C)	10.95
Praktiflex FX Flashgun (D)	13.50
Regular List Price	$168.15

WESTEN'S PRICE $139.00
Everything BRAND NEW and GUARANTEED!
WESTEN'S 800 State Street Santa Barbara, Calif.

OPTI-KLOS FOR ARGUS C3

Take close-ups of flowers, birds, insects, table tops, printing, without tripods, tape measures, wires or rods and be sure of your focus and field every time.

Plastic prisms correct your rangefinder and viewfinder for parallax. Model 3, with 3 diopter lens, covers 6x9" area, focuses at 13½"... Model 1.5 with 1.5 diopter lens, covers 12x18" area and focuses at 26". Sunshade and filter holder. Money-back guarantee... $7.95 each... both for $12.95, postage prepaid. Airmail 18c for one, 24c for two.
CALIFORNIA BUYERS ADD 3% SALES TAX. NO COD'S PLEASE.

OPTI-TEK BOX 5, BELL, CALIF.

DUMONTS DOES IT AGAIN!

Buy NOW for Christmas!

BELL & HOWELL Utility SOUND PROJECTOR 12" Speaker (1 Year Guarantee) Complete ... $149.50
CONTAX III f.2, SONNAR with CASE, like new ... 124.50
PRIMARFLEX 2¼" square, f3.5, TESSAR 139.50

Fresh—GEVAERT FILM—Fresh
No. 127—5 rolls for $1; No. 616—3 rolls for $1
No. 620, No. 120—4 rolls for $1

Order by Mail Now and Save
Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 1711, New York 10

5 COLOR PRINTS

for $1.00
size 2¼ x 3¼ each

2x3	.20	2¼x3¼	.25
3¼x4½	.45	5x7	.90

FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY — Minimum order on prints $1.00; Roll film processed—90c.

SPECIAL
4 x 5 size
50c
5 for $2.00

GUARANTEED
FAST SERVICE
TOP VALUE
SATISFACTION

VALU-COLOR
P.O. Box 534 Oakwood
Los Angeles, Calif.

New Low Prices
COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼x3¼ 25c (any ten 20c ea.)
square 120-620 film will be made 2¼x2¼

3x4	40c	5x7	$1.25
4x5	60c	8x10	$2.25

24 hr. Film Developing $1.00
Ansco or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (in Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620

DUPLICATING
35 mm Color Slide Duplicating at 20c per slide
Write our technical department concerning your problems on any reduction or enlargement from or to a transparent color positive.
Minimum Order $1.00 Include Postage

Washington Color Photo
P.O. Box 1605 Washington 13, D. C.

COLOR SLIDES

Scintillating Color Slides of gorgeous Models chosen for their outstanding beauty.

1—Helen 4—Betty
2—Joan 5—Ann
3—Queenie 6—Mary

Shipped Prepaid in Plain Sealed Wrapper.
No C.O.D.'s.

MOUNTED COLOR SLIDES—$2.00
SET OF THREE SETS (15 slides)—$5.00
SET OF SIX SETS (30 slides)—$8.00

REYELLE Box 95, Dept. P
Hammels, L. I., N. Y.

FULL COLOR — LIFE SIZE
(5 FOOT TALL)
MARILYN MONROE
PIN-UP

THE BEST GIFT-GAG EVER—Big as life—twice as natural—lovely Marilyn Monroe, beautifully reproduced 5 feet tall from a full color Kodachrome. The only LIFE SIZE pin-up print. Pin it on the wall or closet door. A perfect gift-gag for the man with a den, bar or playroom. An eye-opener anywhere. Order several—order NOW! Over-all size 62 inches high, 21½ inches wide. Only $2.00 ppd. Send cash, check or M.O. Money back if not fully satisfied.
PIN-UPS, Dept. PY11-3, Box 86, Boston, Mass.

GUARANTEED VALUES
WEDDING·BABY ALBUMS
also
MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums.
Photogr Discount FREE New Folder PP
PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

For Better Pictures! **LEUDI "3"**
Exposure Meter
The Smallest, Simplest and Lowest in Price!
- For all Cameras, still or movie.
- For all lighting conditions—indoors or out.
- Accurate—No Guesswork.
- Extremely simple to use.
- Compact—tiny and feather light.

With leather pouch ... $2.15
MIMOSA AMERICAN CORP.
207 EAST 84 ST. • NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 Ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm tank also available
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature. Dept. P
Micro Record Corp. 225 West 28 St. New York 1, N.Y.

35MM Developing
BEAUTIFUL Glossy PRINTS SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
NOT DOLLAR PRODUCTION...SPECIAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE!

8 Exp. Roll developed and 8 beautiful prints ... 30c

Film for grain developed, expanded to prevent scratching. Enlarged to 3¼x4¼, 30 exp. glossy paper $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exp. matt glossy $1.10—1 Day service. New film, 36 exp. 36, 20 exp. 40c.

WRITE FOR FREE MAILERS!
MINICAM PHOTO LABS. LACROSSE 23, WISCONSIN

GIVE! **A MILLION THRILLS!**

High Power
BINOCULARS
30 DAY FREE TRIAL
Newest Precision Optics
Featherlight
Guaranteed Savings
Money Back Guarantee
Compare Before You Buy!
Ask for Dealer's Name
33 Models $9.95 UP

BUSHNELL *Binoculars* Dept. R-71 43 E. Green Pasadena, Calif.

FREE BOOK AND COLOR CATALOG
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

POLAROID REPRINTS

From original Polaroid prints	15c
Additional copies from the same original	10c
5 x 7 enlargements	60c

Prints made on permanent Velox paper

PRECISION PHOTO SERVICE
3117 West 6th St. Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Ektachrome & Ansco ▶ COLOR FILM PROCESSING
▶ TOP QUALITY ▶ ONE DAY SERVICE POSTAGE PREPAID
• EKTACHROME 120 & 620 ROLLS ... $1.25 •
• ANSCO 120 & 620 ROLLS ... 1.15 •
• SHEET FILM, 4 x 5, FOUR OR LESS ... 2.00 •
Bahnsen Color Lab. 107 GLEN STREET YELLOW SPRINGS, O

Reload Your Own! Not War Surplus **35mm FILM** FACTORY FRESH!

E. K. PLUS X		NEW ANSCO COLOR 8 LOADS—20 EXP. EACH Notched & tongued BULK FILM Daylight & Tungsten $8.49	
27½ ft.	$1.00		
100 ft.	$3.50		

ALL PRICES POSTPAID • IN CALIFORNIA ADD SALES TAX
PACIFIC COAST FILM CO. 1510 N. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46, Calif.

NO ENLARGER AT ANY PRICE WILL MAKE BETTER PRINTS

NEW MERIT FOTOLARGER $19.95 LIST
35MM TO 2¼x3¼
★ BELLOWS
★ FRICTION FOCUSING
★ ROTATING NEGATIVE CARRIER
COMPLETE WITH ACHROMATIC F6.9 LENS WITH STOPS $23.95 LIST
Write for Free 24 page Catalog
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO. INC., NYC 3, N.Y.

New! GEAR DRIVE ELEVATING ACTION TRIPOD

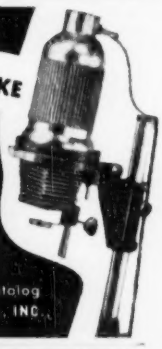
NO. 2500
2 SECTION $19.95
3 SECTION $22.95

The Only Tripod With Gear Elevating Action & Ratchet To Prevent Camera From Falling

★ LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM
★ POSITIVE RACK & PINION DRIVE
★ SINGLE LOCK PANHEAD
★ LOCK PROOF LEG

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC. N.Y.C. 3, N.Y.

NO ENLARGER AT ANY PRICE WILL MAKE BETTER PRINTS



CHROME DE LUXE MODEL D $29.95
35 MM TO 2¼ x 3¼
MODEL 100 DC
(WITH COUNTERBALANCE)
35 MM TO 4x5 $59.95
FOTOLARGER
Write for Free 24-Page Catalog
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC., NYC 3, N.Y.

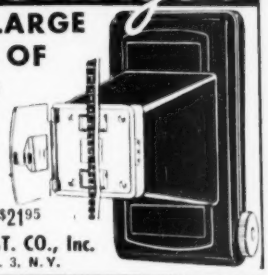
2 PIN-UP PHOTOS ABSOLUTELY FREE!

Send for your free sample photos of gorgeous models PLUS exclusive brochure

B & R FEATURES
1847 MOTT AVENUE DEPT. P
FAR ROCKAWAY, L.I., N.Y.

Cinélarger

MAKE LARGE PRINTS OF 8mm 16mm MOVIES $18.95
For 35MM Kodachrome $21.95



TESTRITE INST. CO., Inc.
N.Y.C. 3, N.Y.

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Transparencies

Electronically controlled for superb results. Rapid service and satisfaction guaranteed.
Prints from any size transparency:
ANSCO COLOR
KODACHROME
EKTACHROME

25c 2¼ x 3¼

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1	$2

min. order $1. No C.O.D.'s
PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film
24 hour 120-620, 35mm, 20 ex. mtd. Only $1.00 roll
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. P-113, Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D.C.

Now! Economical Color Prints in Beautiful Xmas Folders
AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

12 Econo Size for Only 2.00
25 for $3.75 50 for $7.00
100 for $13.00
2¼ x 3¼
12 for $3.25
25 for $6.00
50 for $11.50
100 for $22.00
3¼ x 4½
12 for $6.00
25 for $11.00
50 for $21.00
100 for $40.00

COLOR PRINTS
4" x 5" 50c

Midget Size	15c
2¼ x 3¼	25c
3¼ x 4½	45c
5 x 7	$1.00
8 x 10	2.00
11 x 14	5.00

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 2036, Wilshire La Brea Sta., Los Angeles 36

TILTRITE #D
for all tripods — Featuring adjustable camera lock screw only $1.75
Write for FREE illustrated catalog
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO.
New York 3, N.Y.

ELEVATOR ATTACHMENT #E1
Converts standard tripod to elevator model, adds up to 14" additional height. Operates on smooth friction drive. Fits all standard panheads and tilt-tops. ONLY $4.95
Write for FREE illustrated catalog
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO.
New York 3, N.Y.

HEADQUARTERS FOR
CONTAX-D

5 YEAR SERVICE
Improved shutter to 1/1000th, built in flash outlet top of camera. Self timer, interchangeable lenses. Prismascope. Zeiss Biotar 1.2 ctd. Pre Set

World's finest eye level Reflex! Newest Zeiss 35mm achievement! Precision prismatic finder sees image upright - no parallax - extremely large view through your Zeiss lens. Over 50% OFF!

List $460.00
SALE $189.50

Write for Complete Price List on Lenses & Accessories for Contax-S, Contax-D, Pentacon & Praktica Cameras. Also All Imported & Domestic Cameras, Projectors, etc.

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA 1 East 43rd St. New York 17

Illustrated COMIC BOOKLETS
THE KIND GROWN-UPS LIKE!
Brand New Series. Clear Illustrations. Packed with Fun & Humor
24 FOR $1 All Different
FREE Gift with each order. No C.O.D.
(VEST POCKET SIZE)
V. M. ROGERS
DEPT. P. BOX 14738
CIMARRON STATION
LOS ANGELES 18, CALIF.

8MM-16MM SILENT
KODACHROME MOVIES
NATIONAL PARKS
WESTERN ATOM BOMB-FLORIDA
CAVES-HISTORICAL SITES-NOVELTIES
New 131 Subject Catalog 3¢ Stamp
Western Scenic Color Slide Lists Included
KODACHROME SAMPLE FILM $1 (WHEN YOU SEE MOVIES)
WORLD IN COLOR PRODUCTIONS - ELMIRA, N.Y.

For The Youngster!
Imported German Allmikro
3 OBJECTIVE MICROSCOPE

Reg. $24.95
SALE $11.95 (Postpaid)

Youngsters and students alike will spend eager hours looking thru this precision microscope. Has sensitive focusing adjustments, sturdy base with tilt adjustment, plano substage mirror and spring slide holder, plus 5 blank slides. Packed in wooden box. Instruction manual included.

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE INC.
142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 38, N.Y.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING 20¢ EACH
35mm Mounted
Finest quality, sharpest reproduction.
One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators
QUALITY COLOR PRINTING ALSO AVAILABLE
STEDCO PHOTO
7669 Melrose • Los Angeles 46 • YOrk 0658

STEREO BARGAINS

SEVERE "33" Camera (Used) $103.95
REALIST Camera (Used) 99.50
T.D.C. Projector (Used) 105.00
TELEPHOTO Lenses pair for Realist (New) 29.95
CLOSE-UP Lens for all cameras $9.95 ea. 3 pairs, $25.00
SLIDES. Original models, complete selection 6 for $3.00, 12 for $5.00
Send 10¢ (refund 1st order) for 16 pages of the Biggest STEREO Bargains
STEREOMART, Dept. 7, 2057 Coney Island Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.

There will be a TWO minute INTERMISSION
If you get to GO you GOT to go!

35mm SLIDE TITLES in COLOR
set of FOUR $1.50
1A. Let's Get Started.
2A. Ladies Remove Hats.
3A. Intermission (Illus.)
4A. That's All, Folks.
Spec. Xmas Carol Slides
FREE LIST!!
See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
TITLE SLIDES, 1440 Broadway, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

15% SELL ON CONSIGNMENT WESTEN'S WAY 15%
HIGHEST MARKET PRICES for your cameras and photographic equipment. Send us your cameras and equipment. Name your price—cost only 15% when sold.
WESTEN'S 800 State Street Santa Barbara, Calif.

WHOLESALE SPECIALS
All Manufacturers—All Agencies
WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!
Dealers, Professionals, Drug Stores, Appliance Concerns, etc.—Write on Business Letterhead for our SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN C15 IT'S FREE
DUMONTS 34th Street CAMERA EXCHANGE
DENIHAN STORES, INC.
150 East 34th St. Dept. 1711 New York 16

PHOTOS 168 POSES only $1.00
SURPRISE SET Earl Carroll's Vanities & Artist's Pinups with Order.
Includes 50 men & women in Miniature Lover Photos, 50 Artist's Models, 50 Unusual Girl Photos. All on Composite 4 x 5 Photos. Also 4 Adult Comic Books. Everything mentioned above only $1.00. No C.O.D.'s.
SERMA'S Dept. p, P.O. Box 157, El Segundo, Calif.

GREAT BUYS!

AMPROSOUND PREMIER 30—Brand New. 40% off list $549 . . . only 2 left . . . $330.00
B&H FILMOSOUND 185-C—Brand New . 300.00
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
New, Latest **AUTO ROLLEIFLEX** 2.8C Xenotar f/2.8 . . . 385.00
ROLLEICORD IV, Xenar f/3.5 & Case . . . 149.50
KODAK BROWNIE MOVIE CAMERA 8mm
with f/2.7 lens . . . 39.75
with f/1.9 lens . . . 49.50
Case . . . 4.00
BROWNIE MOVIE PROJECTOR 8mm . . . 62.50
Shipment Prepaid

Many other great bargains. Write . . . specify your wants . . . it will pay you . . .

COLUMBUS PHOTO SUPPLY Corp.
1949 Broadway New York 23, N. Y.

S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DOLLAR

SPECIALS FOR CHRISTMAS

PRIX EXPOSURE METER (Photo-Cell) ASA-sensitive, reg. $14.95 . . . Special $ 9.98
8x30 **PRECISION BINOCULARS,** Ind. Focus, Coated, Case . . . Special 27.60
7x50 **PRECISION BINOCULARS,** Central Focus, Coated, Case . . . Special 33.60
Scotch Recording Tape, 1/4"x600 ft. . . . Special $2.10 per roll
Scotch Recording Tape, 1/4"x1200 ft. . . . Special $3.30 per roll

ENLARGING PAPER
(Guaranteed, Semi-Matte, #2)

5" x 7" per Gross, S.W.	$1.25; D.W.	$1.50
8" x 10" per Gross, S.W.	$2.99; D.W.	$3.50
11" x 14" per Gross, S.W.	$4.99; D.W.	$5.99

Plastic Containers 35 mm . . . 95c for 2 doz.

Order by Mail Now and Save

Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St. Dept. 1711 New York 16

20 EXPOSURE 35MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 30¢

SUPER XX PLUS X DUPONT #2

20 Exp. Rolls . . 30c Ea. 36 Exp. Rolls . . 50c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 EXP. Daylight or Tungsten ASA 12 . . $1.50 Ea.

All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

Add a Pellegrini VARIABLE SHUTTER UNIT To Your Bolex H-16

The Real Answer to Complete FADES and LAP DISSOLVES Many Other Advantages

Send for Free Informative Booklet

TULLIO PELLEGRINI
1545 Lombard St.
San Francisco 23, California

35MM QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING

36 EXP. ROLL **$1.50** 3¼ x 4½

10% Off to Servicemen
Films Fine Grain Developed In Kodak Microdol—negatives coated with an anti-static solution to repel dust and printed on one of 3 grades of contrast paper to correct over- and under-exposures
20 EXP. ROLLS $1.00
Send your rolls with remittance now or write for free price list and mailers.

BELL'S PHOTOLAB Box 163 Levittown, L. I., N. Y.
"Famous for Quality Since 1940"

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES

16mm REDUCED to 8mm • 8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK and WHITE
8mm ANIMATED TITLES 16mm
TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FREE SAMPLE TITLE Give Dealers Name

U. S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

XMASKIT

CHRISTMAS CARD **$1.20** *Photo Greeting* MASKS

SEND FOR YOUR FREE 24 PAGE CATALOG

LA FRANCE PRODUCTIONS
1038 E. WASHINGTON ST. DEPT. P. SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

TAKE the High Cost OUT of MOVIE MAKING!

Use SUPERIOR BULK FILM!

This *top-quality*, factory-FRESH film (NOT U. S. surplus) can cut your costs in half! Guaranteed to give you theatre-quality movies, equivalent to "name brand" film selling for 50% to 66% more. Shoot more for less!

Factory FRESH, fine-grain film made by DuPont. Laboratory-packed, ready to wind on camera spools or on cores for magazine reloading.	Black & White	200 ft.	400 ft.
	8/8mm	$4.50	$8.50
	16mm	$3.85	$7.50

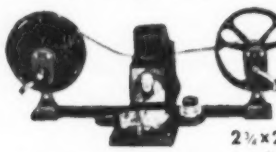
Postage Extra

Fast 48 Hour Processing. We will process any black-and-white 8 8mm or 16mm reversal film. 16mm 100 ft. $1.50. 50 ft. 85c. 8 8mm 25 ft. 60c. Postage extra. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Order today! Ask for FREE Catalog.** Hundreds of bargains.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
Dept. 11P 105 S. Wells St. Chicago 6, Ill.

Hollywood 8-16mm EDITOR

Complete with Splicer and Rewinds



A Bargain only $32.95

All metal

2¼ x 2¼ sharp picture

(Free descriptive literature on request)

SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

FAST SERVICE

INDIVIDUAL POCKET ALBUMS
WRITE FOR FREE MAILERS AND PRICE LIST

35mm. FILM PRINTED 3¼ x 4½ **$1.00** 20 EXPOSURES

36 EXP. 35mm. FILM—FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED PRINTED 3¼ x 4½ — $1.50
REPRINTS — 4c each

PRINTED OVERSIZE
8 EXP. ROLLS - 35c
12 EXP. ROLLS - 55c
16 EXP. ROLLS - 65c

P.M. Photo Company
BOX 1402, KINGSTON, PA.

WILD LIFE FILMS

Exciting, dramatic action in the natural habitat of animals of forest and plains. 8mm or 16mm in beautiful color or B & W. Also 2" x 2" color slides. Write for free illustrated literature.

Wild Life Films, 5151 SL Strohm Avenue, North Hollywood, California

FILMS DEVELOPED AND INDIVIDUALLY PROCESSED

FREE Prints mounted in BEAUTIFUL ALBUM

One Day Service. Send for FREE MAILERS

No mass production. All rolls receive our individual attention.
Money cheerfully refunded if not completely satisfied.

JUMBO PRINTS
Introductory Offer

8 Ex. Roll	30c
12 Ex. Roll	45c
15 MM Fine Grain Developed	
20 Ex. Roll	90c
36 Ex. Roll	$1.25

ENVOY PHOTO BOX 121 BATH BEACH STA., B'KLYN 14, N.Y.

PORTER Self-Sealing FILM BINDERS

Insert, Seal and Show

New Type Packing Boxes Are Used for Spare Filing

Send for FREE *Sample Binder Showing Film Size*

2x2 For 35mm D.F., 35mm S.F., Robot, Bantam, 16mm D.F. and S.F. Each size packed 50 per box @ $2.00, if with acetate film protectors $3.00.
2¼x2¼ For 2¼ x 2¼, 2¼ x 1¾, Bantam, and 35mm D.F. Each size packed 25 per box @ $4.00, if with acetate film protectors $5.75.
3¼x4 For 2¼x3¼ (Horiz. only), 2¼x2¼, and 2¼x1¾, either horizontal or vertical. Each size packed 25 per box @ $2.25, if with acetate film protectors $3.15.
STEREO Realist and Busch Vera Regulars, packed 40 per box @ $3.25, if with acetate film protectors $4.75. Double thick stock packed 20 box @ $2.25, with protectors $3.00.
If Your Dealer or Order Direct—SEND PREPAID

PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2836 Sunset Blvd., Dept. P-11, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS IN *Christmas* FOLDERS

from your favorite transparency!

In Christmas Folders

	2¼x3¼	3x4¼
12 for	$ 4.00	$ 6.00
25 for	$ 7.50	$11.00
50 for	$13.00	$21.00
100 for	$22.00	$40.00

from one transparency. Envelopes included.

Lo-Price Color Prints!

2¼x3¼	30c
3x4	40c
3x4½	50c
4x5	75c
5x7	1.25
8x10	2.00

Ansco Color & Ektachrome Rolls Processed 120, 620, and 35mm (mtd. $1.00). 35mm Duplicates 20c ea. No C.O.D.'s. Minimum order $1.00.

GIFT SPECIAL Reg. $5.00 Value $4

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB. BOX 3004-V Linden Hills Sta. Minneapolis, Minn.

COLOR SLIDES

FREE! Sample COLOR SLIDE and special listings. Send Name and Address to:

B & R FEATURES
1847 MOTT AVENUE P
FAR ROCKAWAY, L.I., N.Y.

2x2 mounted TITLE COLOR SLIDES
FOUR FOR **$1.50**
T-16 Stop Yawning (Illustrated)
T-2 Welcome
T-7 Ladies don't forget your shoes
T-15 Good Night
Big Illustrated Catalog FREE

UNIVERSAL SLIDE CO. Box 7798, Beverly Hills, Calif.

MOVIE AND SLIDE TITLES STILL AT SAME LOW PRICES!

Same titles formerly distributed by Bell & Howell—now sold direct. Large variety of backgrounds available. Your own wording. Get the quality only our long experience can give!
WRITE FOR *free illustrated catalog and samples.*
Title-Craft, Dept. P, 1022 Argyle St., Chicago 40, Ill.

COMPARE THESE LOWEST FILM PRICES! 1954 DATE

	BLACK & WHITE ASA 50 Pan Reversal	KODACHROME Genuine Kodak Original Pack
8mm roll, 25 ft. dble.	$1.00*	$3.25
8mm mag. 25 ft. dble.	2.00*	3.85
16mm roll, 100 ft.	2.50*	8.55
16mm mag. 50 ft.	1.75*	5.85
35mm 20 exposures 4 for	1.00	3.00
16mm roll, 100 ft. Black & White, ASA 10		$2.25*
16mm roll, 100 ft. Black & White, ASA 24		2.50*
35mm CINEKROME, 20 exp. Day. or Tung. You receive color negs & positives, processed and mtd.		$2.95 ea. 3 for $6.50

ALL FILM GUARANTEED & INCLUDES PROCESSING!

NATURAL COLOR Roll Film
35mm, 20 exposures, includes processing....$1.40
Nos. 116, 616, 120, 620, 127 roll film.... .50

35mm ANSCO COLOR Reloads
20 exposures, daylight or tungsten.....$1.20

BLACK & WHITE Roll Film
Nos. 116, 616, 120, 620, 828...10 rolls for $1.00
.... please include postage with your order
Cameras, projectors, lenses, etc., at 20% discount.
* BUY SIX ROLLS AND GET ONE FREE!

AWON FILMS Dept. P11, 1180 Broadway New York 1, New York

See me in 3-D

FREE! of extra cost GIANT PORTFOLIO-CATALOG, IF YOU ORDER NOW!

Nos—figure studies that are not really beautiful! See Hollywood's most gorgeous, curvaceous artists' models—in breath taking 3-D depth and beauty. Amazingly realistic! Photos actually "come to life" when viewed through Magic 3-D Viewer! They renew—different—sensational!

Send only 25¢ for large Sample Photos & Magic Viewer (worth much more) or $1 for COMPLETE photo assortment & viewer

Hollywood SALES CO.
3414 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank 11, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS

IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS, developed in our laboratory, produces color prints that truly are SUPERIOR. Equally SUPERIOR results in color film processing.

Color prints	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
Price each	.30	.60	1.00	2.00

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco 35mm 20 ex. (mounted) $1.00 per roll
Ektachrome and Ansco 120, 620 1.00 per roll
Duplicates (min. order of 10) 25c ea.

24 Hour Service on All Orders
Save time and C.O.D. charges—remit with order

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
COLOR DIVISION
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

Unusual Color Titles

Put ZIP into your shows. Delight your friends with a humorous "professional" touch. For real showmanship, introduce these titles at the right time and wait for the raves. Different—cleverly designed 2 x 2 color slide titles using pretty Hollywood models. ACT NOW—Set of 4-$1.50. Free Catalog and sample color title—Send 25c to cover mailing.

HOLLYWOOD SPECIALTY PRODUCTS
5253 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1028
Hollywood 28, California, Dept. P-3

STEREO ANGLE LENSES

The only device for portraits and CLOSE-UP photography for all Stereo Cameras.

	Distance	Use	Per Pair
0	8' to 2½'	Portrait	$9.90
+1	29" to 22"	Close-up	$9.90
+2	20" to 14"	Close-up	$9.90
+3	13" to 10"	Ultra Close-up	$9.90

Write for BARGAIN Price List of NEW & USED Stereo cameras, projectors and accessories.

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA 1 East 43rd St. New York 17

"BETTER PICTURES" SINCE 1932
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm--$1.80

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, individually enlarged—3½x4½—$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—$1.10. Extra enlargements 3½x4½—6c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3½x4½ 85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5 60c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—85c. Extra enlargements—6c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. 5c will bring you mailer and complete price list.

We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—Prompt service. Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2621 West Lawrence Ave., Dept. P, Chicago 25, Ill.

COMPARE... FINER COLOR PRINTS AS LOW AS 20¢!

Compare our prices, compare our workmanship and you'll agree VIVI-COLOR prints are BEST!

2¼ x 3¼—25c (only 20c each for any 10)
3 x 3 40c 4 x 5 50c
5 x 7 $1.00 8 x 10 $2.00
120, 620, 35 mm (20 exp) Ansco Color developed—90c. Minimum order $1.00. Save money, send cash with order to avoid paying 20% extra for C.O.D.

FASTER SERVICE, FINER PRINTS from our modern, scientifically controlled labs.

VIVI COLOR LABS
Dept. P P.O. Box 388
Benjamin Franklin Sta., Washington 4, D.C.

WORLD'S MOST AMAZING BARGAIN CATALOG

SAVE UP TO 85% ON WAR SURPLUS
1954 EDITION—OVER 300 PAGES

Packed with SENSATIONAL VALUES in WAR SURPLUS, FACTORY CLOSE-OUTS and GENERAL MERCHANDISE! Fully illustrated. Thousands of items including Bargains in Photo Supplies, Cameras, Projectors, Film, Exposure Meters, Tripods, Lenses, Darkroom Equipment, Lights and many, many, more. Also Tools, Outdoor & Sports Supplies, etc.

Only 50¢ Order Your Copy Today! We'll refund it on your first order of $1.00 or more.

PALLEY SUPPLY CO. 2263 E. Vernon Ave., Rm 10 Los Angeles 58, California

EVERY LEICA and many CONTAX Cameras can use Sims FLASH UNITS

Models also available for other fine cameras.

Priced from $9.95 to $20.50
WRITE FOR CATALOG TODAY
SIMS COMPANY, Box 161, Quantico, Va.

SUPER-TOMIC COLOR 35MM FILM WITH AN EXPOSURE INDEX
125 DAYLIGHT

Now you can shoot color with the speed of the fastest B & W film.

THIS MEANS
- Fast Action Shots in Color
- Real Depth of Field
- Pictures under Adverse Light conditions
- Indoor pictures without expensive lights
- Almost unbelievable—but TRUE
- Your first roll will be the proof

Fully Guaranteed and dated

15 exp. roll $3.95
30 exp. roll $5.95

price include sales tax and processing

Buy at your local camera store or sent post paid if cash with order

EMBASSY PHOTO PRODUCTS INC.
6411 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

EKTACHROME + ANSCO
COLOR PROCESSING
120, 620, 35 mm MTD $1.00
SHEETS: 4 x 5—50c, 3¼ x 4¼—45c, 2¼ x 3¼—35c
INCLUDE RETURN POSTAGE ON ALL ORDERS
DYE TRANSFER PRINTS
INDIVIDUALLY MADE—COMPLETE MASKING
PRICE LIST ON REQUEST
CUSTOMCRAFT COLOR SERVICE
P.O. Box 6618, Dept. PP, Washington 9, D. C.

THE MALE FIGURE

Introducing handsome Keith Stephan
15 4x5 B&W Matte Prints $3.00
Postage: 1st Class 15c Airmail 25c
35mm Color Slides of Keith Stephan
6 for $3.00 12 for $5.00
Postage: 1st Class 10c Airmail 20c
BRUCE OF LOS ANGELES
Box 9305-B, Sanford Station
Los Angeles 5, Calif.

35 MM. 20 EXPOSURES $1.00 PRINTED 3½"x4½"

24-HOUR SERVICE
- Album Snapshots -
36 EXPOSURES - 35MM. FILM-FINE GRAIN
DEVELOPED AND PRINTED - 3½" x 4½" $1.50
8 EXPOSURE ROLLS - 45¢
12 EXPOSURE ROLLS - 65¢
16 EXPOSURE ROLLS - 75¢
DEVELOPED AND PRINTED OVERSIZE
REPRINTS 5¢ EACH
Write for Mailing Bags and Latest Price Lists

GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 72, WILKES-BARRE, PA.

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS
PHOTO MOUNTS
Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels
ALBUMS Musical, Non-Musical Wedding, Baby STEREO
JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

WE HAVE IT!

FREE! Sample MOVIE Film Strip and special listings! Send Name and Address to:
B & R FEATURES
1847 MOTT AVENUE—P
FAR ROCKAWAY, L.I., N.Y.

LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE
★ RETOUCHING
A complete Home Study Course complete with all equipment. Sold on easy payments with a money-back guarantee. Full price, $21.50.
For Free Literature write to:
MARSHALL ART STUDIOS, School Div.
Dept. CB 3723 Fullerton Ave. Chicago 47, Ill.

the photographic market place -continued

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

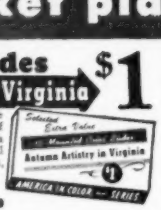
SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.

4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-97, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

10 Color Slides Autumn Artistry in Virginia $1

A realm of scenic adventure in exquisite beauty. 10 brilliantly colorful views of scenic spots in historic old Virginia in a blaze of Autumn glory. 10 beautiful mounted 2x2 color slides — all different, $1.00 prepaid.



List of others sent with order
SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, Ohio

FRESH 35mm FILM RELOADS
ANSCO COLOR Safety Film 20 Exp.
Daylight type 235, Tungsten type 234
1 roll $1.25 5 rolls $5.85
FRESH BULK SAFETY FILM
Plus X, Super XX
50 feet $1.98 100 feet $3.50
KODAK PLUS X and SUPER XX Safety Film
20 exp. 35c 5 rolls $1.60
36 exp. 55c 5 rolls $2.60
ACE Supply Co., Box 113, Passaic, N. J.

ADJUST-O-LENS
Lens aperture indicator. Operates in the dark with ease. Large visible lens "f." stops. Calibrated dial at your fingertips. A well made enlarger accessory, not just a gadget. Guaranteed. Maximum lens diameter 2¼". Cash with Order. No C.O.D.'s—Ppd. **$2.00**
Adjust-O-Lens Co.
76 Post Road,
Larchmont, N. Y.

PHOTO MODELS
(WALLET SIZE)
Choice, Sensational, Exclusive! Private files, never before shown ... for the discriminating collector. 18 for $1.00 — 48 for $2.00.
BASCO, Dept. P, P. O. Box 299, Inglewood, Calif.

Finest Quality Ansco
COLOR PRINTS

		Dup.
2¼ x 3¼	$0.50	$0.40
4 x 5	1.00	0.75
5 x 7 Mtd.	2.00	1.75
8 x 10 Mtd.	3.50	3.00

Individually Made — Special Color Balancing
120, 620, 35MM Ansco, Ektachrome Proc. $1.00
CUSTOMCRAFT COLOR SERVICE
P. O. Box 6618 Dept. P Washington 9, D. C.

classified advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS, RATES: 75c per word prepaid. Minimum 10 words. Next available issue will be January. Copy must be in our hands before November 25th.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

TERRIFIC savings on cameras, projectors, tape recorders, lenses. Write for specific quotations. Classified, 2375B E. 65th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

70DE, Cooke Kinic f1.5, Tower 35 f2 Nikkor synchronized. Both like new. Best offer. Calvert Blacketer, Route 3, Winslow, Ind.

ROLLEIFLEX 2.8C with case $285. Hasselblad 2.8 Ektar with case $295. Extra roll back for Hasselblad $45. #20 and #40 extension tubes $15 each. 7" Aero-Ektar f2.5 mounted for Hasselblad $95. Will ship C.O.D. with inspection privilege allowed. John Grogan, 1804-44th, Des Moines, Iowa.

DON'T buy until you get our price on any brand new still or movie equipment, also home appliances. Send card for lowest price on any item. Highest allowances for used equipment and home movies. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

LENS repairing, send them, or write for free estimate. Hard coating, sharper pictures, faster speed. Gould Lens Service, 127 Franklin Ave., Binghamton, New York. Free descriptive folder.

CANADIANS, send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

WHOLESALE photographic supplies. Cameras, films, projector, enlargers. Write for free catalog. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

100 POWER, 500mm two-element anastigmat telephoto lens in barrel with instructions, $3.00. Riverhead Telescope Company, Calverton 3, New York.

PORTRAIT Lens, Cooke 15½" f5.6 in barrel. Yours for $150. Paul Briand, Notre Dame Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

LEICA IIIF, f2 Summicron, Contax IIA 1.5 Opton Sonnar, extra lenses for both like new, sacrifice. Box 436, c/o Photography, 366 Madison, New York 17, New York.

100 POWER telephoto lens, 500mm f1, for all cameras with focal plane shutters. $3.00. Guaranteed perfect. Suffolk Science, Riverhead, N. Y.

CAN'T make your trade? It's easy if you know where. Over 300 trades made last month. We accept cameras, or anything of value in trade. Terrific buys in new or used 35mm, movies, lenses, reflex, press cameras that we have taken in trade. Write your deal, tell us what you want, what you have to trade, mail today. Immediate reply. Trader, Post Photo, 3333 Robson St., Indianapolis, Ind.

2¼ x 3¼ Super Linhof Technica, 3 lens outfit, spotless $375.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX II-a, T-ctd f2 Sonnar, case, like new, $225.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ROLLEICORD IV, at last, full sync, double exposure prevention, other new features, in stock. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RECTAFLEX, coated f2 Xenon, case, spotless, $145.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, latest, full M-X sync, T-coated f3.5 Tessar, case, spotless, $185. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-F, coated f2 Cooke lens, brand new, $243.95. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, latest, full M-X sync, coated f3.5 Xenar, case, spotless. $175.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA franchised dealer, biggest stock of new and used Leica equipment in the Midwest. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ANSCO Karomat, latest, M-X sync, coated f2 Xenon, spotless. $120.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA II-a, latest, M-X sync, coated f2 Xenon, spotless. $120.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

250 EXPOSURE Leica, like new. $100.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-F, coated f2 Summitar, case, used but you would never know it. $250.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BANTAM Special, f2 Ektar. Like new. $100.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON, latest, coated f1.4 Nikkor, case, spotless, $235.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

3.5cm, f2.8 T-COATED f1.4 Biogon for Contax II-a, feet, like new. $160.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LATE Standard Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar, case, almost new. $100.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HASSELBLAD, coated f2.8 Ektar, spotless $350.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-Exaktas. Find out why we sell more new and used Kine-Exaktas, lenses, and accessories than any other dealer in the Midwest. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

POSITIVELY stupendous, completely automatic diaphragm, 50mm f1.9 Xenon on the Kine-Exakta VX. Almost unbelievable, and "sharp as a razor." Get our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

GRAPHICS, all kinds, all models. Tell us what you want—new, used. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX II-a, T-coated f2 Sonnar, Opton, feet, case, used, but you would never know it. $285.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX III-a, T-coated f2 Sonnar, Opton, feet, ASA lightmeter, case, used, but you would never know it. $325.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-F, coated f1.5 Summarit, feet, used, but you would never know it. $295.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MINOLTA, coated f2.8 Rokkor, latest, sync, case, spotless. $95.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTESSA, latest M-X sync, feet, ASA, spotless, $125.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALPA Reflex, latest model 7, coated f1.8 Switar, spotless. $380.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MINOX III, case, chain, feet and inches, spotless, $85.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

YOU will get top cash by return mail for quality foreign and domestic cameras and lenses. Equipment held ten days for your approval. Sell now to Indiana's best known and largest camera and photo supply house. Hoosier Photo Supplies, Inc., 51 Monument Circle, Indianapolis, Indiana.

MAIL your camera today. Will send check by Air Mail. Items held ten days for your approval. Highest prices in the United States. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, O.

WE buy, sell or trade photo equipment. Will pay top prices. Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Bell and Howell, Bolex, etc. Sell to the largest camera co. in the middle west. Check sent same day equipment received. No waiting. Will hold equipment 10 days for your approval. Lincoln Camera Co., 219 W. Washington, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

HIGHEST prices paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York P-22, N. Y.

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 585 Market, San Francisco, Calif.

LENSES, Aerial Cameras, Gun Cameras (GSAP), Motion Picture Cameras, Cash airmailed immediately for these and Aerial Lenses, including 7" Aeroektars, 20" and 40" Bausch and Lomb. Gordon Enterprises, 5362 N. Cahuenga, N. Hollywood, California.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras and Lenses. We buy, sell and also exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

WE Pay More for Contax, Leica, Exakta, Nikon, Canon and other Imported & Domestic Cameras, Lenses, Projectors and Accessories. New or used. Grand Central Camera, 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17.

MEDALIST II's urgently needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICAS and Leica lenses urgently needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CASH via Airmail for: Bell & Howell, Bolex, Contax, Graflex Super D, Graphics (Pacemaker and Crown), Hasselblad, Kine-Exakta, Leica, Linhof, Nikon, Retinas, Rolleiflex, Super Ikontas. Send in or write for offer. Immediate reply. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S pays more, bickers less, replies immediately. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NATURALLY you want the most cash! We don't blame you. It's a fact Post pays Most! Tell us what you have to sell. Immediate high offer by return mail. Or, ship your equipment, check will be Air-Mailed to you. Equipment will be held 10 days for your approval. Trader, Post Photo, 3333 Robson St., Indianapolis, Ind.

TURN your lenses into cash! Westen's pays highest cash prices for all usual and unusual lenses. Westen's, 800 State, Santa Barbara, Calif.

WE buy cameras and equipment for cash. We need in particular Bolex H8, H16, Auto Rolleis, Kine Exaktas, Argus C3, Leicas, Auricon, Graphics, Deardorff's, Stereo-Realists, Contaflexes, 16mm Movikons, Hasselblads, Nikkor and Serenar Lenses. Westen's, 800 State, Santa Barbara, Calif. (See index of advertisers for our display ad.)

LEICA, any model, trade or cash. Charles Thorndike, Meredith, N. H.

CASH Immediately. Mail at our expense your American and Foreign cameras, projectors, lenses. Receive Airmailed check tomorrow. Highest prices guaranteed. Cameras returned prepaid if not satisfied. Since 1920. Reliable Camera Exchange, 515 South Main St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

EARN up to $15.00 daily with your movie projector! Details free. Mett, 10806 Glenroy, Chicago.

ROLEX H-16 equipped with coated Pan Cinor 12.8 lens, used one time only, spotless. $475.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MOVIE FILMS
Rented—Sold—Exchanged

5,000 NEW, used 8-16mm silent, sound films. International-Z, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

8MM RENTALS 19c weekly. Free catalogue. Cooper's Mart, Eaton, Ohio.

RENT sound features $2.95-$3.50-$4.25. Catalog free. Screen Art Productions, 812 Dahill Road, Brooklyn 4, N. Y. Huntoon Rental Service, 53 Atkinson Street, Bellows Falls, Vermont.

NEVER before has anyone offered such Amazing Home Movie Values! Brand new full reel 16mm Sound Films as low as $6.95. Brand New 3 reel Sound Features at only $17.95. Also the largest list of Used Sound Musicals ever offered at only 6 for $5.00, Boxed and Spooled! New 8mm and 16mm releases at big savings. Brand New Screens at ⅓ off list price! Your old films accepted in trade for new films, projectors, cameras, etc. Send for Free Lists and quotations. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, Dept. P, New York 38, New York.

INAUGURAL Parade, travel movies, kodachrome projection samples. $1.00, lists, 10c. Colorslides, views 10, $1.00. Inaugural Parade 3, $1.00, lists sample, 35c. Galloway Films, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

FREE Movies. Thousands of subjects, Interesting, Entertaining, Fascinating. New directory only 50c. National Cine, 50 Dayton Ave., Toms River, N. J.

WILD Life Films. Exciting, dramatic action in the natural habitat of animals of forest and plain. 8mm or 16mm in beautiful color or B&W. Also 2"x2" color slides. Write for free illus. literature. Wild Life Films, 5151HEL Strohm Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

TRADE as you go. If you don't like it send it back. Sample, 10c. Tradin, Dept. P, Box 145, Patchogue, New York.

WOW! We've got 'em all—Westerns, Cartoons, Slides, Travelogs, Adult, Everything! Free Catalog. Vanity Productions, 95 Seneca Street, Seattle 1, Wash.

NEW Movie Bargains! 50' 8mm Prevue film, 59c. 300' 16mm silent film (value $9.75), $1.98, our title choice. Blackhawk 8mm films, hunting, fishing, railroads, collector's items, children's films, 150', $2.98. Bible stories, 300', $7.98. New, used 16mm sound, silent bargains, too! Six used 100' 16mm reverse image Panoram musicals, $3.49. Good used 16mm sound projectors, all leading makes, $129.95, some $99.95. Big catalog free. Blackhawk Films, 1027 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

RENT 16mm sound films by mail. Over 1500 subjects to choose from. Latest Major Releases. Features, $4.95 up; 400-foot shorts, 75c. Send for catalogue. Liberty Camera Shoppe, 80 Vesey St., New York 7, New York.

FILMS AND PAPER

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, B&W. Free catalog. ESO-F, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

PHOTO FINISHING

ENLARGEMENTS (professional work) Opal and Indiatone papers exclusively. 5x7 45c; 8x10 65c; 11x14 85c; ($1.00 minimum, cash). Full oil coloring $1.50 extra. Miniatures a specialty. George Brewer, 5864-B Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

NO Negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes, tintypes. Inquire Movieframe Enlargements. Christmascard sample. Projectionslides from any print or negative black and white 3 one dollar. Colorslides from any kodacolorprint, Kodachromeprint, printon, 4 two dollars. 8x10 warmtone enlargements 3 one dollar. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

CHRISTMAS Special, Personalized Christmas Photo Greeting Cards, from negatives, photos, transparencies. Free Matching Envelopes. 10, $1.00; 18, $1.75; 25, $2.40; 50, $4.50; 100, $8.00. Order now. Photo Enlarging Service, 949 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

35MM SLIDE strips. Printed on fine grain safety projection positive film from your uncut 35mm negative strip. $1.00 per strip. Add 25c for negative development. 2 x 2 heat-sealed cardboard mounts, 35c dozen; mounted, 5c each. Free mailers and information. Write Slidestrip Service, P. O. Box 924, Santa Monica, Calif.

COLOR Prints, 8x10, $1.50; 2¼x3¼, 25c; 3¼x4½, 50c; 4x5, 75c; 5x7, $1.00. Processing, 35mm, 120-620, $1.00 Roll. P & J Color Prints, P. O. Box 8575, Cole Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.

ENLARGEMENTS of distinctive quality. 5x7, 20c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 75c; 16x20, $1.50. New negatives, 45c. Oil coloring, retouching, etc. Prompt service. Evertone Photo Service, 509 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS, instructions followed, fast service, quantity discounts, Warmtone or B & W. Doubleweight Glossy, silk, Semi-matte, matte. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $2.00. New negatives, 50c. Complete service including Photo Restoration, Photomurals, Retouching, Print toning, Hand oil coloring. Photo Enlarging Service, 949 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

GIANT photos a specialty. Your negative or print, 30x40, $4.00; 40x50, $6.50. Warner Studio, 1703½ Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

35mm-36exp. developed and enlarged 3¼x4½—$1.00 with this ad. Flash-Foto Box 36, Bklyn 4, N. Y.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers' prices. 5x7, 28c; 8x10, 35c; 11x14, 70c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order, $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 28c; 8x10, 35c; 11x14, 70c; 16x20, $2.00. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

PROFESSIONAL Finishing. See the Modelab, 224 Collinsville Ave., E. St. Louis, Ill. Quality printing, retouching, coloring, at volume prices. 8 x 10, 32c. 20% discount to volume accounts.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

ALBUMS most beautiful (Wedding, Baby, All Occasion) Free wholesale literature. Photofitco, 131 West 42nd, New York 36.

PHOTOMOUNTS 3x5's $3.00/100, 5x7's $4.80/100 f.o.b. here. Free samples, price list. Manufacturers Penn Photomounts, Glenolden, Pennsylvania.

STEREO

STEREO Slides Galore! Academy Award Winners. The 10 best from world-wide contest each year, both 1951 & 1952 sets available. $3.95 per set. Money back guarantee stereo viewer $2.95. Also big selection scenic stereo slides as low as 100 for $27.50. Send 25c for catalog and sample slide. Horner-Cooley Productions, Inc., 6112 Selma Avenue, Hollywood 28, Calif.

50% OFF on new and used stereo equipment (close-out). List free. Paul's Studio, Ravenswood, W. Va.

THREE rare Stereo realist slides and listings, $1.00. DuBois, 5864 Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

GRAND Canyon! Twelve gorgeous color Stereos. (Realist) $4.95. DuBois, 5864 Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

NEW low-cost protection for Stereo Transparencies. Kimac protectors guard your cardboard mounted transparencies against scratches, fingerprints, and abrasion marks. Fits all standard mounts including Kodak and Realist. Simply slide the mount into the plastic sleeve. $3.75 per 100 Stereo. Send 10c to Kimac, Old Greenwich, Conn. for sample. Also available for 2x2 at $2.75 per 100.

WE Specialize in Stereo Cameras and Equipment. Grand Central Camera, 1 E. 43rd St., N. Y. 17.

STEREO Realist slides, Gorgeous Colorado Mountain Scenes, original Kodachromes. Sample 50c. List free. Will C. Minor, Fruita, Colo.

COLOR SLIDES

SEE the world in gorgeous Ansco color. Take a trip and see these countries! U.S.A., France, Spain, Egypt, Portugal, Switzerland, England, Canada, Cuba, Newfoundland, Turkey, Greece, Japan, Mexico, Israel, Hawaii, Guam, Ireland. Packaged in sets of ten slides for $1.00. Slides and complete listings at your dealer. If not available, write us direct. National Picture Slide Co., 134 W. 32nd St., N.Y.C. 1.

TWENTY beautiful color slides, $1.00, sample, catalog 20c. Sanford Co., Ashtabula, Ohio.

STOP searching! 2x2 color slides, 4 for $1.00; 10 for $2.00. Exclusive offerings free with orders only. Danny Davis, Box 1202, Room 1063, Chicago 90, Illinois.

FALLS & Gorge of Genesee, 2x2 Kodachrome. Sample 50c. 6—$2.50. Vincent Tollis, Lima, N. Y.

LOOKING for Them? Stop Right Here! 35mm. Color Slides. Real Collectors' Items. 3 for $1.00, 8 for $2.00. Imperial, Box 228, Dept. 189, Cicero 50, Ill.

APPROVAL Selections of all Western National Parks, Canada and Mexico. Free Catalogue. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

"PACKAGED Programs": Sixty-frame color filmstrip, thirty-minute recorded hi-fi narrative; only $15! Available now: Miss Universe Contest; Glamorous Catalina; Fiesta! More coming; get on our mailing list. Exclusive slide offerings too; sample, lists 25c. No C.O.D.'s. Criterion Films, Box 18641, Los Angeles 19, California.

NATURAL color, 2x2 slides. Hollywood's best posed by the masters. 4 for $1.00, 10 for $2.00. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 1357, Chicago 7, Ill.

BEAUTIFUL color slides 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue. "Slide News." Slide Supply, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

INDEPENDENCE Hall, Betsy Ross House, Valley Forge, Gettysburg. Sample, Liberty Bell and lists 35c. Colonial, 343 Swarthmore, Pa.

ADD Showmanship to home projection shows with colorful old-time Nickelodeon slides. 2x2. Free list. Nickelodeon Co., P. O. Box 792, Walla Walla, Washington.

BEAUTIFUL slides. Americas, Europe, other Continents. Special approval plan. Request free list, stating which category. Also color prints from your originals. Eulo Slides, Box 178, Denver 1, Colorado.

WEST-VIEW Kodachrome Slide Tours, on approval. The original and most liberal approval service—no deposit, no minimum purchase, lowest prices for exclusively Kodachrome film. Each Slide Tour consists of 18 2x2 slides of a popular scenic area and text describing each slide and subject in general. Send for free catalog and your first Kodachrome Slide Tour, indicating western National Park preferred. West-View, Dept. 4, 1518 Montana Avenue, Santa Monica, California.

TRADE as you go. If you don't like it send it back. Sample, 10c. Tradin, Dept. P, Box 145, Patchogue, New York.

WILD Life Films. Beautiful 2"x2" color slides of wild animals in their natural habitat of forest and plains. Also 8mm or 16mm movies in brilliant color or B & W. Write for free illustrated literature. Wild Life Films, 5151ZL Strohm Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

VIRGINIA Caverns, Skyline Drive, historic. Sample 25c. Shenpix, Box 901, Front Royal, Va.

ANTIQUE, Classic and Sports cars. Twelve selected slides $4.95. Jack Stump, 7621¼ Sunset, Hollywood 46, California.

KODACHROME Slides, thousands of superb 2x2 slides of Europe, South America, and the United States. Write for free list. Henry Van Soefield, 123 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

COLOR Slides. Relive your vacation trips. 1,000 Travel Kodachromes. Free list (sample 30 cents). Send today, Kelly P. Choda, P. O. Box 588, Stanford, Calif.

125,000 SLIDES in stock covering United States and 50 foreign countries. Send 6c stamps, 40-page catalog United States and Canada. Name foreign countries desired. Product Captains M. W. Arps, USN, retired. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

CORONATION, Inauguration. Ask for special lists. See RoLoc advertisement above.

BEAUTIFUL Maine Coast Scene, New Hampshire, Hudson Valley, Montreal, Halifax. Lists and 3 samples $1.00. Maine-Photos, Box 1622C, Portland, Maine.

LARGEST Selection western slides. Lowest price with approval service. Nesbits, 711 Columbia Road, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

2x2 SCENIC Landmarks: Europe, United States, Parades, Olympics, Famous Personalities. Catalog 25c (Deductible on 1st order). Super Vues, Box 635 Church St. Sta., New York 8, N. Y.

WORLDWIDE Kodachromes on approval, including latest Coronation Scenes. Genuine 2 x 2 (35mm) Kodachrome slides from the private collection of nationally known photographer, lecturer, and world traveler, Ernest A. Wolfe, member P.S.A. See famous cities, night clubs of Paris, historical landmarks, exteriors and interiors of churches (including Balisica of St. Peters in Rome), palaces, museums and art galleries, famous paintings, mosaics, other art treasures, people in native dress, and many other human interest subjects—covering Europe, Mediterranean countries (including Holy Land), India and Southwest Asia, Korea, Japan, Hawaii, Western United States (including National Parks), Mexico, South America, and Caribbean Islands. Most complete selection of quality World slides to be found anywhere. Send 10c for catalog listing over 3000 slides and detailed approval information. Ernest A. Wolfe, 10916 Ashton, Avenue, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

TOURNAMENT of Roses. Twenty colorslides, $2.00. Eddings, Corning RI, New York.

HUMOROUS Old Time Color Slides, Titles, Cartoons, Comics, etc., 2 x 2, for Parties and Home projection. Illustrated Catalog Free. Universal, Box 779B, Beverly Hills, Calif.

SLIDES of the East. Cape Cod, White Mountains, Lexington, Plymouth, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, Quebec, Montreal, Gaspé, Bermuda, Fall Foliage, Covered Bridges, Historic Houses. Send for catalog, beautiful kodachromes by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-3 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

PHILADELPHIA'S famous mummers parade. 5 slides one dollar. Money back guarantee. 5 sets. Maurice D. Abuhove, 110 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA. Historic Liberty Bell, Independence Hall, Carpenters Hall, Delaware River Bridge, Betsy Ross House. One dollar. Money back guarantee. Maurice D. Abuhove, 110 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ANTIQUE Automobile color slides, 2x2, on approval. Universal Slide Co., Box 779X, Beverly Hills, Calif.

SUPERB Kodachromes: U. S., Europe, Arctic, Suez, Korea, Japan, etc. Samples 3 for $100. North Star Photography, Box 113, Wickliffe, Ohio.

WEST INDIES. Sample 35c. H-G Fotos, 1295 Southwest 35th Ave., Miami, Fla.

PARIS, Versailles, Fontainebleau, French Riviera, Rome, Venice, Capri, Sorrento, Pompeii, Austria, Belgium, Madrid, Seville, Valencia, Barcelona, Athens, Israel, Mexico, Vail, India, Pakistan, etc. Highest quality color slides. Catalog "P" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, New York.

MEXICHROME, exclusive slides of Mexico. Box 3, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FLORIDA, Cuba, Bahamas, National Parks, C. & S. America. $2.50 per dozen. Catalogue 3c stamp. Jackson's Camera Store, 60 W. Flagler St., Miami, Fla.

HOLY Land (new supplementary set), Lourdes, Shrine of Fatima, Vatican, Montserrat, Churches of Mexico. Beautiful Color Slides. Catalog "R" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, New York.

PHOTO JEWELRY

MOUNT your photos into pins, earrings, tieclasps, etc. Amazing possibilities. Send 10c for illustrated brochure and complete information. Milady-Fair Co., GPO Box 1328, N.Y.C. 1.

CAMERA REPAIRS

FULLY reliable repair service. Our specialty internal synch., almost any camera $12.50 up. Complete guarantee. Foto View, 323 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

LENSES made and repaired. Hard coating for sharper pictures, faster speed. Recementing, repolishing, light scratches and haze removed. Guaranteed workmanship. Send lenses or write for free estimates. Gould Lens Service, 126 Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y. Free descriptive folder.

QUALITY Camera Repairing, Shutters, Bellows, Reflex Mirrors, etc. Estimates, prompt service. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Korelle, Exakta, Leica, Foth by factory trained Technicians. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

GUARANTEED, insured repairs at fair prices. Specialists in internal synchronization on all cameras. Expert repairs on Leicas, Rolleis, etc. Camera Repair Corporation of America, 225-A Broadway, New York 7.

CANON Cameras, complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

COMFUR, Wollensak, Graflex, Supermatic, Rex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutter Repair Service a Specialty (prompt 24 hours' service). Central States Camera Repairs, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

WE have spare parts and trained personnel to repair foreign cameras and movie cameras like Leica, Contax, Exakta, Retina, Nikon, Canon, Agfa, etc. Grand Central Camera, 1 E. 43rd St., N. Y. 17.

INTERNAL synchronization for all cameras with Focal Plane shutters, like Exakta, Leica, Nikon, Contax and many others. 2 year Guarantee. Only $14.95. Internal synchronization for all cameras with Prontor and Compur shutters. 2 year Guarantee. Only $11.95. Write for Free folder. Grand Central Camera, 1 E. 43rd St., N. Y. 17.

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine Perfex repair parts. (Only authorized Perfex repair firm in U. S.) Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

BRISKIN movie cameras repaired by qualified technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Ten day delivery. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

100% PROFIT. No investment. Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. PP-11, New York 35, N. Y.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Expect something Odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

index of advertisers

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Ace Supply Co.	144
Acme Color Photo Lab.	142
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Company	106
Adjust-O-Lens Co.	144
Advertising Displays, Incorporated	114
Air Photo Supply Corp.	85
Airequipt Manufacturing Co., Inc	104
Allied Impex Corporation	112
American Calendar Agency	139
American School of Photography	116
American Photographic Publishing Co.	111
Ansco	SECOND COVER, 3
Argus Inc.	33
Art Center School, The	134
Arrow Camera Exchange	139
Array Corporation	80
Atkinson Laboratory	118
Atlas Photo Sales Co.	113
Avon Films	143
B & R Features	141, 142, 143
Bahnsen Color Lab.	140
Balfour, Guthrie Limited	118
Barnett & Jaffe	126
Basco	144
Bass Inc., Alfred	124
Bass Camera Co.	118
Bell's Photolab	142
Bell & Howell	92
Better Pictures	143
Biber Foto Corporation	116
Bloom's Photo Supply Inc.	136
Bright Star	138
Brooks Cameras	103
Brooks Institute of Photography	24
Brown-Forman Industries	122
Bruce of Los Angeles	143
Burke & James Inc.	136
Burleigh Brooks Co., Inc.	100, 148
Bushnell Binoculars	140
C. P. I. Agency	126
Cadwell Corporation	147
Calichrome	139
Camera Craft Pub. Co.	138
Camera Optics Mfg. Corp.	123
Camera Specialty Co., Inc.	126
Camera Utilities Inc.	132
Canyon Color Company	141
Capital Camera, Inc.	124
Cargille Labs., Inc., R. P.	136
Cat Picture Contest	126
Chemipure Labs	140
Chinacolor Laboratories	112
Cohen's Exchange Inc., Abe	141
Colonial Laboratories	143
Colorfax Laboratories	141
Color TV Film Labs	124
Columbus Photo Supply Corp.	142
Conway Camera Co.	100
Customcraft Color Service	143, 144
Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.	98
Davidson Manufacturing Co.	72
DeJur Amsco Corporation	106
Delta Photo Supply	131
Dimco-Gray Company	108
Director Products Corp.	73
Dowling's	8, 9
Dumont's 34th St. Camera Exch.	139, 140, 141, 142
Duro-Tone Labs.	139
Eastern Camera Exchange	104
Eastern Photo Labs.	142
Eastman Kodak Company	FOURTH COVER, 70, 71
Edmund Scientific Corp.	89
Ednalite	105
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory Inc.	126
Eight-Sixteen Films	109, 123
Embassy Photo Products, Inc.	143
Enteco Industries, Inc.	110
Envoy Photo	142
Ercona Camera Corp.	108, 128
Evans Photographic	139
Exakta Camera Company	76
FR Corporation, The	117
Federal Instrument Corp.	133
Federal Manufacturing & Engineering Corp.	101
Five Star Photo Labs.	139
G-M Laboratories Inc.	137
General Electric Co.	THIRD COVER
Germain School of Photography	124
GoldE	102
Gould Lens Service	124
Graflex, Inc.	28, 29
Graphic Photo Service	143
Grand Central Camera	139, 141, 143
Graphic Studio	132
Heitz, Inc., Karl	26
Hobbycraft Stationers	147
Hollywood Sales Co.	143
Hollywood Specialty Products	143
Intercontinental Marketing Corp.	133
International Sales Co.	139
Interstate Photo Supply Corp.	112
Jacque's Models	120
Jeanneret, Roland	120
Kalart Co. Inc., The	25, 115
Kanco Photo Corp.	138
Kelsey Presses	116
Kinnard Co.	130
Klaw, Irving	114
Kling Photo Corporation	27, 119
Konica Camera Co.	6
LaBelle Industries, Inc.	129
La France Productions	142
Lab of Light	112
Leitz Inc., E.	14
Life Color Labs.	84
Lisco Products Co.	114
Lott Mfg. Co.	88
Mail-Bag Film Service	136
Mamiya Camera Company of America, Inc.	124
Mar-Bar, Inc.	112
Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., John G.	31
Marshall Art Studios	143
Mel's Photo	139
Micro Record Corp.	140
Minicam Photo Labs.	140
Minifilm Camera Corporation	81, 82, 83
Mimosa American Corp.	140
Morgan Camera Shop	139
Morgan & Lester	135
Mooney-Rowan Corp.	136
Movie-Of-The-Month Club	72, 86, 139

MAKE Money at Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 530 B, Mount Morris, Ill.

BUY Wholesale, 25,000 Items, Catalog 25c. Matthews, 1474-AI Broadway, N.Y.C. 36.

MAKE Christmas cards. 2 negatives, $1.00. Costello, 6864 Navy, Millington, Tennessee.

$50 AND up week spare time. Camera necessary. Send $1.00 for guaranteed money-making plans. Photographic Enterprise, Box 1511, Levelland, Texas.

INSTRUCTION

YOUR own camera repair shop. Learn camera repairing and servicing in your own home. A profitable profession. Write to E. Valera, 4202 N. Wolcott, Chicago 13, Ill.

OIL coloring photographs. A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy, simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2253, Chicago 14.

OPPORTUNITY to learn photo retouching. No experience necessary. It's fun, it's profitable. Complete course includes equipment. Expanding profession! Send for free booklet today. The Duval School, Dept. P6, 8911½ Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, California.

MAKE motion pictures a career, a paying hobby! Learn at home. Television, Dramatics, Educational films, 6-week, approved course. Free catalog. Motion Picture Institute, Birmingham 5, Mich.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 6202, Chicago 14.

AIRBRUSH Photographic Retouching Techniques, 104 pages, $1.75. Airbrush, 117 East 59, N.Y.C.

MISCELLANEOUS

PROTECT Yourself. Use legal printed model releases. Pad of 100 Postpaid $1.00. Knight Press, 524 W. 25th St., N. Y. C.

"X-RAY" Mind. Dangerous power over others. Inquire. Send dime. Krishnar Institute, 1912 Lincoln-Park West, 1611-SZ, Chicago 14.

TAPE Recorders, tapes, accessories. Unusual values. Dressner, 624-P, E. 20th St., N. Y. City 9.

BEGINNING Writers: Get $1 to $20 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your spare time. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details free. W. Herman, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, O.

OIL Coloring photographs. A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2254, Chicago 14, Ill.

BIG Catalogue: 1500 bargains: send 10c. Books, 3100 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 35, N. Y.

INVENTORS. If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 2442 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

24 GLOSSY photos $1.00; 6 sets, 144 photos $5.00. Beautiful models, all different, glamorous poses, the kind you will like. Catalog 50c, none free. Nutrix Co., Dept. E-30, 212 East 14th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

BOOKS, booklets, stories, arts, novelties, illustrated comic booklets, 20, $1.00. Catalogues 10c. Kogan, 1032-P Church Annex, New York 8, New York.

LOOKING For Them? Stop right here! Exciting real collector's items. 18 Photos for $1.00. 45 for $2.00. Imperial, Box 228, Dept. 194, Cicero 50, Illinois.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Pky., Dept. 2252, Chicago 14.

WE Have It! Send for glamour photos. 10 photos, $2.00. Revelle, Box 95, Hammels 2, L. I., N. Y.

HOLLYWOOD'S best. Posed by masters. 18 terrific shots, $1.00; 36 for $2.00. All different. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 158, Chicago 7, Ill.

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
National Educational Alliance Inc.	15
National Photo Coloring School	118
National Photo Labs.	10
Nega-File Co., The	130
New York Institute Of Photography	16, 17
Nuclear Products	88
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	87
Opti-Tek	140
P M. Photo Company	142
Pacific Coast Film Co.	140
Paillard Products, Inc.	30, 99
Palley Supply Co.	143
Panoram Film Labs	80
Peerless Camera Stores	11, 12, 13
Pellegrini, Tullio	142
Penn Camera	18, 78, 79
Pentacon Corp	120
Perrin & Co., Inc., J. B.	114
Photofit Album Co.	140
Photographic Importing & Distributing Corp.	130
Pin-Ups	140
Polaroid Corporation	7
Porter Mfg. & Supply Co.	142
Precision Photo Service	140
Rabinovitch Photography Workshop	134
Radiant Lamp Corporation	137
Ray-Vogue	136
Renaissance Publishers, Inc.	134
Revere Camera Co.	97
Reyelle	139, 140
Richter, T. E.	118
Ritz Camera Centers	23
Robbins Ethol	131
Robin, Joseph	143
Rochester Photo Color	139
Rogers, V. M.	141
Saltzman, Inc., J. G.	86
Salon Photo Service	116
Sawyer's Inc.	88
Schoen Products	142
Scienta Products Co.	135
Seaside Films	120
Serma's	141
Shostal Press Agency, Inc.	144
Shull-Meyer Co.	139
Simmon Bros.	121
Sims Company	143
Slide Co.	144
Smith & Sons Corp., James H.	132
Society For Visual Education, Inc.	96
Spiratone, Inc.	107
Stedco Photo	141
Steinheil Corp.	126
Stereomart	141
Sterling-Howard	5
Sun Ray Photo	106
Sunset Color Lab.	140
Superior Bulk Film Co.	142
TV Workshop	120
Testrite Instrument Co.	141
Three Dimension Company	90, 91
Tiffen Marketing Corp.	147
Title-Craft	142
Title Slides	141
U. S. Photographic Equipment Corp.	142
Unique Films	115
Universal Slide Co.	142
University Photo Lab.	139
Valu-Color	140
Viewlex Inc.	127
Vivi Color Labs.	143
Washington Color Photo	140
West, Evelyn	118
Weston's	20, 21, 140, 141
Westinghouse Lamp Division	77
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.	108
White Company, David	19
Wild Life Films	142
Willoughbys	74, 75
Wilmot Sales Company	116
Wollensak Optical Company	125
World In Color Production	141
Zeiss, Inc., Carl	22

DRUM Majorettes, 32 glossy photos, $1.00. Frederick Forman, 868 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

OIL paintings on canvas from your Kodachromes, Transparencies. Beautifully framed. Satisfaction guaranteed. Size 13x15 overall $10.00. Price list. Jensen, 211 E. 200 St., Bronx 58, N. Y.

SURPRISE Club. Unusual Gift Sent Monthly. For complete 3-month sample membership send $1.00 to Samco, Box 586, Hicksville, N. Y.

BUY Wholesale thousands of nationally advertised appliances, giftware, watches, cameras, dolls, etc. Catalog 50¢ (refundable with order). Dart, 3812 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

WILL Pay 35¢ each for original slides flower, shrubs, home landscaping, flower arrangements. Send description or slides themselves. Cash by return mail. Brown, 249 Whiting Lane, West Hartford 7, Conn.

UNUSUAL Pin-Ups. 20 photos, $1.00. Anderson, Box 534-P, Dishman, Wash.

BEAUTIFY in Gold (Autograph, Studioname). Sample Kit 30¢. Anchor's, 131-15 West 42nd, New York 36.

BUSINESS cards $2.50, stickers $1.50, 1,000. Samples. Signal, 927FA, Los Altos, Calif.

24 ASSORTED Cartoon Booklets $1.00. Illustrated catalog. Books, Booklets, Art, 10¢. Aladdin Book Company, 210-PT Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

BOOKLET Art Model Photography, describing experiences in five different Art Studios. Tells How, Where, and What. Lidian Press, 416 Crown St., Brooklyn, New York.

NOTICE!

In replying to Box Numbers, be sure to address letters to

PHOTOGRAPHY

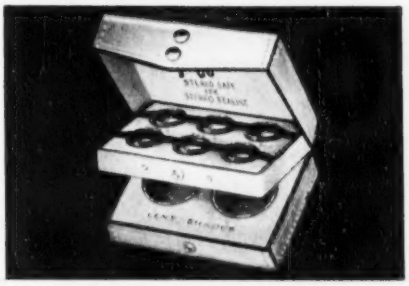
366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Note: This does not apply to Box Numbers where City and State are shown.

STEREO REALIST OWNERS!

Here's the complete filter kit made especially for YOU!

Tiffen® STEREO SAFE



LEATHER CASE CUSTOM-MATCHED TO YOUR STEREO-REALIST CASE!

- Top grain saddle-stitched matched leather case
- Unique two-tray design, holds filters and lens shades in individual compartments
- 3 matched pairs of coated Tiffen Photar Filters
- Matched diaphragm-control Tiffen Lens Shades
- Mounted filters fit on lenses — with case closed
- For Kodachrome & Ektachrome, Ansco Color or Black and White
- Includes packet of Tiffen Lens Gauze and Filter Instructions

Stereo Safe for Stereo Realist, complete **$19.95**
Matching Stereo Safe for Revere "33" $17.95
Matched Shades for Stereo Realist **$2.50** per pair
Matched Shades for Revere "33" **$2.80** per pair
Case only, **$5.95**

Matched filter pairs in individual Plastic Case for Realist $5.35 for Revere "33" $3.25

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Tiffen MARKETING COMPANY
617-621 SACKETT STREET BROOKLYN 17, NEW YORK

Tiffen QUALITY PRODUCTS

shoot with SHUR-GRIP FOR BETTER PICTURES

PREVENTS CAMERA "JAR"

NEXT BEST THING TO A TRIPOD

PISTOL TYPE GRIP TRIGGER ACTION

You'll want a SHUR-GRIP for your 35mm camera or your movie camera. Durably made, this pistol grip, with its trigger release action, gives the steadying support which prevents spoiled pictures. Holes are provided in the SHUR-GRIP for your insertion of a cable release in the manner best suited for your camera.

Buy SHUR-GRIPs at photographic stores and counters or sent postpaid $1.35 cash with order.

only $1.35

CADWELL CORPORATION
1022 Palm Avenue • Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Photographer's Stationery with cartoon headings beautifully printed in 3 colors.

Add punch to all your letters, club notices, etc. 25 sheets (5 different designs) and envelopes in handsome folio (illustrated) ..... only $1

PROFESSIONAL LETTERHEADS

6¼" x 9½" trim size

with your name and address printed in contrasting color. Put you "in business," make a big impression. Design A or B, 48 sheets and envelopes ..... only $2

Rush coupon with check or money order today!

HOBBYCRAFT STATIONERS
Box 475-R, Auburn, N. Y.

Please send me ☐ 3-color photographers' stationery, $1
☐ 4 folios only $3 — SAVE 25% !
☐ professional letterheads ☐ A ☐ B $2

Money back guarantee if not completely satisfied.

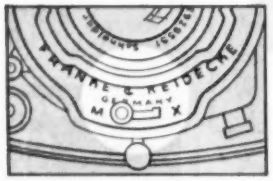
PRINT
Name
Street
City Zone State

Samples and price list on other designs sent on receipt of self-addressed stamped envelope.

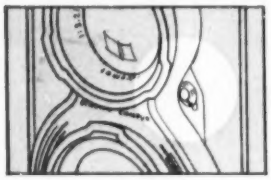
A NEW CAMERA MASTERPIECE

within reach of ALL

Rolleicord® IV

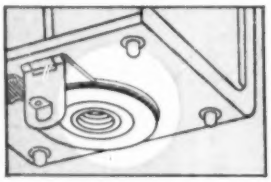


FULL SYNCH M-X COMPUR SHUTTER nine speeds, 1 to 1/500 sec. B, permits full use of all lamp types and all flash light sources.

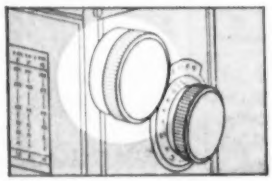


DOUBLE EXPOSURE PREVENTION AND RELEASE MECHANISM *prevents* double exposures, or, when released, *permits* multiple exposures at will.

INTERNAL ANTIREFLECTION BAFFLES intercept light which could be reflected to film emulsion, materially increasing brilliance and contrast of negatives.



GROOVED TRIPOD BASE, when used with mating accessory, permits instant attachment of camera to, or removal from, tripod.



NEW TRANSPORT SYSTEM eliminates need for film release button, speeds film advance.

Here is the finest ROLLEICORD ever built... a camera that maintains Rollei's traditional precision and fine craftsmanship, its superb lens equipment and unequalled versatility... now providing many new features which will contribute materially to picture-taking convenience and to fine picture results. Best of all, it is available at no increase over the former *moderate* price. See it at your local dealer's today, and compare it *point* by *point* and *price* for *price*. You'll readily agree it offers value *unapproached* in the fine camera field. Literature available.

Burleigh Brooks, Inc.

10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

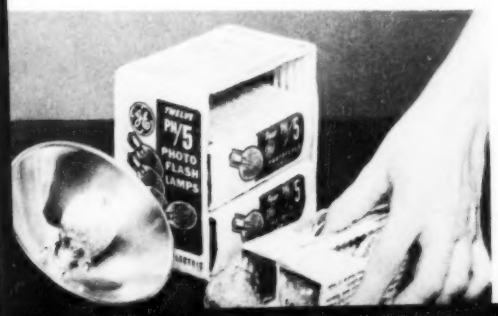
Western States, Alaska and Hawaii:

PONDER & BEST, INC.

814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California

Get wonderful pictures at HALLOWEEN and at THANKSGIVING too . . . with G-E FLASH

PERFECT COMBINATION—your flash camera and G-E Photoflash. It's your sure guide to better pictures, anytime, anyplace. Keep General Electric Flash bulbs handy always. You'll be getting them soon in the new, handy "pop-out" pack . . . so easy to use.



There's no limit to the exciting kinds of pictures you can take with General Electric Photoflash! This holiday season, simply sight and shoot the parties and all the fun, with G-E Flash. It's so easy to do . . . all over the house—and outdoors, too. And it's the best way to be sure that every picture is clear and sharp.

So, for thrilling pictures that will please for years, use G-E Photoflash. Its "packaged sunlight" goes wherever your camera goes!

Be ready for the hundreds of picture-taking opportunities coming right up! Get a good supply of General Electric Photoflash today.

Remember, there's a G-E lamp for every photographic purpose

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Write Your Own Calendar with Kodak Flexichrome

Yes, they're all *one* leaf . . . and *one* brush! The rest is in the magic of the Kodak Flexichrome Process for making your own color prints.

In a Flexichrome print, your lens records the detail . . . but *you* command the color . . . and the mood is yours to change at will. And as for cost—imagine 20x24-inch full-color prints for about $4 of materials per print!

The start is your black-and-white negative—either an original, or one made from a color transparency. Enlarge it on Kodak Flexichrome Stripping Film—as large as you want it, up to 20x24 inches.

From there on in, it's creatively yours. With your Flexichrome colors, applied by brush, you replace the black image in the film with any colors you choose—change them again and again if you like. Your camera lens has done the drawing—*you* have done the color interpretation.

First step is the Kodak Color Data Book on the Flexichrome Process—punched to fit your Kodak Color Handbook. 50c at your Kodak dealer's.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

★ Artist having wonderful time. Wish you were here.